

CAPIPARTS
YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS

GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS
G.E.T. CATALOGUE



CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA



CONTENTS

BOBCAT 04

BOFOR 05

BRASIL-GET 11

CATERPILLAR J SERIES 14

CATERPILLAR TOP PIN EXCAVATOR 55

CATERPILLAR SCARIFIER SHANKS 56

CATERPILLAR SCARIFIER TIPS 57

CATERPILLAR RIPPER SHANKS 58

CATERPILLAR RIPPER TIP 60

CATERPILLAR RIPPER PROTECTOR 65

CATERPILLAR BUCKET PROTECTOR 66

CATERPILLAR SEGMENTS 67

CATERPILLAR SIDE CUTTERS 68

CATERPILLAR & UNIVERSAL HEEL SHROUDS 69

CATERPILLAR & UNIVERSAL LIP PROTECTORS 70

CATERPILLAR HALF ARROW SEGMENTS 71

CATERPILLAR CLEAN BARS 73

CATERPILLAR HALF ARROW SEGMENTS 72

CATERPILLAR & UNIVERSAL CORNER GUARD 74

CATERPILLAR BUCKET BASE PLATE 76

CATERPILLAR TAMPING WER PARTS 77

CATERPILLAR FINGER SHANKS 78

CATERPILLAR ROUTER BITS 78

CATERPILLAR DOZER CAST END BITS 79

CATERPILLAR & UNIVERSAL STEPS 80

CATERPILLAR BUCKET GUARD PROTECTORS 80

CATERPILLAR BUCKET UNIT TIPS 81

ROCK CHISEL DESIGN & HAMMERLESS 83

CATERPILLAR K SERIES 96

CATERPILLAR ADVANSYS 110

CHINA OEM MACHINE 118

CHINA OEM MACHINE - CHENGGONG 119

CHINA OEM MACHINE - LIUGONG 120

CHINA OEM MACHINE - ADCO 124

CHINA OEM MACHINE - CHANGLIN 127

CHINA OEM MACHINE - XCMG 128

COMBI PARTS 129

DOOSAN 134

ESCO LEGACY 149

ESCO SUPER V 172

ESCO SUPER-V2 213

FIAT 219

FIAT HITACHI 222



CONTENTS

FIAT KOBELCO	225
FIAT KOMATSU	227
HENSLEY	228
HIDROMEK	247
H-L	254
HYUNDAI	256
INDIA CAT	266
INDIA FORK TIP	267
INDIA CASE	268
INDIA JOHN DEERE	269
JCB	270
KAWASAKI + HITACHI	272
KOBLECO	275

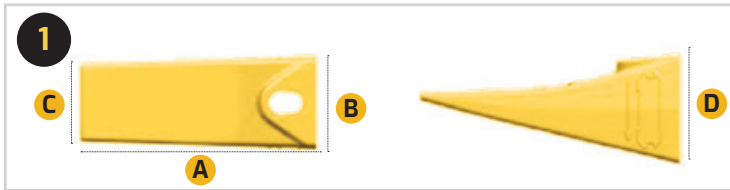
KOMATSU	288
KOMATSU K-MAX	314
KOMATSU XS	324
LEHNOFF	339
LIEBHERR	340
MINI FORK TIP	342
MISCELLANEOUS BRANDS	344
MTG KING MET	348
SANY	356
TATA HITACHI INDIAN	368
UNI-Z	377
VOLVO	378
VOLVO MET	387





BOBCAT

BOBCAT

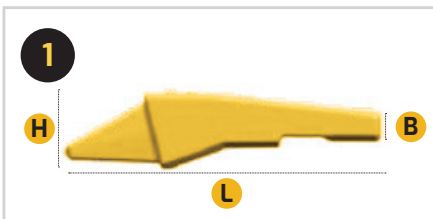


TIPS

1	Bobcat Tip	6737325
	Bobcat Tip	6737325LP
	Bobcat Tip	7102097
	Bobcat Tip	6737325WT
	Bobcat Tip	7107321
	Bobcat Tip	6737325T*
	Bobcat Tip	6630424

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
139	55	45	58	1
152	55	54	56	1.3
138	114	102	59	2.2
151	57	78	58	1.2
151	57	78	58	1.2
149	57	*	58	0.85
130	56	56	60	0.95

BOBCAT



ADAPTERS

1	Bobcat Adapter	6737324
2	Bobcat Adapter	7107324

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
218	55	53	10/20	1.9
179	51	58	16	1.75

*Not currently in our range.



BOFOR

BOFOR - Loader Tip



TURBO PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADAPTER
4047166-30101	Loader Tip	4046816
4047167-31102	Loader Tip	4046797
4047168-31106	Loader Tip	4046797
3031537-32101	Loader Tip	4046819
3031538-32104	Loader Tip	4046819
3031539-33102	Loader Tip	4046862
3031542-34102	Loader Tip	4044339
3031386-35102	Loader Tip	3031387
215	Loader Tip	8876.19HD
215S	Loader Tip	8876.19HD



6254673
6254675
6254675
6254677
6254677
6254682
6254682
6254697
6254682
6254682

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
258	61	83	2.7
312	71	99	4.7
312	71	99	4.7
379	92.5	113.5	8.4
*	*	*	*
415	112.5	134	12.6
525	126	161	22
661	153	224	38
398	102	90	9.6
322	101	90	8.4

BOFOR - Loader Tip



TURBO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADAPTER
	4038279	Loader Tip	4038219
	4038208	Loader Tip	4038223
	3027580	Loader Tip	4038210



M-10090	TM-010
M-10090	TM-010
M-10090	TM-010

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
231	59	60	2.2
287	71	73.5	3.5
346	82	92	6.1

*Not currently in our range.



BOFOR - Loader Tip



TURBO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADAPTER
3000FN		Loader Tip	H-300
4000FN		Loader Tip	H-400
5000-FN		Loader Tip	H-500
7500-FN		Loader Tip	H-750
8000-FN		Loader Tip	G-800
10000-FN		Loader Tip	H-1000



Pin

5-ST

10-ST

15-ST

20-ST

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
242	64	74	2.27
290	74	93	3.9
*	*	*	4
*	*	*	7.15
*	*	*	8.1
414	95	116	10.8

BOFOR - Excavator Tip



TURBO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADAPTER
3000BT		Excavator Tip	H-300
4000BT		Excavator Tip	H-400
7500BT		Excavator Tip	H-750



Pin

5-ST

10-ST

15-ST

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
227	61	58	2
273	69	71	3.3
*	*	*	

*Not currently in our range.



BOFOR - Excavator Tip



TURBO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADAPTER
4044336	31101	Excavator Tip	3031434
4044428	32102	Excavator Tip	3031394
3031334	33101	Excavator Tip	3031395
3031335	34101	Excavator Tip	3031396
3031336	35101	Excavator Tip	3031397



6254675
6254677
6254682
6254682
6254679

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
334	78	94	4.9
404	97	107	8.95
481	111	120	14
544	120	136	18.7
600	139	149	27

BOFOR - Excavator Tip



TURBO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADAPTER
4046818	30104	Excavator Tip	4046816
4046799	31104	Excavator Tip	4046797
4046961	31105	Excavator Tip	4046797
3032682	32105	Excavator Tip	4046819
3031354	33104	Excavator Tip	4046862



6254673
6254675
6254675
6254677
6254682

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
230	63	63	2.3
282	68	79	3.7
309	82	80	5.8
348	91	97	7.5
*	*	*	*11.2

*Not currently in our range.



BOFOR - Chamsheel Tip



TURBO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADAPTER
4044291	30103	Chamsheel Tip	4046816
4044388	31103*	Chamsheel Tip	4046797
3031362		Chamsheel Tip	4046819



6254673
6254675
6254677

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
229	62	49	2
292	70	64	3.7
395	91	73	6

BOFOR - Chamsheel Tip



TURBO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADAPTER
4037988		Chamsheel Tip	4043608
4046729		Chamsheel Tip	130-02
4046663		Chamsheel Tip	3031112
4038207*		Chamsheel Tip	3031112
3027689	38104	Chamsheel Tip	3031113
3027512	38101	Chamsheel Tip	3031265



200-14-OL
200-14-OL
200-18-OL
200-18-OL
200-18-OL
200-18-OL

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
340	74	91	5
360	80	98	7.2
415	89	118	10
*	*	*	12
510	95	132	14.5
585	103	128	21.6

*Not currently in our range.



BOFOR - B-Clock Adapter



TURBO PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TOOTH
4046816 -31006	B-Clock adapter	4047166
4046797 -31004	B-Clock adapter	4047167
4046797 -31004	B-Clock adapter	3031537
4046797 -31004	B-Clock adapter	3031539
4044339 -34004	B-Clock adapter	3031542
3031387 -35003*	B-Clock adapter	3031386
8876.19HD	B-Clock adapter	215 215S



6254673

6254675

6254677

6254682

6254682

6254679

6254682

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
119	63	50	1
159	75	60	1.9
120	96.5	75	3.5
213	101	85	5
226	126	99	8.7
314	165	124	16
213	101	105	7.9

BOFOR - B-Clock Adapter



TURBO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADAPTER
4038219		Side Pin adapter	4038279
4038223		Side Pin adapter	4038208
4038210		Side Pin adapter	3027580



TM-010

TM-010

TM-010

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
			*
165	68	52	1.5
227	89	70	4.6

BOFOR - B-Clock Adapter



TURBO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TOOTH
4043608		Clamshell Adapter	4037988
130-02		Clamshell Adapter	4046729
3031112		Clamshell Adapter	4038261
3031113		Clamshell Adapter	4038207
3031265		Clamshell Adapter	4038257



200-14-OL

200-14-OL

200-18- OL

200-18- OL

200-18- OL

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
200	80	90	5.2*
220	82	106	5.2*
240	116	116	11*
300	116	134	15.4*
330	121	145	19.6*

*Not currently in our range.



BOFOR - Chamsheel Adapter



TURBO PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TOOTH	BOFROS PIN	O&K PIN	O&K RE	L mm	W mm	H mm	KG WEIGHT
3031434	Clamshell Adapter	4044336	6254675	BF-2073	8E-6259	195	100	95	7
3031394	Clamshell Adapter	4044428	6254677	BF-2886	8E-6359	230	116	104	9.5
3031395	Clamshell Adapter	3031334	6254682	BF-2886	8E-6359	268	125	110	12.5
3031396	Clamshell Adapter	3031335	6254682	BF-3097	8E-8469	300	140	126	18
3031397	Clamshell Adapter	3031336	6254679	BF-3097	8E-8469	318	155	140	27

BOFOR - Rear Clock Adapter



TURBO	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADAPTER		L mm	W mm	H mm	KG WEIGHT
300-H		Rear Clock adapter	3000-BT	5-ST	118	58	48	1.25
400-H		Rear Clock adapter	4000-BT	10-ST	152	73	59	2.3
500-H		Rear Clock adapter	5000 BT	10-ST				*
750-H		Rear Clock adapter	7500-BT	15-ST				*

*Not currently in our range.



BRASIL-GET

BRASIL-GET - Loader Tip

1



2



3



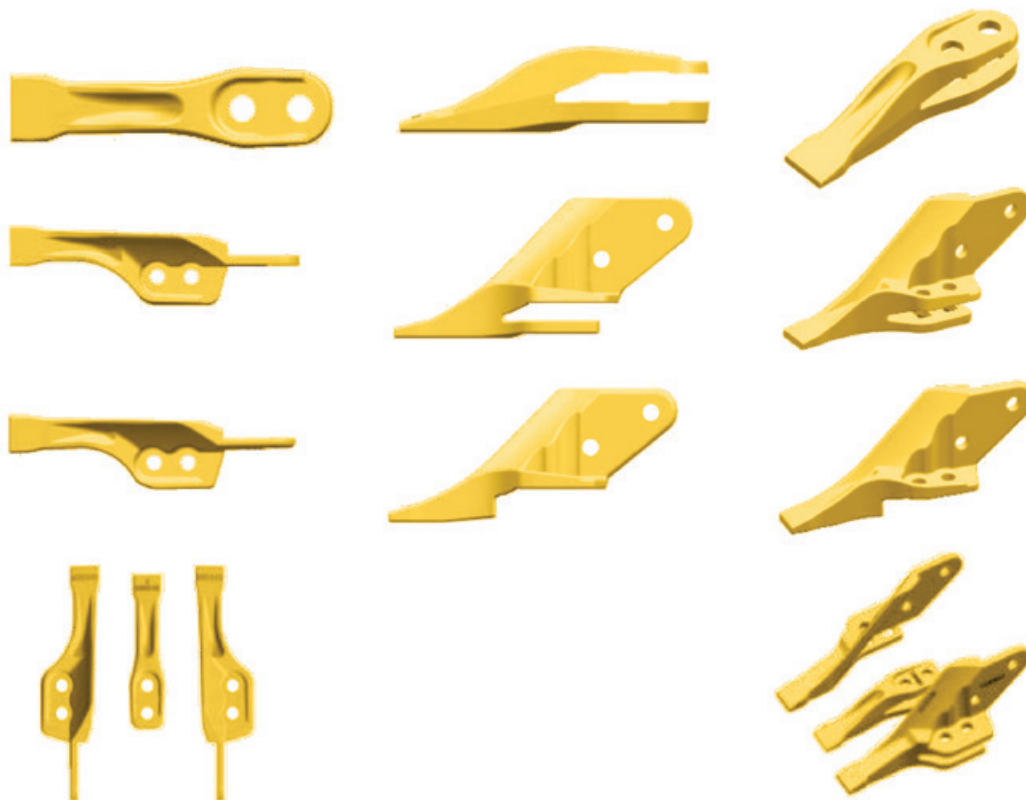
TURBO PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1 846602	Tip Maxion
1 862740/75238350	Tip Maxion
1 3201071 TBM-01 5/8	W18/20B 5/8"
1 3302877-5/8	Tip
1 75216654	Tooth Fiat
1 E61652-1 E157559 TBM-02	W18/20B 1"
1 E61652-5/8	W18/20B 5/8"
2 D39093	Tip Maxion
2 D27748 71103727	Tip
3 232-70-13130	Komatsu-Shank

B	L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
25	297	52	63.5	3.3
25	262	48	60	2.8
25	410	75	87	10.2
25	410	75	85	9.3
25	350	75	78	6.2
25	410	80	90	10.4
25	410	80	90	10.4
*	152	52	58	1.1
*	130	58	62	1
*	450	76	25	6.6

*Not currently in our range.



BRASIL-GET - Loader Tip



TURBO PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
53103205HD	Center Tip-Heavy duty
53103205-D	Center Tip-standard
53103208LD(C)	Side Cutter Tip-Light duty
53103209LD(C)	Side Cutter Tip-Light duty
53103208 F	Side Cutter Tip
53103209 F	Side Cutter Tip
53103209HD	Side Cutter Tip-Heavy duty
53103208HD	Side Cutter Tip-Heavy duty
53103206	Side Cutter Tip
53103207	Side Cutter Tip

5J4773 (826/00304)	6V774 (21340/0702Z)
5J4773 (826/00305)	6V774 (21340/0703Z)
1305/0714	1340/0701
1305/0714	1340/0701
1305/0714	1340/0701
1305/0714	1340/0701
1305/0714	1340/0701
1305/0714	1340/0701
1305/0714	1340/0701
1305/0714	1340/0701

B mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	KG WEIGHT
19/20	254	67	55	2.9
19/20	248	65	51	2.3
19/20	371	170	51	4.6
19/20	398	170	51	4.6
19/20	398	168	48	4.8
19/20	398	168	48	4.8
19/20	398	170	51	5.2
19/20	398	170	51	5.2
19/20	367	170	90	4.5
19/20	367	170	90	4.5

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

CATERPILLAR

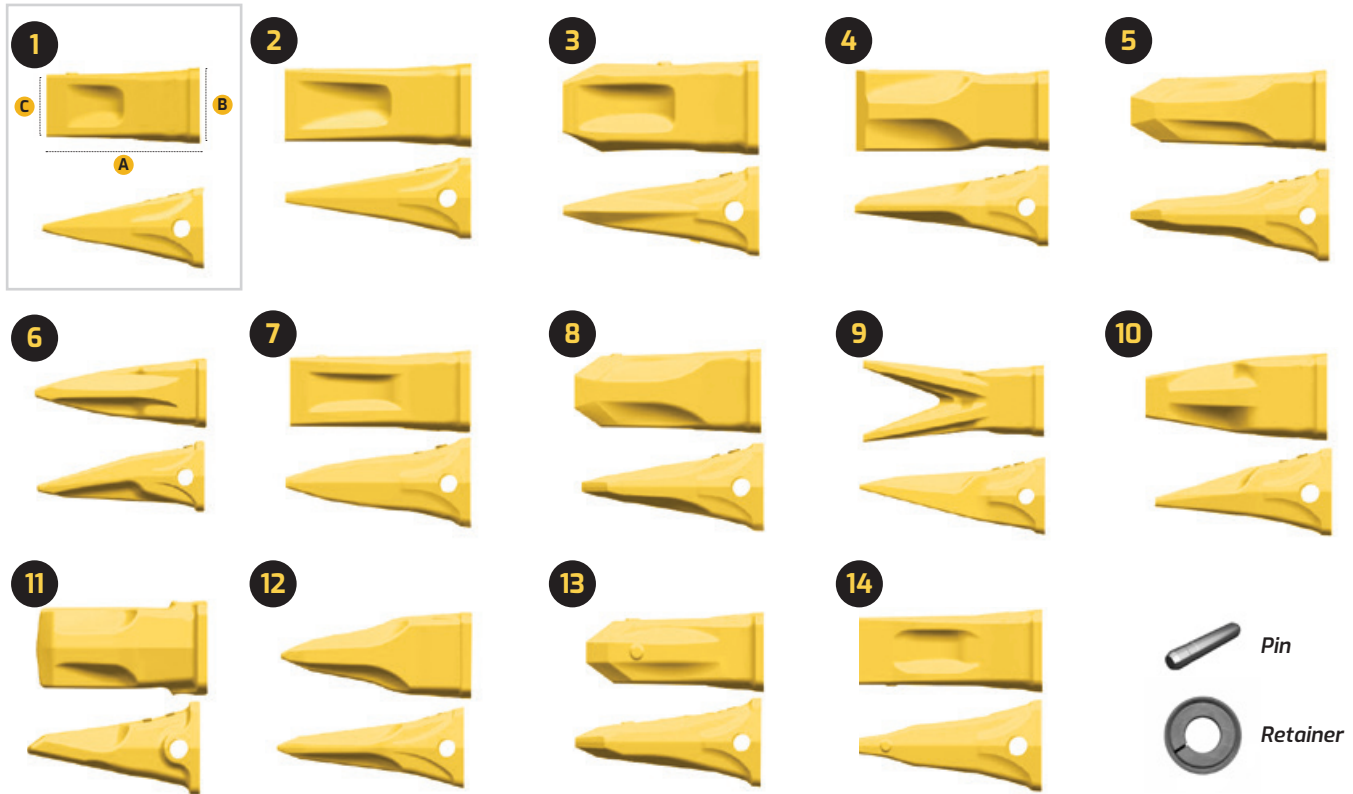
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J200 Excavator



TIPS

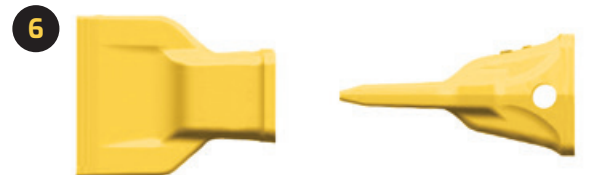
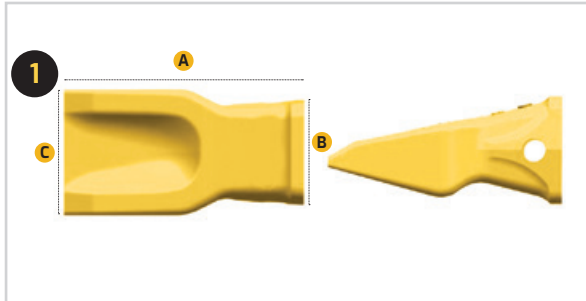
1	Short	1U3201
2	Long	1U3202
		449-2154
3	K Sharp	220-3202
4	Symmetrical	1U3202SYL
5	Rock Chisel	1U3202RC
6	Tiger	1U3202TL
		9W8209
7	Heavy Duty Long	*
8	Rock Chisel Small	1U3202V
9	Twin Tiger	1U3202WTL
		135-8208
10	Penetration	1U3209
11	Tip R	1U3202R
12	Tiger	HZ200TL
13	Rock Chisel HD	*
14	Tip Long	195-9209
15	Pin	8E6208
16	Retainer	8E6209

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
135	59	48	1.2
145	59.5	48	1.3
145	60	48	*
148	58	62	1.3
160	58	45	1.3
164	60	6.35	1.3
			*
160	58	45	1.3
170	60	77	1.4
146	59	26	1.2
145	59	26	1.2
145	60	50	1.3
			*
148	59	48	*
			0.04
			0.01

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J200 Loader



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

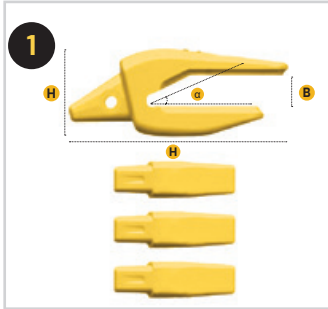
1	Heavy Duty Abrasion	*
		4T2203
2	Abrasion	9J4203
3	Penetration HD	*
4	Penetration 2	*
5	Penetration	1U3202PT
6	Wide	109-9200
7	Pin	8E6208
8	Retainer	8E6209

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
			*
146	60	62	1.4
			*
			*
168	60	62	1.9
135	63	100	1.5
			0.04
			0.01

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J200 Adapter



Pin



Retainer



Bolt & Nut

ADAPTERS

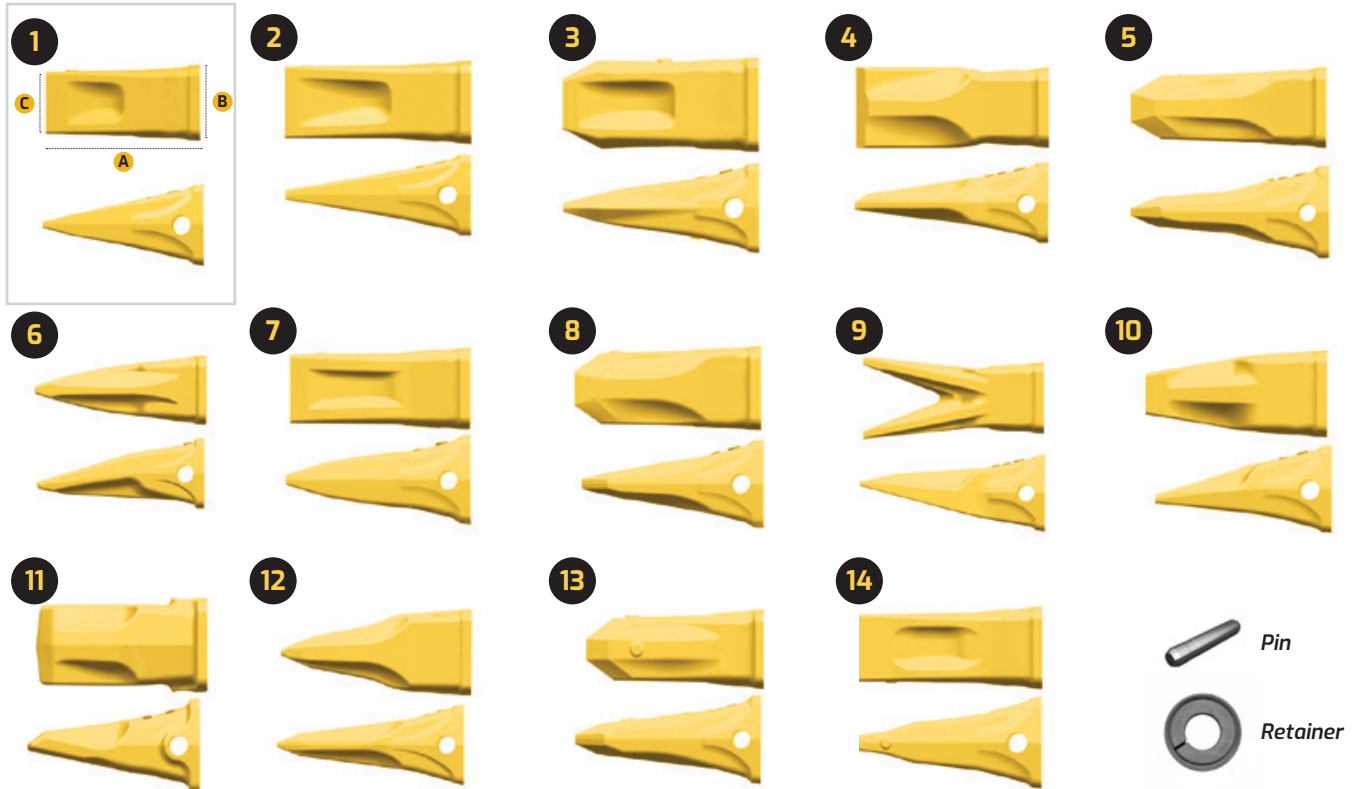
1	Loader Adapter	*
2	Flush Mount Adapter	4T1204
3	Bottom Strap Adapter	8J7525
4	2 Holes Bolt	9J4207
4	2 Holes Bolt	8E2184
5	3 Holes Bolt	*
6	Bolt on Corner	1U2208 1U2209
1	Excavator Adapter	119-3204
1	Excavator Adapter	119-3205
11	Pin	8E6208
12	Retainer	8E6209
13	Bolt&Nut	Section 4
	Bolt&Nut	5J4771 2J3506 4F3656 4K0367

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
				*
23°	56	235	13-25	2.1
23°	61	174	13-25	1.75
23°	70	259	19	3
23°	60	226	20	2.6
23°	60	226	19	3
			20	2.6
23°	110	230	19	4
23°	73	182	25	1.8
23°	73	182	20	1.8
				0.04
				0.01
Sect 6	Sect 7			
6F0196	4F4042			
2J3505	2J3507			

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J220 Excavator



TIPS

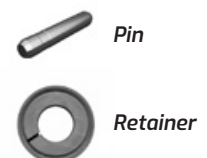
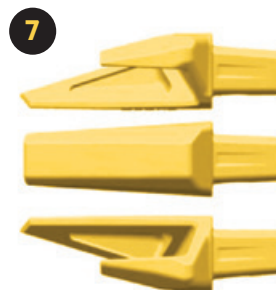
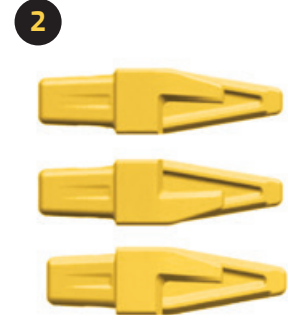
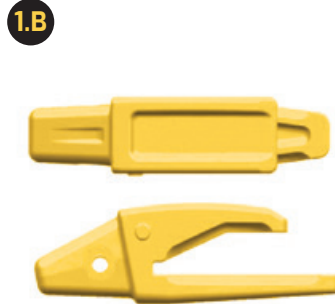
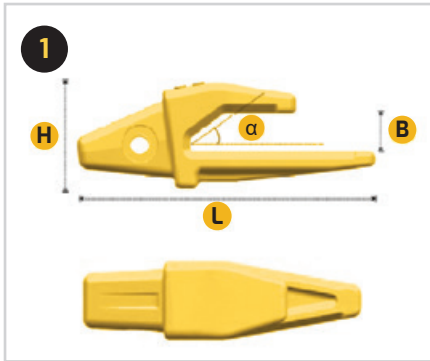
1	Short	6Y622*
2	Long	6Y3222
3	K Sharp	*
4	Symmetrical	*
5	Rock Chisel	6Y3222RC
6	Tiger	6Y3222TL (6Y-7229)
7	Heavy Duty Long	8E-4222*
8	Rock Chisel Small	*
9	Twin Tiger	6Y3222WTL
10	Penetration	6Y8229
11	Tip R	6Y3222R
12	Wide	186-3010*
13	Rock Chisel HD	*
14	Tip Long	*
15	Pin	132-4762
16	Retainer	8E6259

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
150	71	57	2.1*
	71	57	2.2
			*
			*
190	73	55	2.8
205	69	*	1.9
172	78	54	3*
			*
200	81	88	2.3
170	68	30	1.9
167	63.5	56	2.1
167			2.8*
			*
			*
			0.11
			0.03

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J220 Excavator Adapter



ADAPTERS

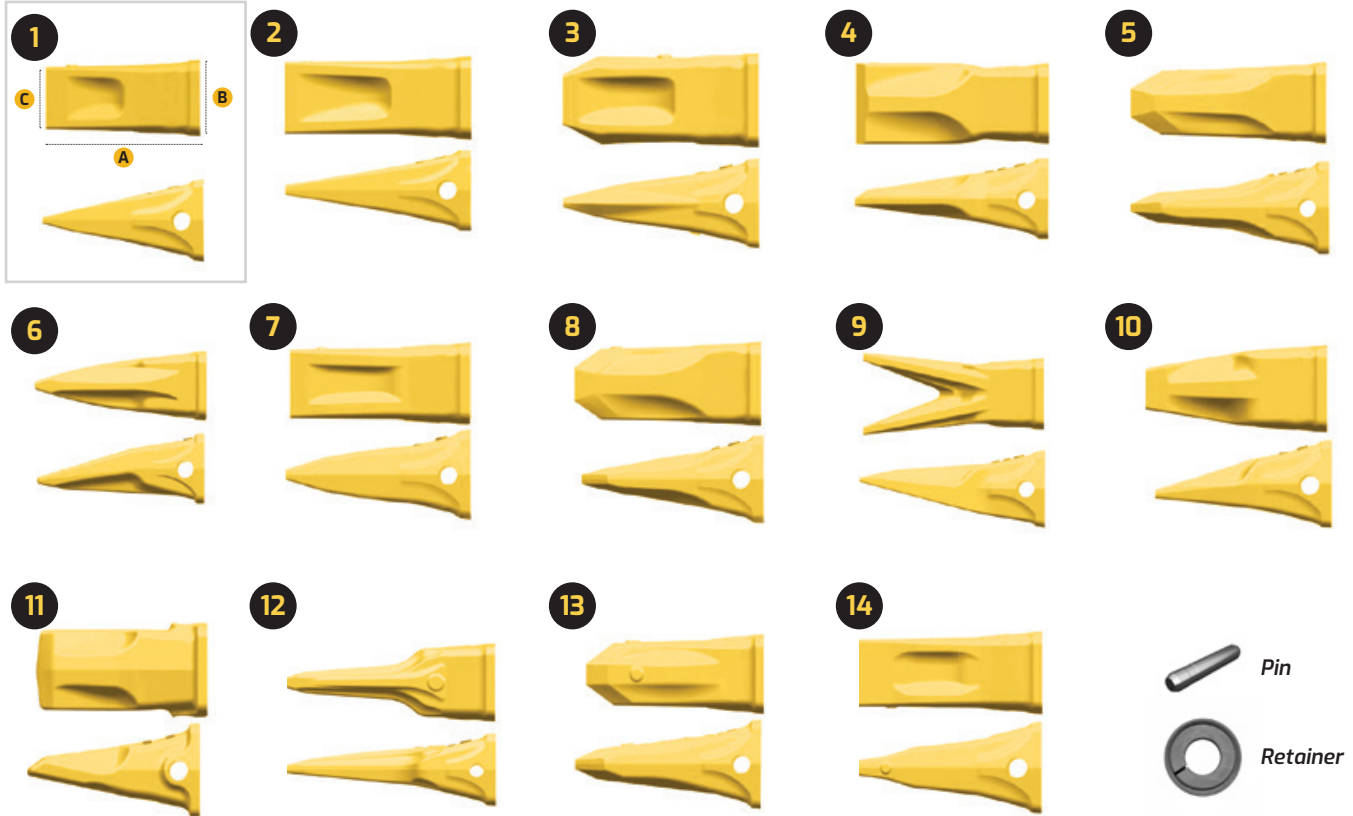
1	Excavator Adapter	6Y3224
2	Excavator Adapter	*
3	Left/Right Hand	*
4	Straight Blade	6Y3224A
5	Heavy Duty	*
7	AD10	ADCO225LH ADCO225RH
6	Wear Cap	*
8	Pin	132-4762
9	Retainer	8E6259

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	80	227	22	2.9
				*
				*
90°	80	227	25	2.9
				*
	84	291	32	3.8
	84	291	32	3.8
				*
				0.12
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J250 Excavator



TIPS

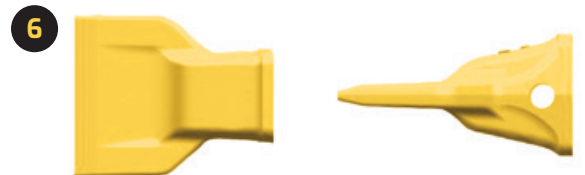
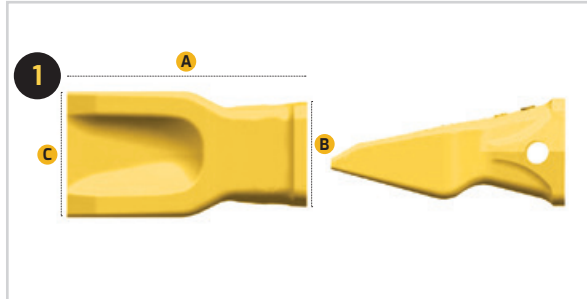
1	Short	1U3251
2	Long	1U3252
		449-2156
3	K Sharp	220-3252
4	Symmetrical	1U3252SYL
5	Rock Chisel	1U3252RC
6	Tiger	1U3252TL
		9W8259
7	Heavy Duty Long	9N4252
8	Rock Chisel Small	1U3252V
9	Twin Tiger	135-8258
		1U3252WTL
10	Penetration	9J4259
11	Tip R	1U3252R
12	Tiger	1U3252TL-V*
13	Rock Chisel HD	*
14	Tip Long	161-1253*
15	Pin	8E6258
		132-4763
16	Retainer	8E6259

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
168	78	60	2.7
190	79	60	3
			*
190	79	78	3.1
220	80	59	3.7
215	77	9	2.7
200	82.5	60	3.8
195	77	60	2.6
215	79	90	3.6
192	80	33	2.6
193	78	65	2.6
			2.7*
			*
			*
			0.11
			0.03
			0.01

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J250 Loader



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

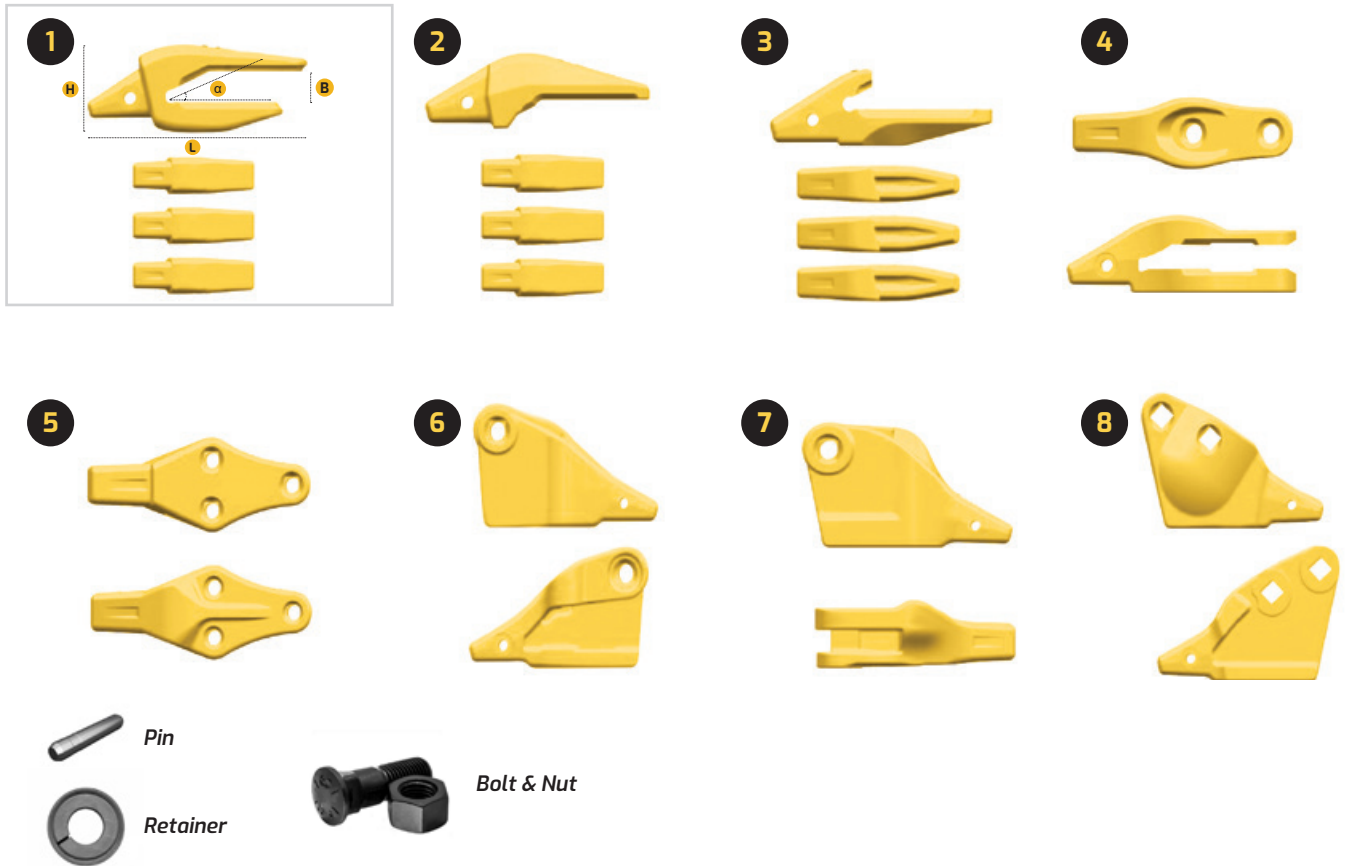
1	Heavy Duty Abrasion	9N4253
2	Abrasion	4T2253 9J4253
3	Penetration HD	*
4	Penetration 2	4T2253RP2
5	Penetration	1U3252PT*
6	Wide	3G8250 (208-5254)
7	Pin	8E6258 132-4763
8	Retainer	8E6259

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
202	81	90	4.6
193	79	82	3
			*
241	82	67	5.4
240	81	70	5
195	78	113	3.4
			0.11
			0.03

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J250 Loader Adapter



ADAPTERS

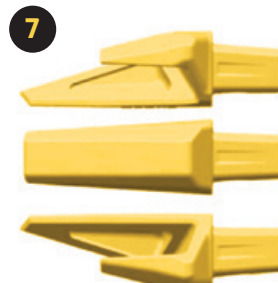
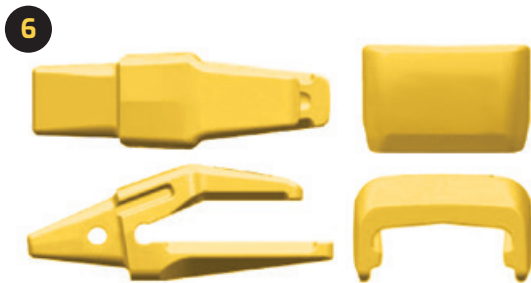
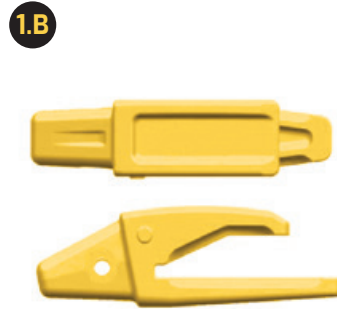
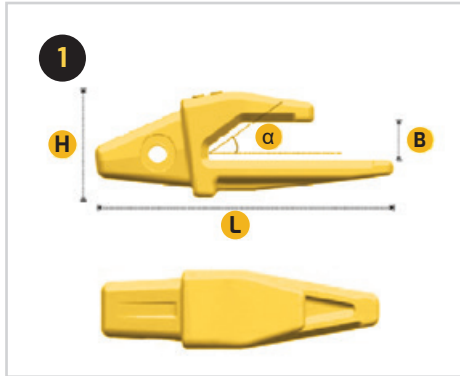
1	Loader Adapter	*
2	Flush Mount Adapter	1U1254
3	Bottom Strap Adapter	3G0169
4	2 Holes Bolt	1U0257
5	3 Holes Bolt	*
6	Bolt on Corner	3G4258 3G4259
7	Bolt on Corner Fork	*
8	Bolt on 2 Holes Corner	6I9250 6I9251
9	Pin	8E6258 132-4763
10	Retainer	8E6259
11	Bolt&Nut	Section 4
	Bolt&Nut	8J2928 8J2933

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
				*
23°	85	343	25-30	5.5
23°	84	296	19-32	4.2
23°	96	340	25	8.9
*				*
*	180	297	25	10.4
				*
*	225	325	25.20.19	12.7
				0.12
				0.03
Sect 6	Sect 8			
4J9058	4F4042			
8J2933	2J3507			

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J300 Excavator Adapter



ADAPTERS

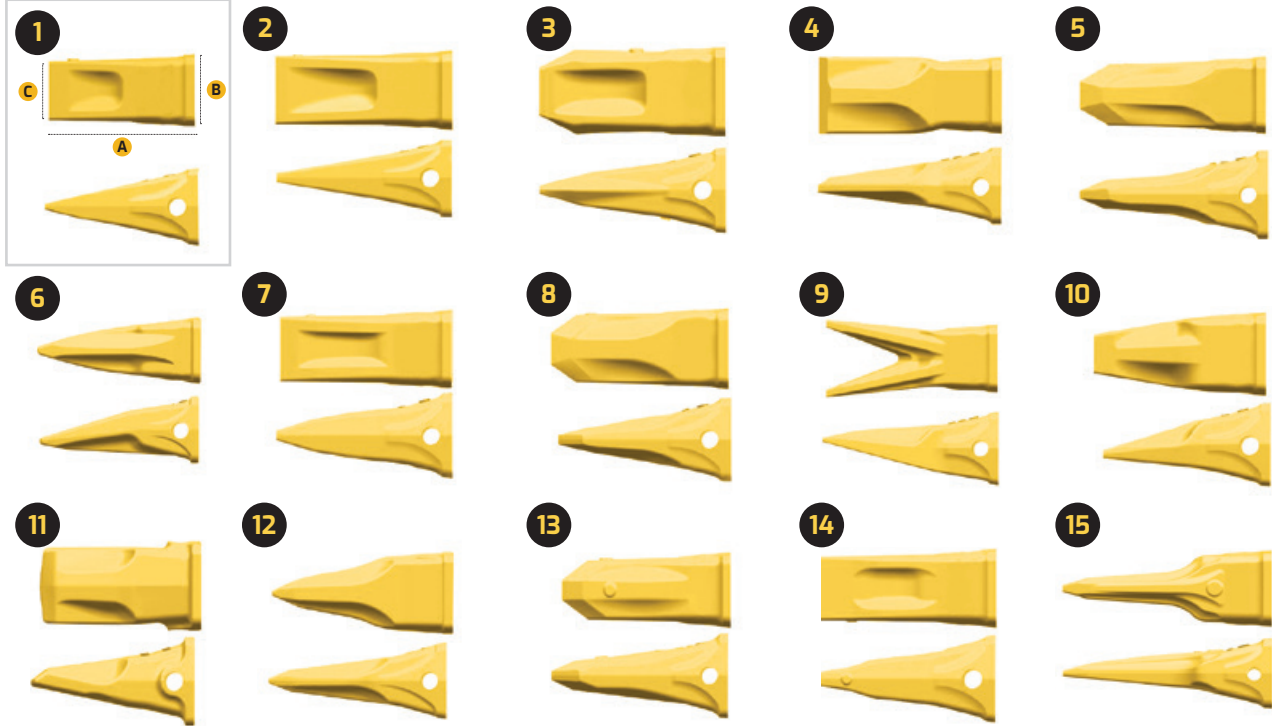
1	Excavator Adapter	6Y3254
	Excavator Adapter	6Y3254
1.B	Excavator Adapter	1193253
4	Straight Blade	6Y3254V
	Straight Blade	6Y3254V
5	Heavy Duty	*
7		ADCO250CN
7		ADC250RH
7		ADCO250LH
8	Pin	8E6258
		1324763
9	Retainer	8E6259

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	78	251	25	4.4
23°	78	251	32	4.3
23°			32	4.2
90°			25	4
90°			30/32	4.2
				*
*	178	363	32	4.4
	313	104	32	4.4
	313	104	32	4.4
				0.12
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J300 Excavator



TIPS

1	Short	1U3301
2	Long	1U3302 4492159
2	Long	1U3302LD
3	K Sharp	2203302
4	Symmetrical	1U3302SYL
5	Rock Chisel	1U3302RC
6	Tiger	1U3302TL 9W8309
7	Heavy Duty Long	9N4302 (449-2160)
8	Rock Chisel Small	1U3302V 1835300 (449-2167)
9	Twin Tiger	1U3302WTL 1359308
10	Penetration	9J4309
11	Tip R	1U3302R
12	Tiger	HZ300TL
13	Rock Chisel HD	1U3302HD
14	Tip Long	1681301*
15	Tiger-2	1U3302TL-V
16	Pin	9J2308 1073308
17	Retainer	1324766 8E6259



Pin



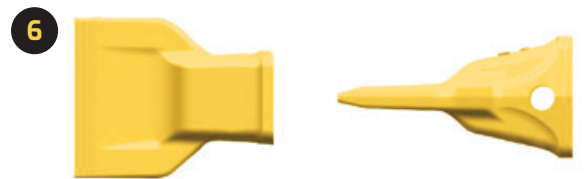
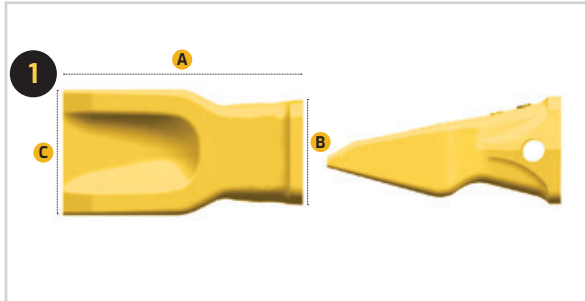
Retainer

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
192	93	75	4.1
217	92	78	4.5
217	92	78	4.5
215	90	75	4.1
			*
235	92	95	5.5
250	91	66	5.6
242	95	7	4.5
222	90	71.5	5.6
220	90	75	4.5
240	93	105	4.7
220	91	75	3.5
220	92	72	4
250	93	9	4.8
258	96	73	6.5
			*
280	95	*	4.8
			0.12
			0.03

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J300 Loader



Pin



Retainer

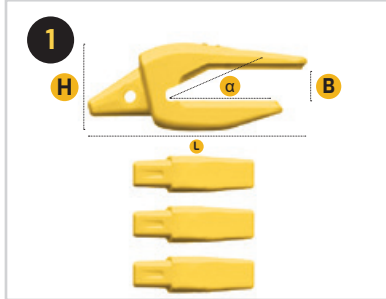
TIPS

1	Heavy Duty Abrasion	9N4303
2	Abrasion	4T2303 9J4303
3	Penetration HD	1359300
4	Penetration 2	4T2303RP2
5	Penetration	1U3302PT
6	Wide	4T1300 1073300
7	Pin	9J2308 1073308
8	Retainer	1324766 8E6259

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
228	96	108	7.3
220	91.6	100	5.2
262	95	78	8.3
257	87	80	8.6
260	96	79	7.6
217	92	92	1.5
			0.12
			0.03



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J300 Loader Adapter



Pin



Retainer



Bolt & Nut

ADAPTERS

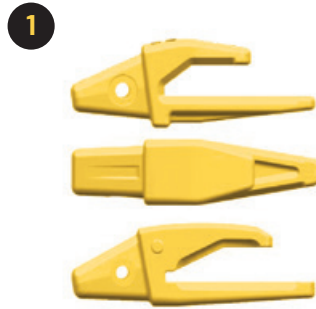
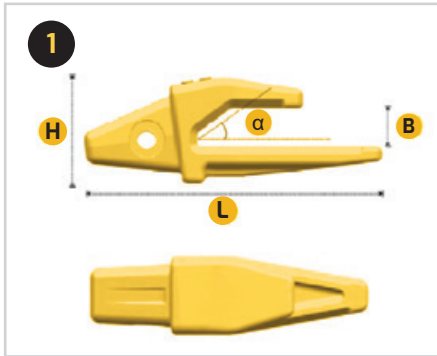
1	Loader Adapter	*
2	Flush Mount Adapter	1U1304
3	Bottom Strap Adapter	9J8929
4	2 Holes Bolt	1U0307 3G9307 4T4307 9J2307
5	3 Holes Bolt	3G5307
6	Bolt on Corner	3G4308 3G4309 3G8308 3G8309
8	Bolt on 2 Holes Corner	8E5308 8E5309
9	Pin	9J2308 1073308 1324766
10	Retainer	8E6259
11	Bolt&Nut	Section 2,3
12	Bolt&Nut	8J2928 8J2933

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	97	352	25-38	8
23°	100	322	25-38	6.82
23°	107	357.5	25	10.3
23°	110	405	32	13.2
23°	110	405	32	14.7
*	111	391	20 /51	12.8
23°	107	400	32	14
*	199	340	25-32	15.5
*	119	340	25-32	15.5
*	225	364	32	16.5
*	225	364	32	16.5
	230	318	32	18.4
			32	18.4
				0.12
				0.03
Sect6,7	Sect 8			
5P8823	8T9079			
5P8362	3K9770			

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J300 Excavator Adapter



Pin



Retainer

ADAPTERS

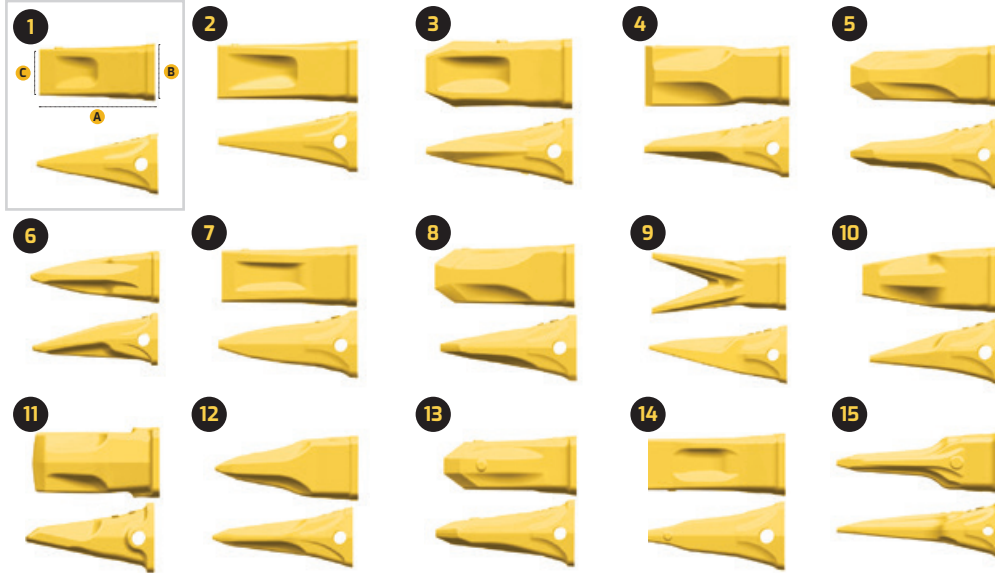
1	Excavator Adapter	3G6304 2017 9W1304
2	Left/Right Hand	3G6305 3G6306
3	Excavator Adapter	8E9490
4	Straight Blade	3G6304V30 3G6304V YC30035
5	Heavy Duty-Solid	3G6304HD
6	Wear Cap	*
8	Pin	9J2308 1073308 1324766
9	Retainer	8E6259

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	102	311	30-32	7.2
23°-90°	105	330	30-32	7.6
23°	98	317	35	7.5
90°	102	300	30	6.7
23°	102	305	30	7.6
				*
				0.12
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J350 Excavator



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

1	Short	1U3351 1U3352
2	Long	4492161 1U3352 5395697
3	K Sharp	2203352
4	Symmetrical	1U3352SYL
5	Rock Chisel	1U3352RC 1U3352RC 1U3352LRC 1U3352RCS 3895743*
6	Tiger	1U3352VIP 9W8359
7	Heavy Duty Long	9N4352 4492162
8	Rock Chisel Small	1U3352V 1681359
9	Twin Tiger	1U3352WTL 1359357
10	Penetration	9J4359
11	Tip R	1U3352R
12	Tiger	HZ350TL
13	Rock Chisel HD	1U3352HD
14	Tip Long	1681351
15	Tiger-2	1U3352TL-V*
16	Pin	8E6358 1140358
17	Retainer	8E6359

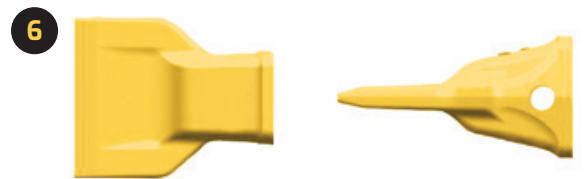
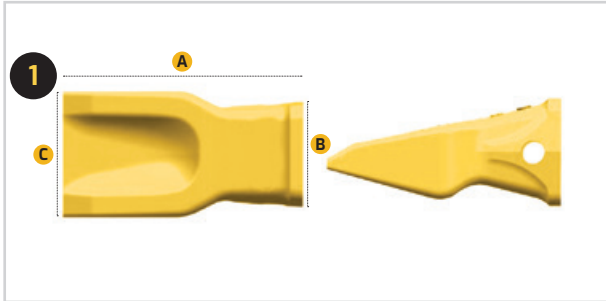
A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
210	104	85	5.5
242	105	90	6.6
242	105	90	6.6
242	102	85	6.1
242	102	85	6.1
240	104	97.5	6.5
268	105	105	7.6
285	108	85	7.6
285	108	85	8.2
265	103	80	6.6
284	108	82	7
			*
283	105	10	5.5
255	109	90	8.8
255	109	88	8.8
245	103	85	6.1
287	106	121	6.8
245	104	48	5.8
237	102.6	92	5.7
286	106	12	6.2
250	112	88	9.8
247	99	87	6.9
*	*	*	*
			0.23

0.05

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J350 Loader



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

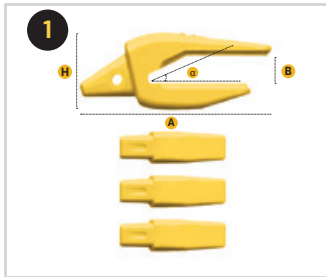
1	Heavy Duty Abrasion	9N4353
2	Abrasion	4T2353 9J4353
3	Penetration HD	1441358
4	Penetration 2	4T2353RP2
5	Penetration	1U3352PT
6	Wide	8J3350 1073350
7	Pin	8E6358 1140358
8	Retainer	8E6359

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
254	105	126	10.5
238	104	110	7.1
295	112	93	12.7
297	112	95	11.9
292	110	92	11
240	105	178	7.9
			0.23
			0.05

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J300 Loader Adapter



Pin



Retainer



Bolt & Nut

ADAPTERS

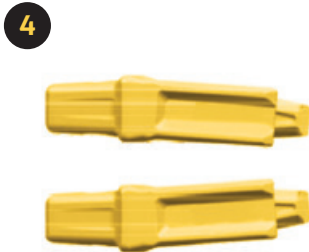
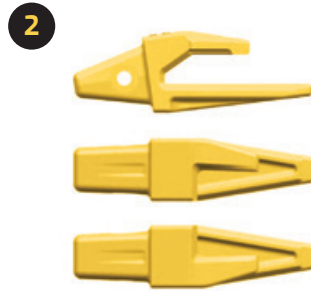
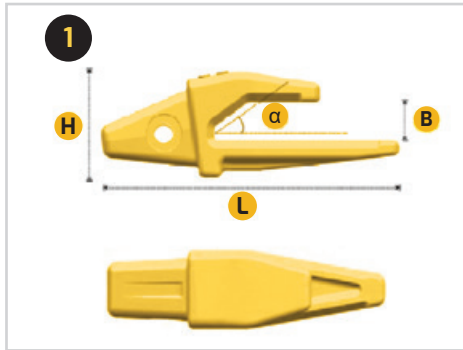
1	Loader Adapter	1359354 1359355 1359356
1	Loader Adapter	1359354HD 1359355HD 1359356HD
2	Flush Mount Adapter	1U1354 1U1350
3	Bottom Strap Adapter	1U1351 1U1352
4	2 Holes Bolt	3G7357
4	2 Holes Bolt	1700073 3G3357 1U1357
5	3 Holes Bolt	3G1357
6	Bolt on Corner	3G5358 3G5359
8	Bolt on 2 Holes Corner	8E5358 8E5359
9	Pin	8E6358 1140358
10	Retainer	8E6359
11	Bolt&Nut	Section4
12	Bolt&Nut	5P8361 5P8362

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	131	400	40	15.4
			40	14.5
			40	14.5
23°	136	373	40	14.6
			40	15.5
			40	15.5
23°	117	415	32-45	13.2
			32-45	9.5
23°	112	387	32-45	10.2
			32-45	10.2
23°	130	430	32	20.9
	130	430	32	20.9
	134	418	38	16.9
	140	430	45	19.8
23°	105	400	32	19.8
*	230.5	389	38	20.4
			38	20.4
23°	257	407	*	26.3
				26.3
				0.23
				0.05
Sect 5	Sect 6	Sect 8		
8J2928	5P8823	6V6535		
8J2933	5P8362	3K9770		

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J350 Extractor Adapter



Pin



Retainer

ADAPTERS

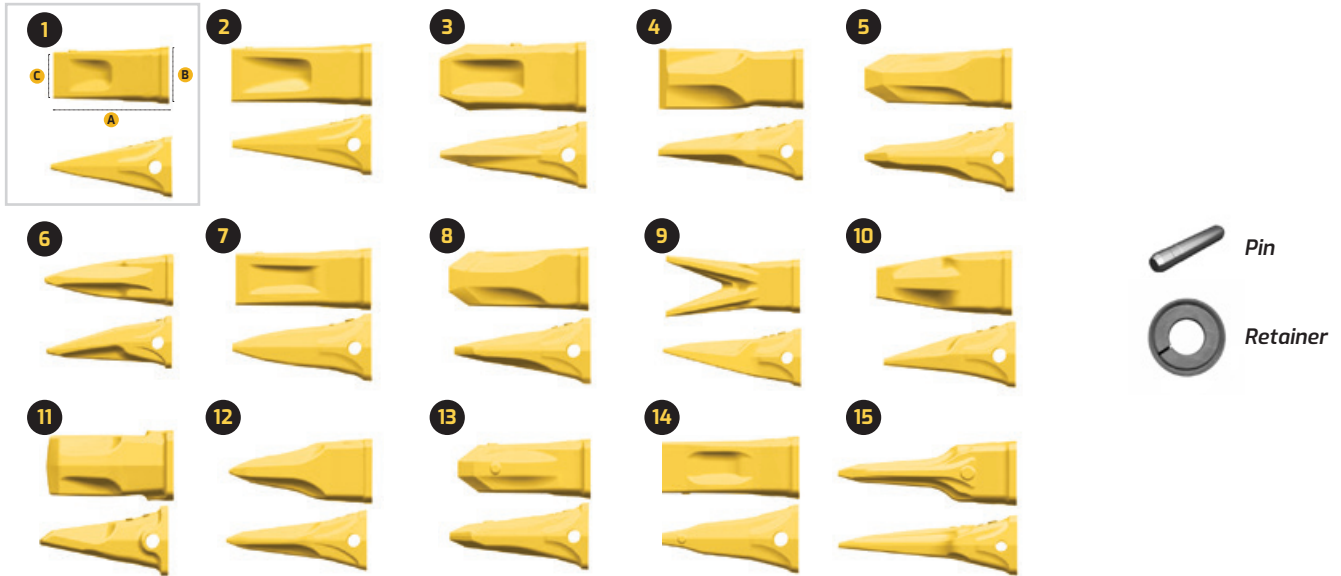
1	Excavator Adapter	3G8354 2017 3G8354-23°
2	Left/Right Hand	3G8355 3G8356
3	Excavator Adapter-Std	6I6354 2017
3	Heavy Duty Solid	6I6354-C
3	Heavy Duty Solid	6I6354-40-35°F
4	Left/Right Hand	6I6355-4° 6I6356-4°
5	Straight Blade	3G8354V
6	ADCO	ADCO350CN ADCO350LH ADCO350RH
7	Pin	8E6358 1140358
8	Retainer	8E6359

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
35°	114	338	40	9.1
23°			40	9.1
23°	115	344	40	8.7
			40	8.7
23°	105	357	40	9.8
23°	105	357	40	10.6
35°	109	357	40	10.6
23°	106	347	40	9.8
				9.8
90°	109	357	40	9.3
*	140.5	382	*	19.7
90°	150.5	387.4	50	12.9
90°	150.5	387.4	50	12.9
				0.23
				0.05

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J400 Excavator



TIPS

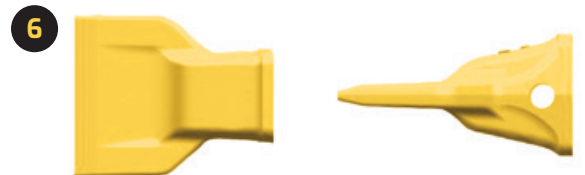
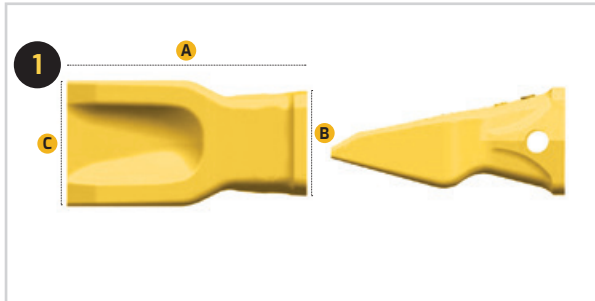
1	Short	7T3401
2	Long	7T3402 4492164
3	K Sharp	2203402
4	Symmetrical	7T3402SYL
5	Rock Chisel	7T3402RC
6	Tiger	7T3402TL 7T3402VIP 6Y5409
7	Heavy Duty Long	8E4402 389-5744 7T3402V
8	Rock Chisel Small	3895745 1681409
9	Twin Tiger	7T3402WTL 1359408
10	Penetration	6Y7409
11	Tip R	7T3402R
12	Tiger	HZ400TL
13	Rock Chisel HD	7T3402HD
14	Tip Long	1681401*
15	Tiger	7T3402TL-V (E325TL)*
16	Pin	7T3408 1167408
17	Retainer	8E8409

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
235	120	100	9
265	120	102	9.4
			*
300	118	125	11.2
313	118	90	10.4
335	122	9	9.3
280	121	100	11.5
265	120	100	8.5
320	123	140	9.9
268	121	51	8.6
270	130	96	8.9
334	128	9	11.6
313.5	125	99	12.5
			8.8*
380	122	128	9.2
			0.36
			0.03

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J400 Loader



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

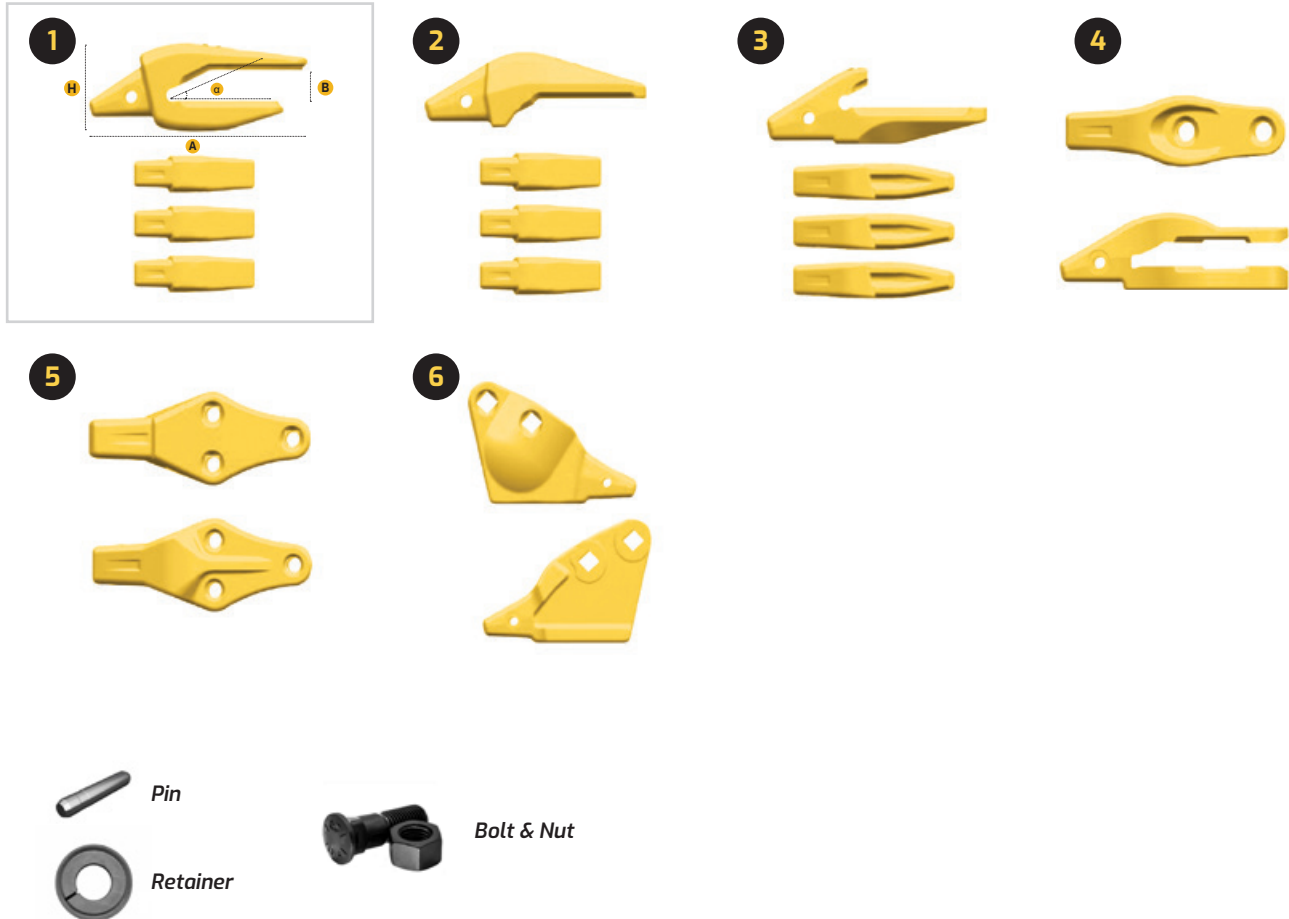
1	Heavy Duty Abrasion	*
2	Abrasion	7T3403
3	Penetration HD	1359400
4	Penetration 2	7T3403RP2
5	Penetration	7T3402PT
6	Wide	7T3400
		1073400
7	Pin	7T3408
		1167408
8	Retainer	8E8409

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
			*
275	124	143	13.45
330	124	105	16.9
340	126	105	17.8
330	126	104	15.5
268	122	208	11.7
			0.36
			0.03

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J400 Loader Adapter



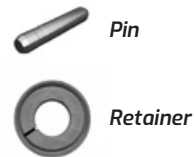
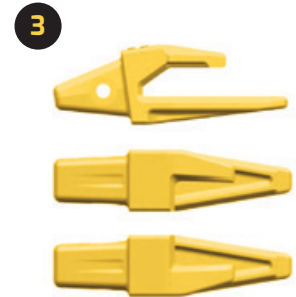
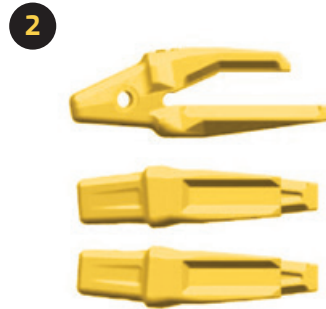
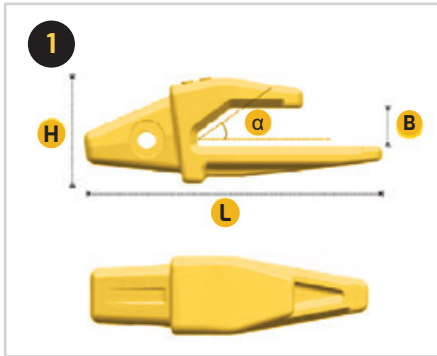
ADAPTERS		
1	Loader Adapter	1258404 1258405 1258406
2	Flush Mount Adapter	1073404
3	Bottom Strap Adapter	*
4	2 Holes Bolt	619898
5	3 Holes Bolt	*
6	Bolt on Corner	618244, 618243
9	Pin	7T3408 1167408
10	Retainer	8E8409

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	140	410	40-45	19 19.7 19.7
23°	132	437	40-45	19.2
				*
23°	170	443	45	27.5
				*
*	301	490	*	33.6
				0.36
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J400 Excavator Adapter



ADAPTERS

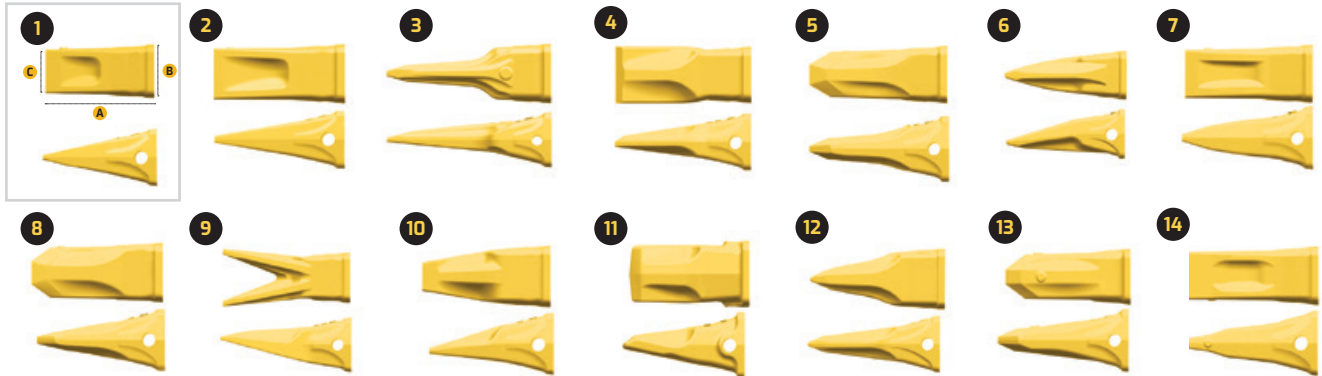
1	Excavator Adapter	6I6404
2	Left/Right Hand	6I6405-4° 6I6406-4°
3	Left/Right Hand	*
4	Straight Blade	6I6404V 6I6404V
5	Heavy Duty-soild	6I6404HD
6	Wear Cap	*
7	Pin	7T3408 1167408
8	Retainer	8E8409

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	126	390	45	13.5
23°	125	392	45	13.5
23°			45	13.5
23°				*
90°	140	387	45	14.9
			50	14.8
23°	126	390	45	15.8
				*
				0.36
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J450 Excavator



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

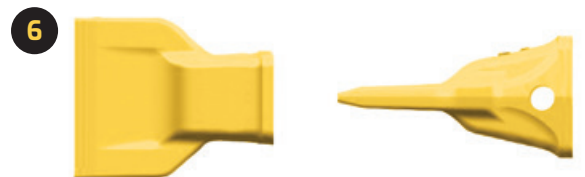
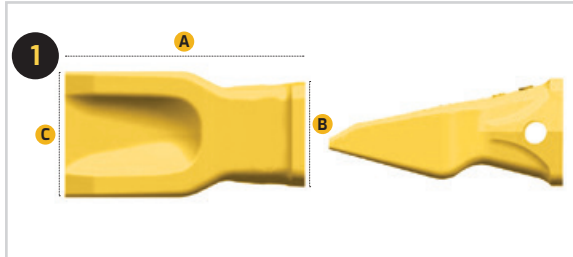
1	Short	9W8451
2	Long	9W8452 1U3452
2	Long	9W8452 1U3452
3	Long	4492167
3	Tiger	9W8452TL-V (E330TL)
4	Symmetrical	9W8452SYL
5	Rock Chisel	9W8452RC 1U3452RC 3174456* 3895747*
6	Tiger	9W8452TL 1U3452VIP 7T8459
7	Heavy Duty Long	9N4452 3895746*
8	Rock Chisel Small	9W8452V
9	Twin Tiger	9W8452WTL 1386458
10	Penetration	9W8459
11	Tip R	9W8452R
12	Tiger	HZ450TL
13	Rock Chisel HD	9W8452HD
14	Tip Long	1681451*
15	Penetration Long Life	159-0459
16	Pin	8E0468 1140468
17	Retainer	8E8469

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
258	134	112	10.4
297	135	113	12.45
293	132	110	11.4
293	132	110	11.4
391	140	136	11.1
324	137	130	13.5
341	136	102	14.1
340	135	100	13.6
341	136	102	14.1
340	135	100	13.6
355	138	10	12.8
320	140	114	16.2
290	135	100	11.2
320	139	114	15.7
292	133	53	10.4
293	134	108	11.2
357	139	10	13.4
336.5	140	104	15.3
325	134	122	11*
			14.3
			0.48
			0.05

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J450 Loader



Pin



Retainer

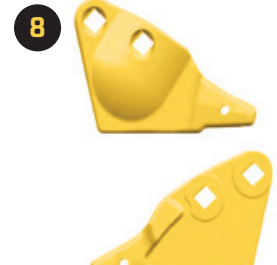
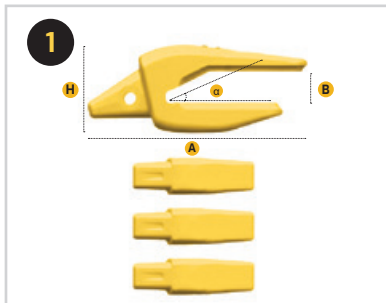
TIPS

1	Heavy Duty Abrasion	9N4453
2	Abrasion	9W1453 9J4453
3	Penetration HD	1386451
4	Penetration 2	9W1453RP2
5	Penetration	9W8452PT
6	Wide	8J1450 1073450
7	Pin	8E0468 1140468
8	Retainer	8E8469

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
310	140	167	21
295	128	133	15.9
350	142	114	21.95
362	144	123	23
350	142	114	21.2
295	140	228	15.9
			0.48
			0.05



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J450 Loader Adapter



Pin



Retainer



Bolt & Nut

ADAPTERS

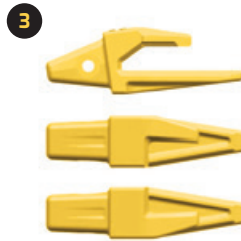
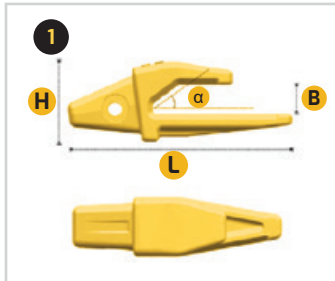
1	Loader Adapter	1140464 1140465-15° 1140466-15°
1	Loader Adapter	8E3464 8E3465-15° 8E3466-15°
2	Flush Mount Adapter	8E0464-9° 8E0465-9°-15° 8E0466-9°-15°
2	Flush Mount Adapter	8E0464HD-14°-15° 8E0465HD-14°-15° 8E0465HD-14°-15°
3	Bottom Strap Adapter	*
4	2 Holes Bolt	8E2467
5	3 Holes Bolt	*
6	Bolt on Corner	*
7	Bolt on Corner Fork	*
8	Bolt on 2 Holes Corner	*
9	Pin	8E0468 1140468
10	Retainer	8E0469

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	143	428	51	20.8
				22.5
				22.5
23°	143	428	51	20.8
				22.5
				22.5
23°	138	475.5	45-51	20
			45-51	20.5
			45-51	20.5
23°	466	140	45-51	23.7
			45-51	24
			45-51	24
				*
23°	451	149	45	25.5
				*
				*
				*
				*
				0.46
				0.05

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J450 Excavator Adapter



Pin



Retainer

ADAPTERS

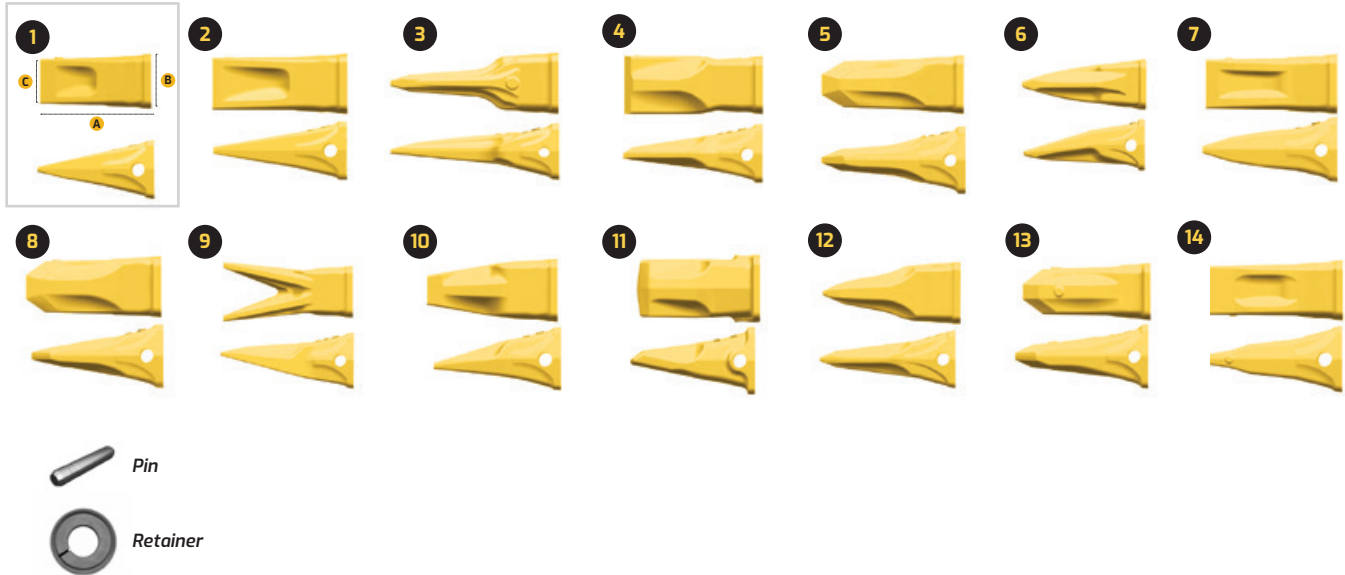
1	Excavator Adapter	6I6464 1590464
2	Excavator Adapter	8E6464
3	Left/Right Hand	6I6465-90° 6I6466-90°
3	Left/Right Hand	8E6465-90° 8E6466-90°
4	Left/Right Hand	1590465-4° 1590466-4°
5	Left/Right Hand	6I6466-15° 6I6466-15°
6	Heavy Duty-Soild	6I6464HD 1596464HD
7	Straight Blade	6I6464V-50 6I6464V-55 6I6464HD-60
8	Wear Cap	*
9	Pin	8E0468 1140468
10	Retainer	8E6469

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	150	436	51	19.9
				19.9
23°	144	429	51	20.6
23°	160	426	51	17.4
23°	160	426	51	17.4
23°	150	449	51	20.5
				20.5
23°	150	436	51	20.5
			55	20.5
23°	159	441	51	21.5
90°	154	429	50	19.9
			55	19.5
			60	21.6
				*
				0.46
				0.05

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J550 Excavator



TIPS

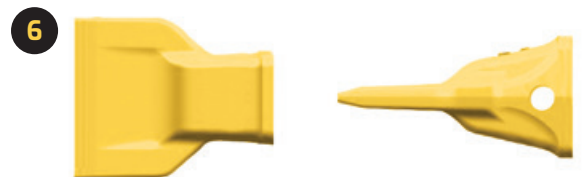
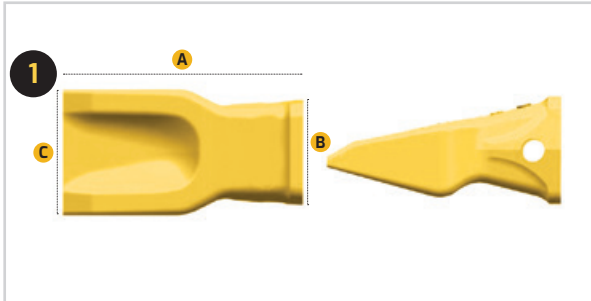
1	Short	9W8551
2	Long	9W8552 1U3552
3	K Sharp	9W8552TL-V(E345TL-B)
4	Symmetrical	9W8552SYL
5	Rock Chisel	9W8552RC
5	Rock Chisel Small	9W8552PV
5	Rock Chisel Small	3380550
6	Tiger	9W8552TL 1U3552TL (159-0550) 9W6559
7	Heavy Duty Long	9N4552
8	Penetration-long Life	1590559 9W8552WTL
9	Twin Tiger	1386558 1U3552WTL
10	Penetration	9W8559
11	Tip R	9W8552R
12	Tiger	HZ550TL
13	Rock Chisel HD	9W8552HD
14	Tip Long	*
15	Pin	6Y8558 1073378
16	Retainer	8E8559

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
288	161	133	16
340	163	130	18.45
430	161	150	15.2
370	163	165	22
380	167	130	23.5
375	161	125	18.7
*	*	*	*
395	162	13	17.5
350	166.5	140	26
381	161	142	21.5
382	166	184	18.7
335	159	67	14.8
347	162	132	18.5
400	162	15	17.6
399	164	133	25
			*
			0.64
			0.23

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J550 Loader



Pin



Retainer

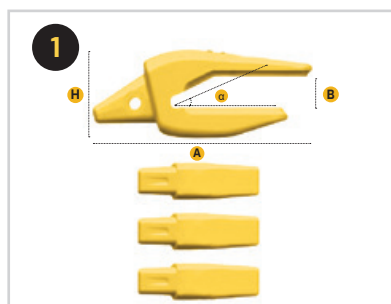
TIPS

1	Heavy Duty Abrasion	6Y2553
2	Abrasion	9W1553 9J4553
3	Penetration HD	1386552
4	Penetration 2	9W1553RP2 9W8552ARH
5	Penetration	9W8552PT
6	Wide	7J9550 (107-3550)
7	Pin	6Y8558 1073378
8	Retainer	8E8559

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
356	166	189	30.4
333	162	171	22
385	167	138	30.2
375	170	131	27.6
390	170	172	32
385	167	140	29.2
368	161	277	23.2
			0.64
			0.23



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J550 Loader Adapter



Pin



Retainer



Bolt & Nut

ADAPTERS

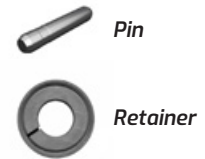
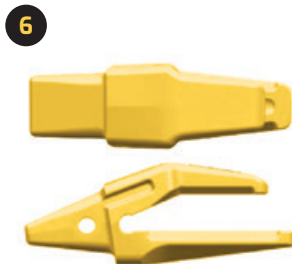
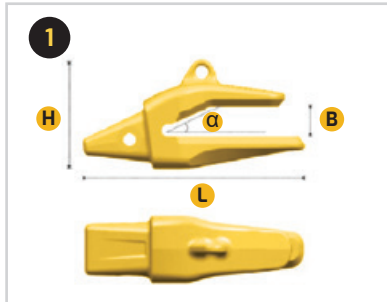
1	Loader Adapter	1073554 1073555 1073556
2	Flush Mount Adapter	7J9554 3G4554
3	Bottom Strap Adapter	*
4	2 Holes Bolt	*
5	3 Holes Bolt	*
6	Loader Adapter	1U1553
7	Bolt on Corner Fork	*
8	Bolt on 2 Holes Corner	*
9	Pin	6Y8558
10	Retainer	8E5559

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	190	541	64	42.9
			64	42.9
			64	42.9
23°	148	545	51-64	20
			51-64	23.5
				*
				*
				*
23°	183	520	60	42
				*
				*
				0.64
				0.22

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J550 Excavator Adapter



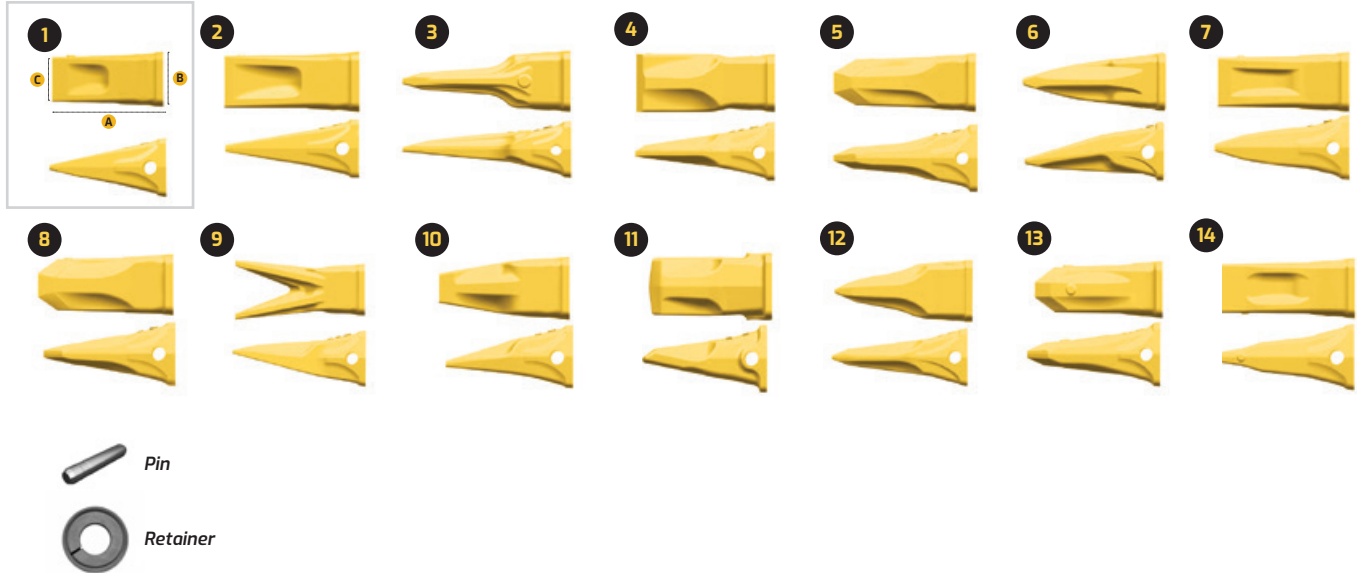
ADAPTERS

1	Excavator Adapter	6I6554-60 6I6554-65
2	Left/Right Hand	6I6555-90° 6I6556-90°
3	Left/Right Hand	6I6555-15° 6I6556-15°
4	Straight Blade	6I6554HD-60 6I6554HD-65 6I6554HD-70
5	Heavy Duty-Solid	6I6554HD-M
5	Heavy Duty-Solid	6I6554HD-C
5	Heavy Duty-Solid	6I6554-76
6	Heavy Duty-Solid	6I6554-70
6	Wear Cap	6I6554CAP
7	Cap	J550CAP
8	Pin	6Y8558
9	Retainer	8E5559

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	180.5	496	60	32
			60	32
23°	182	519	60	28
			60	28
23°	180.5	180.5	60	33.5
			60	33.5
0°	201.5	482	60	33.7
			65	33.3
			70	33
23°	184	519	60	31
23°	182	506	63.5/65	36
23°	183	481	76	35
23°	183	481	76	35.3
23°	182	497	60	34
J550	103	88	J550	3.2
				0.64
				0.22



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J600 Excavator



TIPS

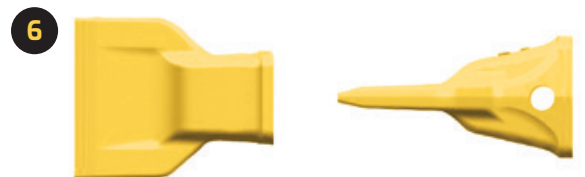
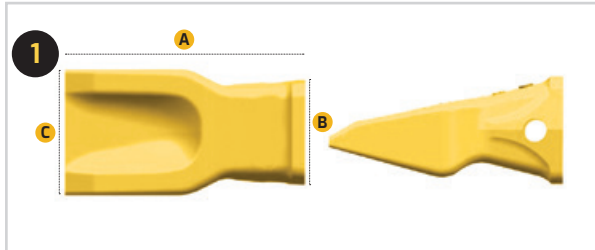
1	Short	*
2	Long	6I6602
3	Tiger	(6I6602TL-V) E365TL
4	Symmetrical	6I6602SYL 6I6602RC
5	Rock Chisel	1590607 6I6602RC HX 3380600*
6	Tiger	6I6602TL 1078609
7	Heavy Duty Long	7Y0602
8	Rock Chisel Small	*
9	Twin Tiger	6I6602WTL 1359608
10	Penetration	7I7609
11	Tip R	6I6602R
12	Tiger	HZ600TL
13	Rock Chisel HD	6I6602HD
14	Tip Long	*
15	Pin	6I6608 1139608
16	Retainer	6I6609

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
			*
395	193	165	30.3
540	195	183	28.2
420	195	190	33
440	196	160	38.8
445	193	170	38
482	192	162	40
482	192	162	40
457	196	24	31.6
410	197	170	42
			*
470	193	236	37
400	193	80	29.6
			32
			37
480	199	164	*
			*
			1.1
			0.08

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J600 Loader



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

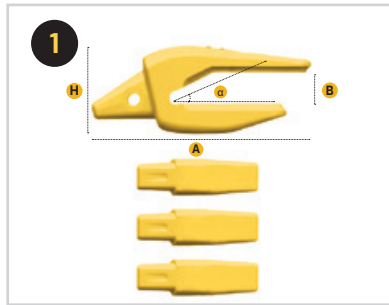
1	Heavy Duty Abrasion	6I6603
2	Abrasion	*
3	Penetration HD	1359600
4	Penetration 2	*
5	Penetration	6I6602PT
6	Wide	*
7	RPHD	J600RPHD
8	Pin	6I6608 1139608
9	Retainer	6I6609

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
415	201	229	57.5
			*
450	199	159	52.2
			*
450	198	163.5	48
			*
465	197	216	60
			1.1
			0.08

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J600 Loader Adapter



Pin



Retainer



Bolt & Nut

ADAPTERS

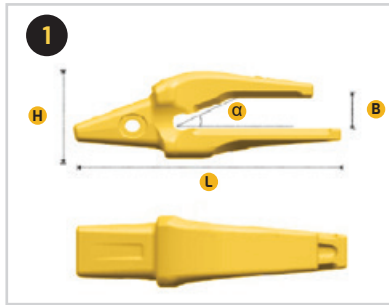
1	Loader Adapter	1198604 1198605 1198606
2	Flush Mount Adapter	*
3	Bottom Strap Adapter	*
4	2 Holes Bolt	*
5	3 Holes Bolt	*
6	Bolt on Corner	*
7	Bolt on CornerFork	*
8	Bolt on 2 Holes Corner	*
9	Pin	616608 1139608
10	Retainer	618809

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	216.5	599	70	71
			70	72
			70	72
				*
				*
				*
				*
				*
				1.1
				0.08

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIESR - J600 Excavator Adapter



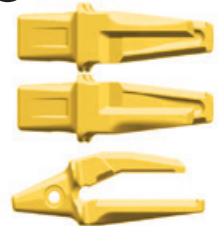
1



2



3



4



5



6



7



Pin



Retainer

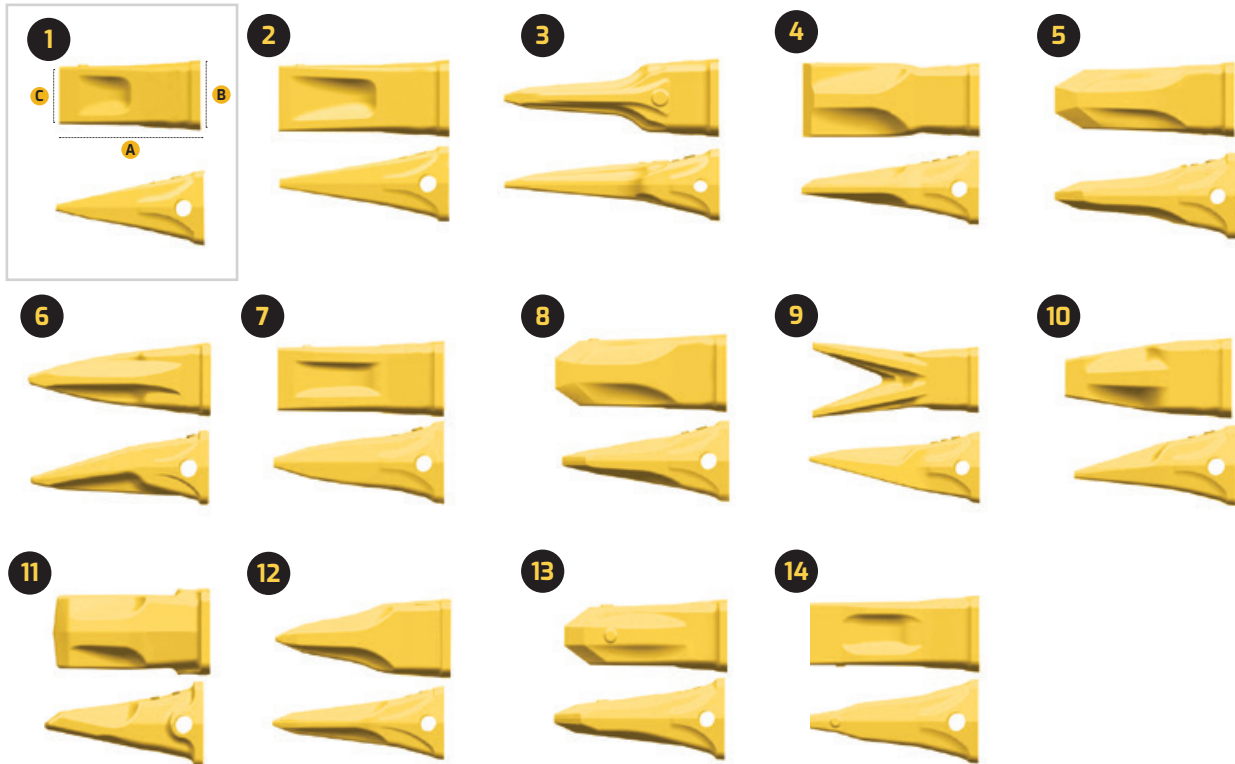
ADAPTERS

1	Excavator Adapter	616604
		616604
2	Left/Right Hand	616605-15°
		616606-15°
3	Left/Right Hand	616605-90°
		616606-90°
4	Heavy Duty	1139604
		616604HD 80 (113-9604)
4	Heavy Duty	616604HD
4	Heavy Duty	61660490
5	Heavy Duty	222660090
6	Wear Cap	616604CAP
7	Cap	J600CAP
7	Pin	616608
		1139608
8	Retainer	616609

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	219	564	70	53
			75	51
23°	206	567	75	59.5
			75	59.5
23°	203	565	70	48
			70	48
23°	211	565	80	55
23°	211	565	70	54.5
30°	220	565	90	56
35°	234	659	90	75.5
23°	207	553	70	53
				7.4
				1.1
				0.08



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J700 Excavator



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

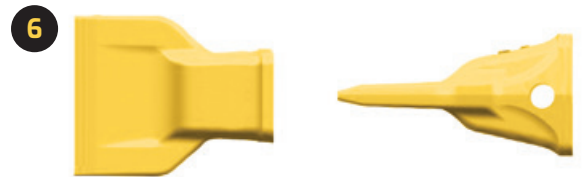
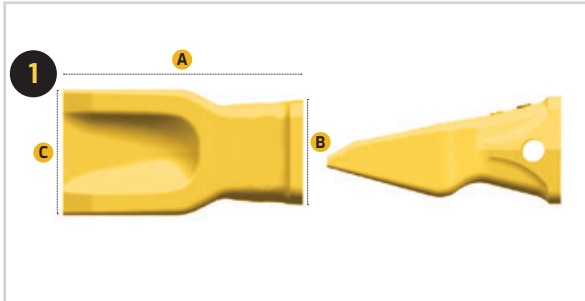
1	Short	
2	Long	4T4702
3	Tiger	4T4702TL-V (E374VIP)
4	Symmetrical	
5	Rock Chisel	4T4702RC
6	Tiger	4T4702TL
7	Heavy Duty Long	9U9702
8	Rock Chisel Small	1711709*
9	Twin Tiger	
10	Penetration	4T4709
13	Rock Chisel HD	4T4702HD
14	Tip Long	1368700*
15	Pin	4T4708 1134708
16	Retainer	4T4707

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
420	211	170	41
568	211	206	38
483	211	180	48
510	209	19	45
			*
			53
415	207	82	38
523	209	184	55
			*
			1.25
			0.3

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J700 Loader



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

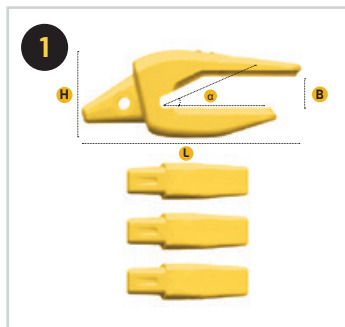
1	Heavy Duty Abrasion	4T4703
2	Abrasion	*
3	Penetration HD	1359700
4	Penetration	4T4709
5	Penetration	4T4702PT
7	Penetration HD	1359700
6	Wide	*
7	Pin	4T4708 1134708
8	Retainer	4T4707

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
489	215	243	68.5
			*
500	215	178	72
415	207	82	38
500	209	178	67
500	215	178	72
			*
			1.25
			0.3

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J700 Loader Adapter



Pin



Retainer



Bolt & Nut

ADAPTERS

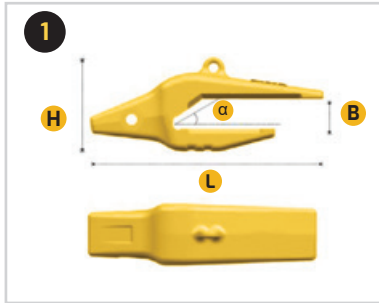
1	Loader Adapter	4T4704 4T4705 4T4706
2	Loader Adapter	132-4704
3	Bottom Strap Adapter	*
4	2 Holes Bolt	*
5	3 Holes Bolt	*
6	Bolt on Corner	*
7	Bolt on Corner Fork	*
8	Bolt on 2 Holes Corner	*
9	Pin	4T4708 1134708
10	Retainer	4T4707

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	205	671	76	76
				76
				76
23°	205	671	74	80
				*
				*
				*
				*
				*
				1.25
				0.3

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J700 Excavator Adapter



Pin



Retainer

ADAPTERS

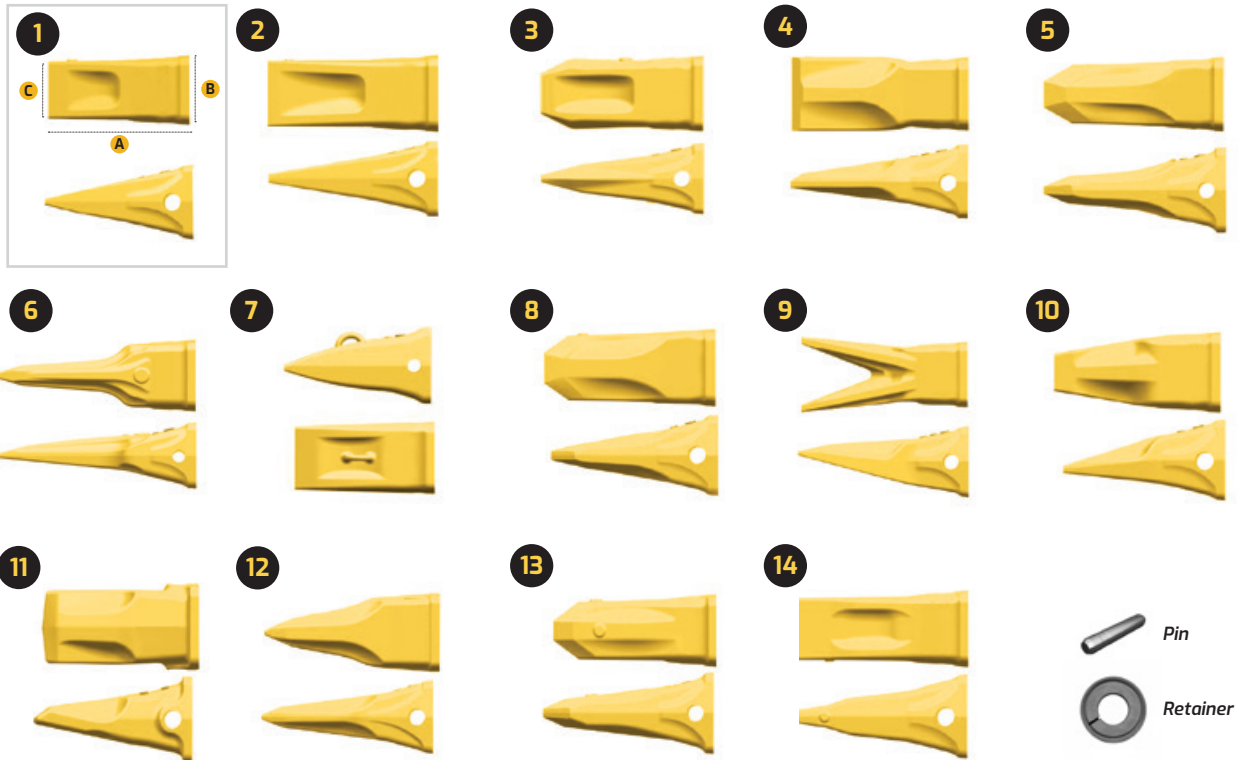
1	Excavator Adapter	2227700 (NEW)
2	Excavator Adapter	1007416HD*
3	Left/Right Hand	*
4	Straight Blade	*
5	Heavy Duty	*
6	Wear Cap	*
7	Pin	4T4708
8	Retainer	4T4707

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
35°	244	720	90	93
35°	248	722	100	101
				*
				*
				*
				1.25
				0.3

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J800 Excavator



TIPS

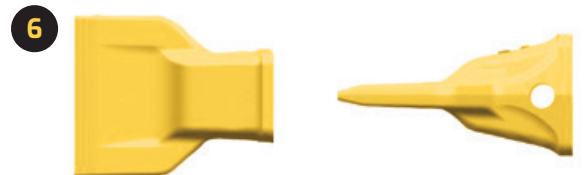
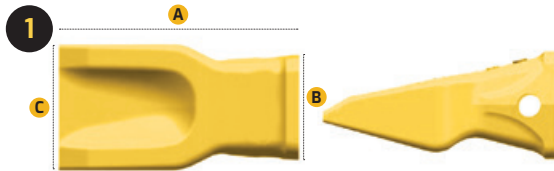
1	Short	*
2	Long	
3	K Sharp	
4	Symmetrical	
5	Rock Chisel	618803RC
6	Tiger	E390VIP (618802TL)
7	Heavy Duty Long	618802
8	Rock Chisel Small	*
9	Twin Tiger	*
10	Penetration	*
11	Tip R	*
12	Tiger	*
13	Rock Chisel HD	*
14	Tip Long	*
15	Pin	1341808
16	Retainer	1341809

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
			*
560	245	182	68.5
640	247	*	56
475	249	219	89
			*
			*
			*
			*
			1.25
			0.1

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J800 Loader



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

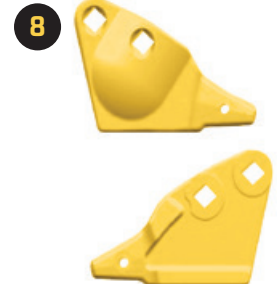
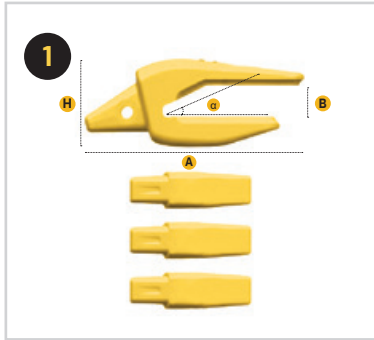
1	Heavy Duty Abrasion	6I8803
2	Abrasion	*
3	Penetration HD	1359800
4	ARH	6I8803ARH
5	Penetration	6I8802PT
6	Wide	*
7	Pin	1341808
8	Retainer	1341809

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
475	249	296	104
			*
550	245	200	100
575	240	259	112
585	241	206	98
			*
			1.25
			0.1

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J800 Loader Adapter



Pin



Retainer

ADAPTERS

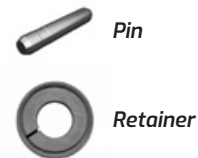
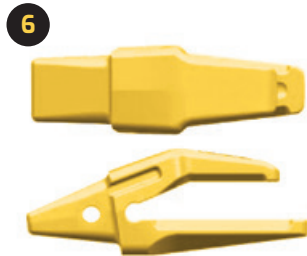
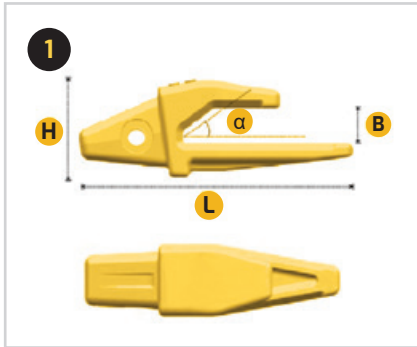
1	Loader Adapter	618804
2	Flush Mount Adapter	*
3	Bottom Strap Adapter	*
4	2 Holes Bolt	*
5	3 Holes Bolt	*
6	Bolt on Corner	*
7	Bolt on Corner Fork	*
8	Bolt on 2 Holes Corner	*
9	Pin	1341808
10	Retainer	1341809

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	253	707	101.6	112
				*
				*
				*
				*
				*
				*
				1.25
				0.1

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR J-SERIES - J800 Excavator Adapter



ADAPTERS

1	Excavator Adapter	3576516 618804-120
2	Left/Right Hand	*
3	Left/Right Hand	*
4	Straight Blade	*
5	Heavy Duty	*
6	Wear Cap	*
7	Pin	1341808
8	Retainer	1341809

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
35°	250	703	101.6	112
30°	278	738	120	120
				*
				*
				*
				*
				1.25
				0.1

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Top Pin Excavator

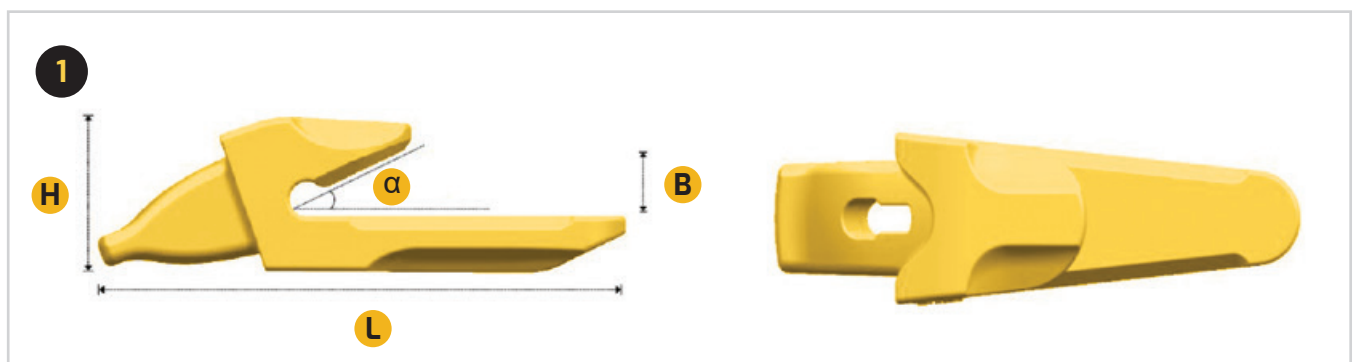


TIPS

1	Teeth Long	4K6936
2	Teeth Long	4K0034
3	Heavy Duty Long	4K0034AGR
7	Pin	4K0043
8	Retainer	4K0041

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
175	60	52.5	1.6
182	67	67	2.1
215	71	76	1.25
			0.3

CATERPILLAR - Top Pin Excavator Adaptor



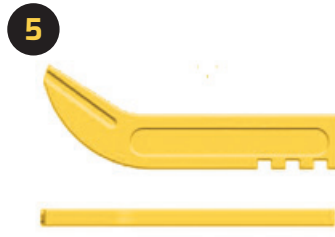
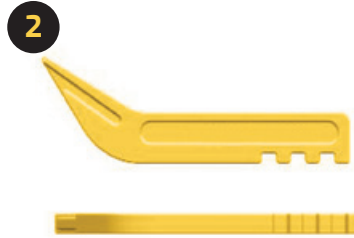
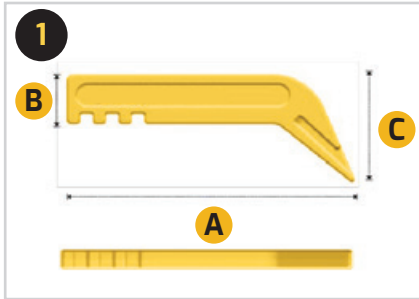
TIPS

1	Top Pin Adapter	P23
2	Top Pin Adapter	P18
8	Pin	4K0043
9	Retainer	4K0041

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
25°	73	228	13-20	2.4
25°	70.5	243	20-30	3.3
				0.04
				0.01



CATERPILLAR - Scarifier Shanks



SHANKS

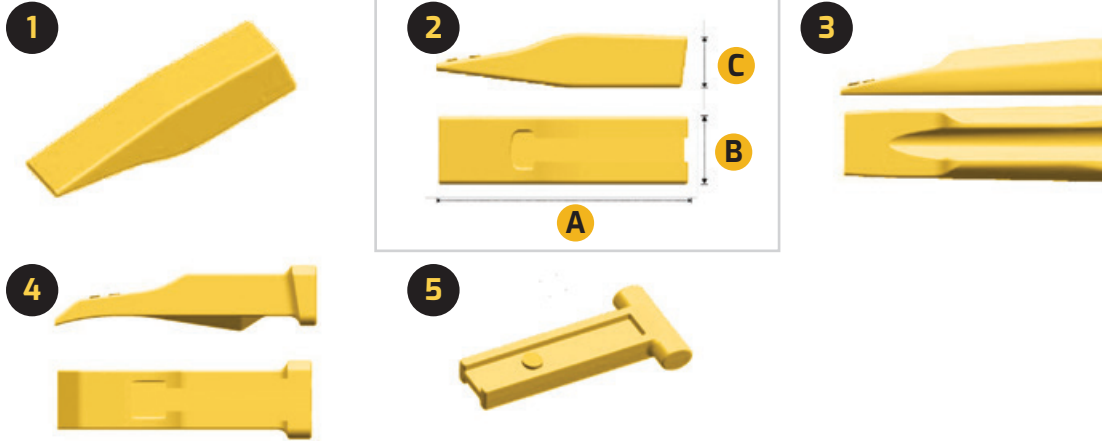
1	3 Holes	9F5124
2	3 Holes	5B6251
3	Universal 5 Holes	9F5124101
4	3 Holes	H31280
5	3 Holes	9F5124BS
5	Pin	5K1458
6	KIT	5K1459

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
425	76	167	5.4
399	64	133	4.3
423	76	170	5.4
461	76	184	5.9
438	76.2	146	5.7
			0.01
			0.31

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Scarifier Tips

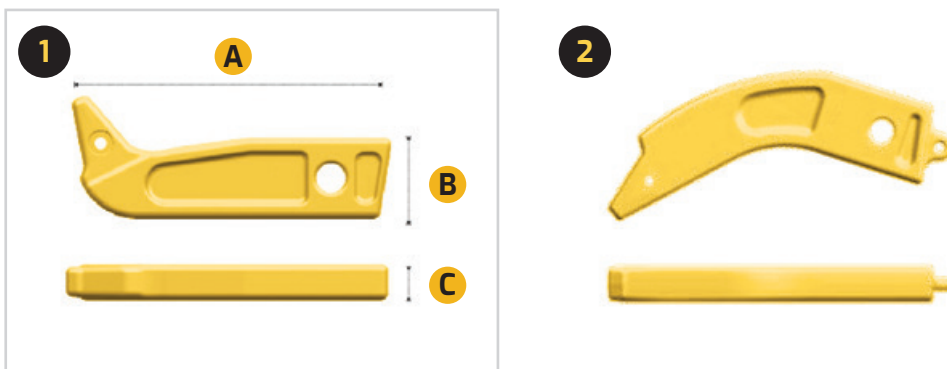


SHANKS

1	Tips	6Y5230
2	Tips	2D5572
3	Tips	H32181
4	Tips	6Y5230L
4	Bolt	5K1458
5	Nut	5K1459

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
184	47	36	1.5
184	47	36	1.5
174	48.4	36.5	1.4
190	57	44	1.3
			0.01
			0.31

CATERPILLAR - Shanks - Casting



SHANKS

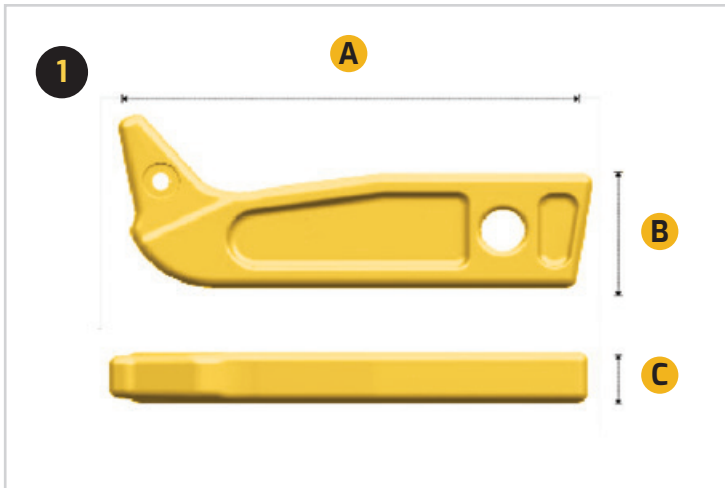
1	Shanks	8J5299
1	Shanks	9J6586
2	Shanks	9J8923
2	Shanks	9J3139

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
437	74	34.5	8
526	132	60	22.9
666	173	69	60.5
642	173	73	55

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Ripper Shanks - Steel Cut/Forged



SHANKS		
1	Shanks	9J3199
2	Shanks	9W7382
3	Shanks	8E5346
3	Shanks	8E5347
4	Shanks	8E5348
5	Shanks	8E5339
6	Shanks	8E5340
7	Shanks	8E5342
8	Shanks	1073485
9	Shanks	8E8411
10	Shanks	8E8414
11	Shanks	8E8415
12	Shanks	8E8416
13	Shanks	1144503
14	Shanks	1182140
15	Shanks	1093135
16	Shanks	8E8412
17	Shanks	8E8413
18	Shanks	1049277

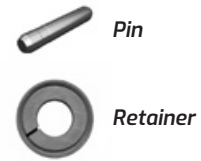
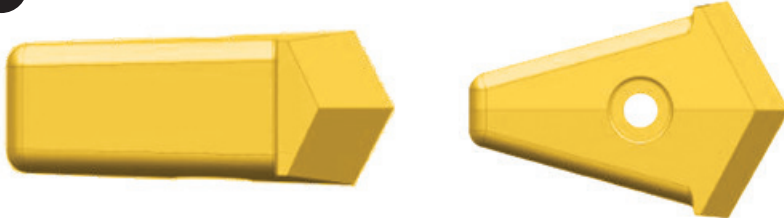
A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
			63
			158
			289
			365
			508
			425
			450
			345
			488
			635
			555
			435
			680
			560
			745
			905
			840
			580
			1043

*Not currently in our range.

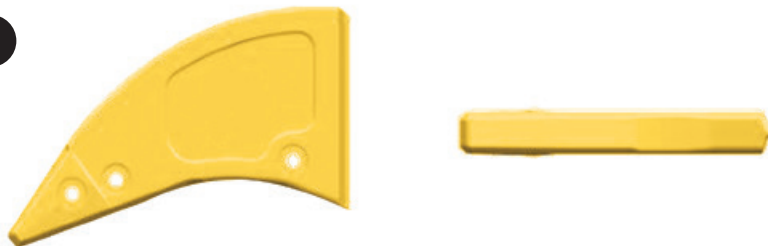


CATERPILLAR - Shanks Nose

1



2



3



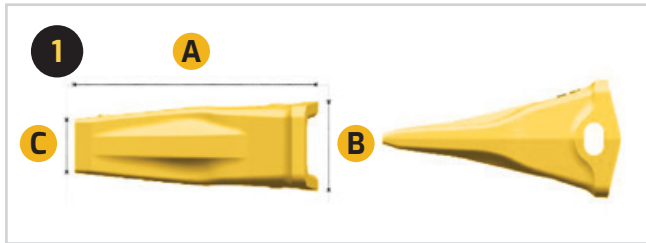
NOSE		
1	Welding Nose	8E7300
	Welding Nose	8E7350
2	Shanks Nose	9J4354WN*
	Shanks Nose	3G4454WN*
	Shanks Nose	107-3361
	Shanks Nose	103-8114
	Shanks Nose	103-8115
	Shanks Nose	8E8418
3	Shanks Nose	9U9694
4	Pin	9J6583
5	Retainer	9J6583
6	Pin	9J6583
7	Retainer	1U2405
8	Pin	6Y3394
9	Retainer	8E4743
10	Pin	6Y3909
11	Retainer	4T4707

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
151	57.4	51	3.6
195	77	64	7.9
*			4.8
*			9
412	104	81	45
415	98	81	50
560	98	80	81
600	77	76	76
348	74	76	19.11
			0.23
			0.05
			0.23
			0.05
			0.53
			0.3
			1.2
			0.3

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Ripper Tip R300



Pin



Retainer

RIPPER TIP

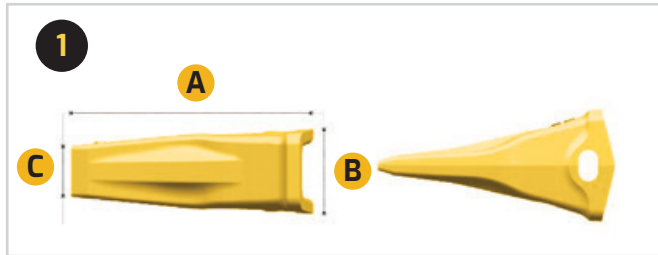
1	Long	4T4302
2	Short	7K0037
3	Sharp	1U3302TL
4	Long	6Y0309
6	Pin & Retainer Assembly	8J1433
	Pin&Retainer	9J6583
	Pin&Retainer	1U2405

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
			*
			*
242	95	7	4.5
280	86	49	5.4
			0.25
			0.23
			0.05

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Ripper Tip R350



2



3



4



5



6



Pin



Retainer

RIPPER TIP

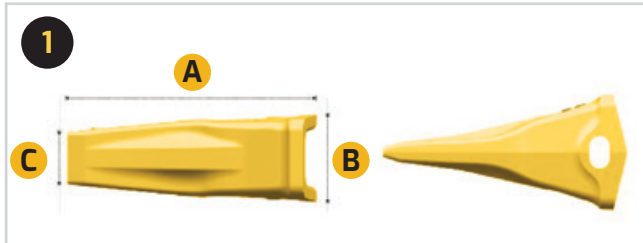
1	Long	6Y0359
2	Long	6Y0352
3	Sharp	6Y0352TL
4	Abrasive	7J3309
5	Intermed	7J3310
6	Long	7J3312
7	Pin&Retainer Assembly	7J9600
	Pin&Retainer	8E6358
	Pin&Retainer	1U2405

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
360	117	52	11.5
362	108	50	10.4
			*
			*
			*
			*
			0.45
			0.23
			0.05

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Ripper Tip R450



2



3



4



5



6



Pin



Retainer

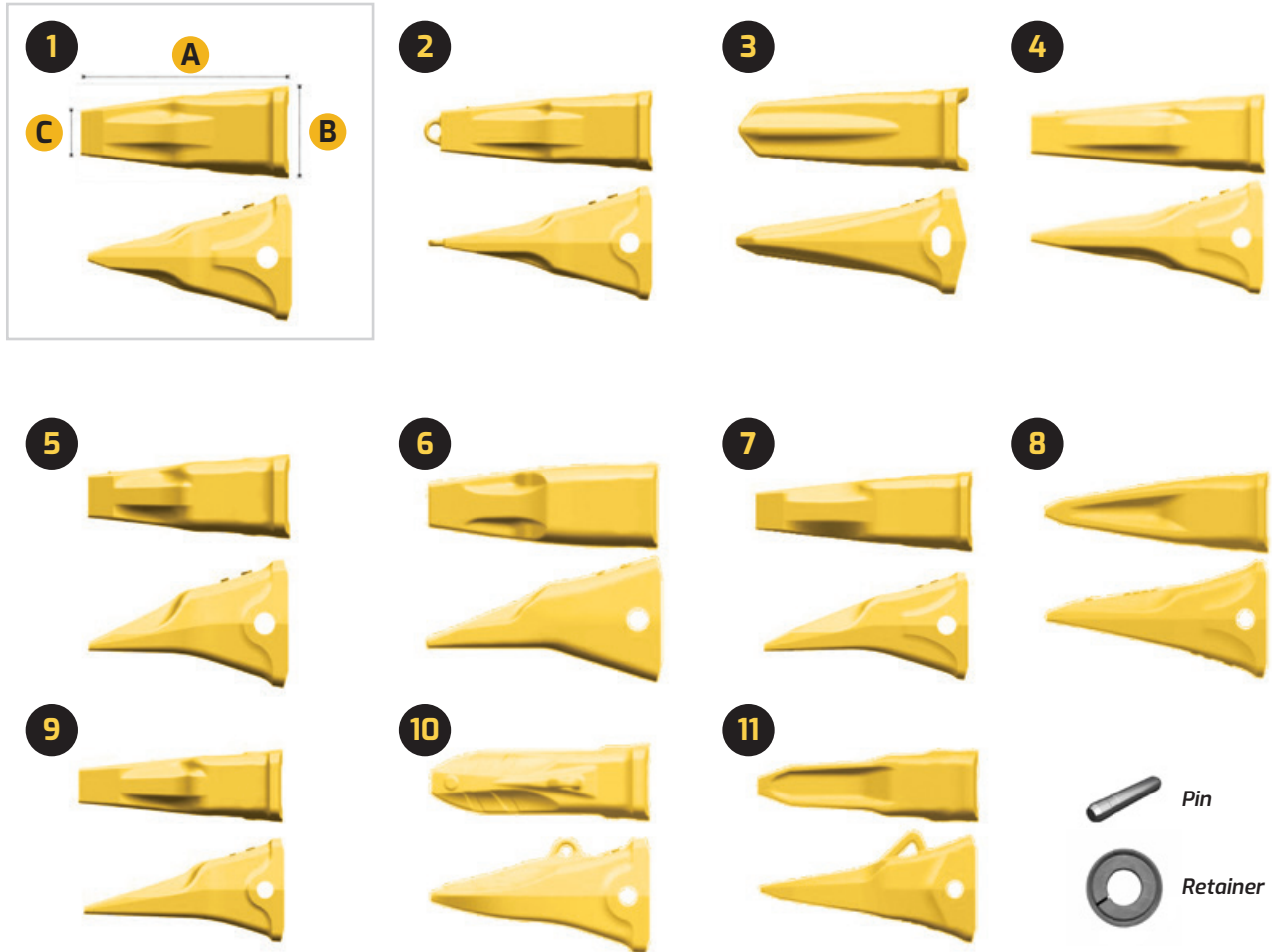
RIPPER TIP

1	Short	9W2451
2	Intermed	9W2452
3	Abrasive	9W2452ST
4	Long	1140453
5	Intermed	4T5452
6	Long	4T4453
7	Pin&Retainer	7J9600
	Pin	6Y3394
	Retainer	8E4743

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
335	126	72	15.4
375	134	80	17.9
385	133	86.5	17.5
429	132	83	20.5
397	132	50	17
422	132.5	78	19.2
			0.45
			0.52
			0.3



CATERPILLAR - Ripper Tip R500

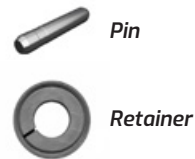
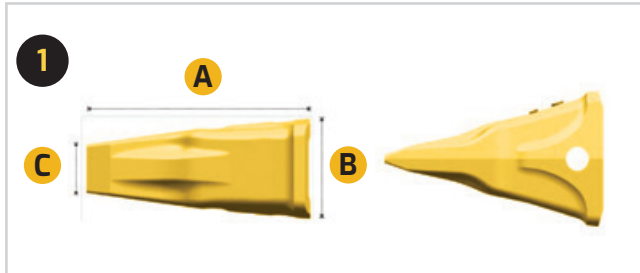


RIPPER TIP		
1	Short	4T4501
2	Intermed	4T4502
3	Abrasive	4T4502ST
4	Long	4T4503HD
5	Short	4T5501
6	Intermed	4T502
6	Intermed	4T5502A
8	Sharp	4T5502VIP
9	Long	4T5503
10	Intermed	TC500RL
11	Intermed	3G6503CL
9	Pin&Retainer	3G0500
10	Pin	6Y3909
11	Retainer	4T4707

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
382	160	77	27.2
425	155	76	29
450	157	82	30.5
485	157	76	32
385	157	78	26.5
429	150	76	30.5
433	157	70	29
475	156	14	26.4
475	161	76	34.2
462	157	46	31
485	152	34	34
			1.1
			1.2
			0.3



CATERPILLAR - Ripper Tip R550

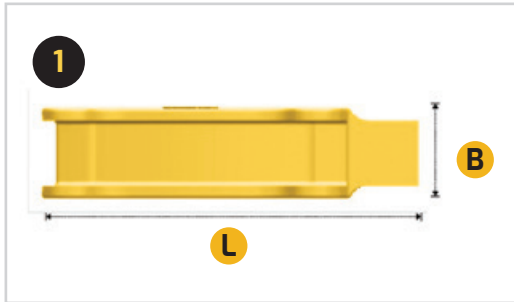


RIPPER TIP		
1	Short	9W4551
2	Intermed	9W4552
		6Y3552
		D11T (6Y3552)
4	Heavy Duty	6Y3552A
5	Sharp	6Y3552VIP
6	Pin&Retainer Assembly	9W1821
	Pin	8E2229
	Retainer	8E2230

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
460	176	76	46.5
540	176	80	47.5
540	177	80	50
534	171	79	46
563	178	83	52
570	173	15	46.5
			1.66
			1.3
			0.36



CATERPILLAR - Ripper Protector



PROTECTOR					L mm	B mm	KG WEIGHT
1	Standard	6J8814 1324716*	7J9600 6J8811	6Y3394 8E4743	478	76	13.9 23.5
2	Standard	8E1848 9W8365 6Y8960 9N4621	3G0500 3G0500	6Y3909 4T4707	475 596 533 682	76 90/106 100/107 110/116	23.7 41.5 38.7 80.3
3	Standard	3G9594* 1U3644* 6Y9704*	3G0500 1U3630 8J4889	* *	* 90	90	* 40.5 55.1
4	Long Version	9W8365EXT (132-8365) 6Y8960EXT	3G0500 3G0500		700	90/106 100/107	47.5 56.8

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Bucket Protector



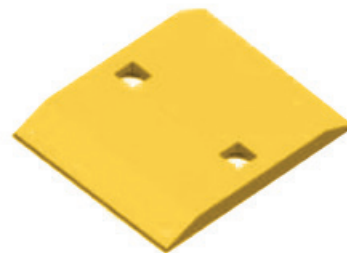
PROTECTOR			L B KG		
			mm	mm	WEIGHT
1	Standard	3295958	432	32	17.4
1	Standard	3263407	492	36	18.8
1	Standard	3263407	492	40	18.8
1	Standard	3295955	493	51	20.7
1	Standard	1122489	432	32	17.4
1	Standard	1662877	468	36	18.8
1	Standard	1662877	468	40	18.8
1	Standard	1122492	660	50	35
1	Standard	1358246	470	25.4	10.2
1	Standard	1122494	940	38	36.5
1	Standard	3295957	660	60/63.5	35.1
2	Standard	1358246	462	25.5	10.2
2	Standard	9J9600	578	32/35	18
2	Standard	1U0740	597	52	22.4
2	Standard	125-0800	998	65	62
2	Standard	8J4143*	*	35	20.2

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Segments

1



SEGMENT		
1	Segment	4T6694*
	Segment	4T6695
	Segment	4T6696*
	Segment	4T6699

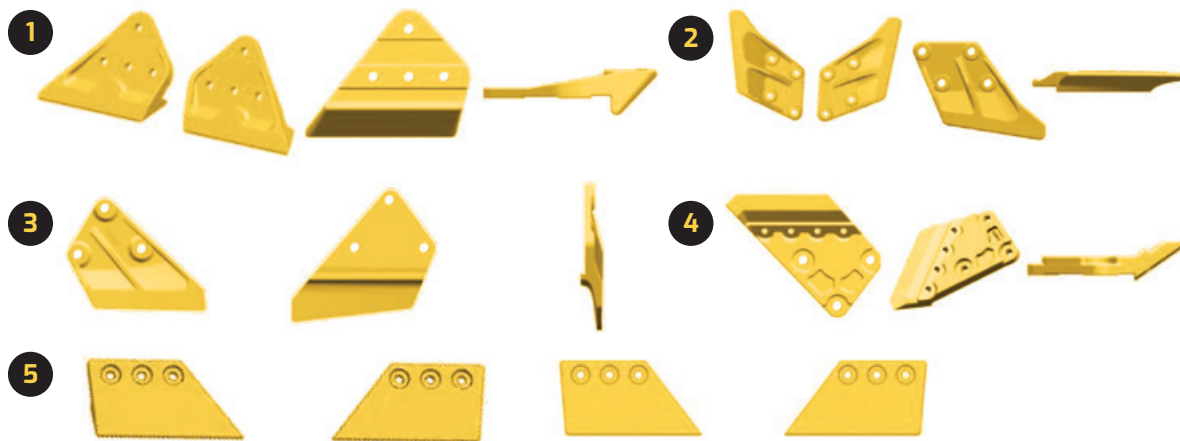
4F4042	2J3507
4F4042	2J3507
5P8823	3K9770
5P8823	3K9770

L	B	KG
mm	mm	WEIGHT
280x225X25		10.6
280X265X25		12.7
		13.8
360X270X30		21

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Side Cutters



SIDE CUTTER		
1	Standard	1122487 1122488
1	Standard	5226333* 5226334*
1	Standard	2322147 2322148
1	Standard	3572696 3572697
1	Standard	2568690 2568691
1	Standard	3263405* 3263406*
1	Standard	3801201* 3801202*
2	Standard	7Y0203 7Y0204
2	Standard	0964747 0964748
3	Standard	7Y0357 7Y0358
3	Standard	3572713 3572714
4	Standard	8J9614 8J9615
4	Standard	8J9825* 8J9826*
5	Standard	2322140* 1748044
5	Standard	3682856
5	Standard	3682852* 3682853*
5	Standard	3682852* 3682853*

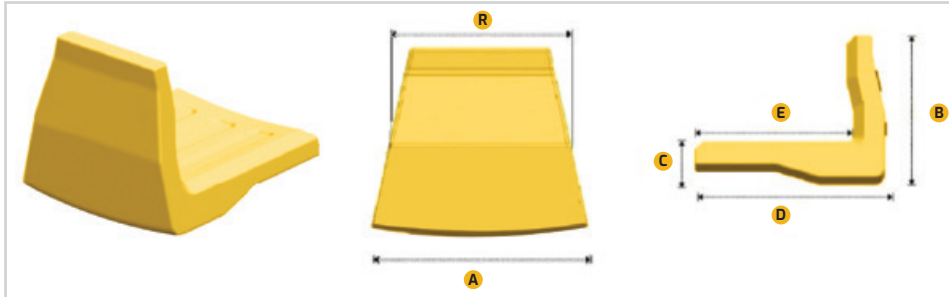


1D4635	2J3507 3K5234
1D4635	2J3507 3K5234
1D4635	2J3507 3K5234
1D4635	2J3507 3K5234
1D4635	2J3507 3K5234
1D4635	2J3507 3K5234
096-7676	096-7074
096-7676	096-7074
8T0380	7X0851
6I6371	2J3507
6I6371	2J3507
7Y2146	2J3507
*	*
*	*
*	*
*	*
*	*

L mm	B mm	KG WEIGHT
464	4 hole	26.5 26.5
464	4 hole	22.5 22.5
464	4 hole	26.5 26.5
554	4 hole	27.5 27.5
644	5 hole	42 42
628	5 hole	47.5 47.5
301	4 hole	7.8 7.8
301	4 hole	7.8 7.8
408	4 hole	11.4 11.4
423	3 hole	20.3 20.3
423	3 hole	20.3 20.3
460	7 hole	23.4 23.4
*	7 hole	31 31
490	3 hole	25.2 25.2
443	3 hole	21.2
599	3 hole	25.6 25.6
464	3 hole	23 23



CATERPILLAR - Universal Heel Shroud (Welding)



PART NO.	TYPE	R mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	KG WEIGHT
157-1019	Straight	*	250	190	50	270	200	29.8
157-1027	Curved	R800	250	190	50	270	200	29.2
138-6529	Straight	*	175	150	40	205	150	13.2
HS138-6551	Curved	R600	200	172	51	222	186	18
HS140-110	Curved	R1000	110	140	30	140	110	4.6
HS175-140	Curved	R1000	140	175	40	175	115	10.6
HS230-190	Curved	R1000	190	230	45	230	165	19.8
HS290-240	Curved	R1000	240	290	50	290	220	40.2
ES6697	Curved	R940	150	150	50	210	130	14
ES6697-2	Curved	R850	188	150	50	250	200	22.5
ES6697-3	Curved	R800	188	100	38	200	150	13.8
ES6697-4	Curved	R800	188	100	32	175	135	10.2
ES6697-5	Curved	R850	250	200	50	300	235	40.3
ES6697-7	Curved	R850	250	250	100	350	235	83
280-4078	Straight	*	120	108	31	150	113	4.5
280-4079	Curved	R400	120	108	31	150	113	4.9

CATERPILLAR - Universal Heel Shroud (Mechanical)

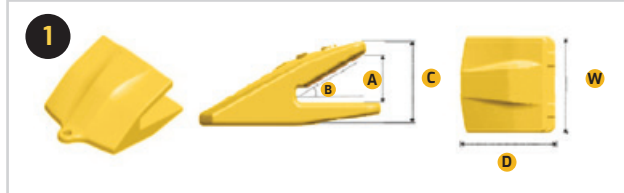


PART NO.		R mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	KG WEIGHT
1	Bolt-On 6697	*	200	148	55	225	156.5	18.8
2	Base-6697	R800	160	87	27	172	153.5	4.2
3	Bolt-6697							0.41
4	Nut-6697							0.01

*Not currently in our range.



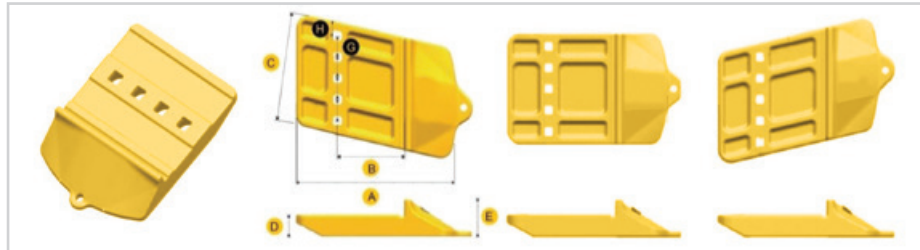
CATERPILLAR - Universal Lip Protectors



PART NO.	TYPE	L mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	W mm	KG WEIGHT
1 HZ-50-150-23°	Centre	40-50	45	23	95	190	150	7.7
1 HZ-50-150-30°	Centre	40-50	45	30	80	205	150	7.7
1 HZ-70-250-30°	Centre	60-75	66	30	112	250	250	22
1 HZ-70-250-30°-L	Left	60-75	66	30	112	250	250	23
1 HZ-70-250-30°-R	Right	60-75	66	30	112	250	250	23
1 HZ-70-250-23°	Centre	60-75	73.5	23	132	230	250	21.5
1 HZ-70-250L-23°	Left	60-75	73.5	23	132	230	240	22.6
1 HZ-70-250R-23°	Right	60-75	73.5	23	132	230	240	22.6
1 HZ-90-360-30°	Centre	80-100	95	30	145	254	360	36
1 HZ-90-360-30°-L	Left	80-100	95	30	145	254	360	37.5
1 HZ-90-360-30°-R	Right	80-100	95	30	145	254	360	37.5
1 HZ-90-360-35°	Centre	80-100	95	35	165	254	360	35
1 HZ-90-360-35°-L	Left	80-100	95	35	165	254	360	37
1 HZ-90-360-35°-R	Right	80-100	95	35	165	254	360	37
1 HZ-120-320-30°	Centre	100-120	115	30	180	280	320	40
1 HZ-120-320-30°-L	Left	100-120	115	30	180	280	320	42
1 HZ-120-320-30°-R	Right	100-120	115	30	180	280	320	42
1 P-50-24-150	Centre	45-55	52	24°	82	150	150	5.5
1 P-60-24-250	Centre	60-70	62	24°	104	165	200	11.7
2 LSC-40-120-C23	Centre	40-50	45	23	93	190	120	6.5
2 LSC-50-150-C23	Centre	40-50	45	23	95	190	150	7.7
2 LSC-60-200-C23	Centre	55-70	61	23	125	237	200	16.8
2 LSC-60-250-C23	Centre	55-70	61	23	125	237	250	20.8
2 LSC-70-250-23	Centre	60-75	73.5	23	132	230	250	21.5
2 LSC-70-250-23-L*	Left	60-75	73.5	23	132	230	250	22.6
2 LSC-70-250-23-R*	Right	60-75	73.5	23	132	230	250	22.6
3 WS140-30-330	Centre	120-140	125	30	180	360	250	39
3 WS130R-30-330	Left	120-140	125	30	180	330	250	41
3 WS130L-30-330	Right	120-140	125	30	180	330	250	41
3 WS300	Centre	80-100	90	30	157	233	300	28
4 WS-25	Centre	40-45	43	22°30°	66	124	63.5	2
4 WS-45	Centre	45-50	49	30°	103	181	114	6.6
4 WS-60	Centre	50-60	53	30°	92	184	152	8.7



CATERPILLAR - Half Arrow Segments

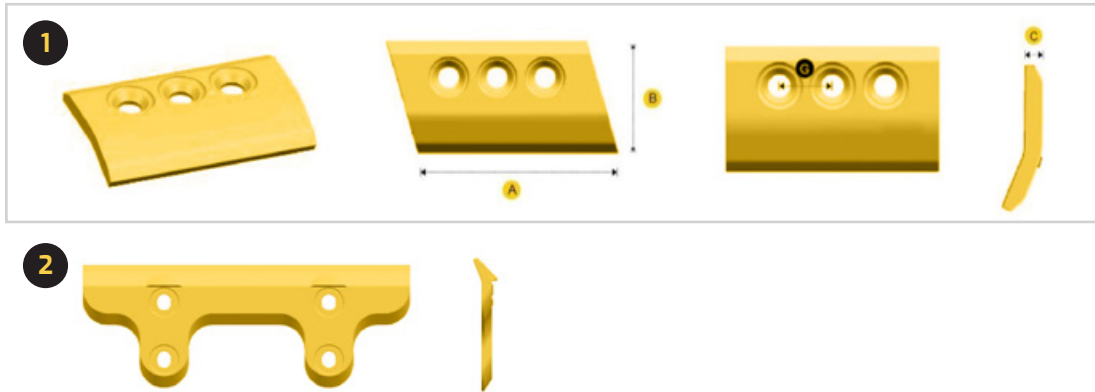


PART NO.	HOLES	ANGLE	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	H mm	G mm	KG WEIGHT
1099030	5	0	700	270	440	89	140	50	85	151
1099031R	5	13	710	270	440	89	140	55	85	159.5
1099032L	5	13	710	270	440	89	140	55	85	159.5
1099033	5	0	633.5	270	622	75	140	141	85	218
1176805R	5	15	656	*	440	75	135	50	85	153
1176806L	5	15	656	*	440	75	135	50	85	153
1092675	4	0	620	180	410	86.5	132.5	70	90	114
1092676R	4	15	620	180	436	86.5	132.5	72.7	100	127
1092677L	4	15	620	180	436	86.5	132.5	72.7	100	127
2755470	4	0	620	180	410	86.5	132.5	70	90	114
2755471	4	15	620	180	436	86.5	132.5	72.7	100	127
2755472	4	15	620	180	436	86.5	132.5	72.7	100	127
1957190	4	0	495	180	410	61	101	70	90	87
1957191	4	15	480	180	436	61	101	73	100	92
1957192	4	15	480	180	436	61	101	73	100	92
2755460	4	0	495	180	410	61	101	70	90	87
2755461	4	15	480	180	436	61	101	73	100	92
2755462	4	15	480	180	436	61	101	73	100	92
1099080	3	0	419	137	342	45	75	86	85	47
1099081R	3	15	421	137	342	45	75	89	85	44
1099082L	3	15	421	137	342	45	75	89	85	44
1167460	3	0	421	140	312	45	75	71	85	42
1167461R	3	15	421	140	312	45	75	74	85	43
1167462L	3	15	421	140	312	45	75	74	85	43
1133140	2	0	401	126	288	41	71	77	134	36
1133141R	2	14	416	126	328	41	71	99	134	42
1133142L	2	14	416	126	328	41	71	99	134	42
1359544	2	0	401	126	300	41	71	90	120	35.6
1359545R	2	15	417	126	304	41	71	55	163	39.2
1359546L	2	15	417	126	304	41	71	55	163	39.2
1744114	2	0	313	97	270	38	58.5	45	180	22
1744115	2	0	315	102	315	37.5	57	65	185	25.5
1744116	2	0	293	97.5	315	38	58.5	45	203	24.4
4T8101HA	3	0	384	82.5	213	41.5	60.5	106.3	68.3	23

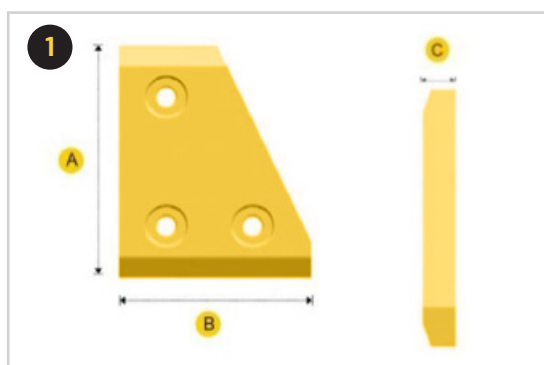
*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Wear Plate Cover



HOLES				A	B	C	G	BOLT NUT	MACHINE	MODEL	KG
				mm	mm	mm	mm				WEIGHT
1	Cover plate	4	195-7096	406	251	26	90				24.5
1	Cover plate	4	195-7097	445	251	26	100				24.5
1	Cover plate	4	195-7098	445	251	26	100				22.3
1	Cover plate	3	195-7180	342	199	25.4	85				12
1	Cover plate	3	195-7181	355	198	25.4	85				12
1	Cover plate	3	195-7182	355	198	25.4	85				12
1	Cover plate	4	208-5327	406.5	260	32	90				22.4
1	Cover plate	4	208-5328	446	260	32	100				25
1	Cover plate	4	208-5329	446	260	32	100				25
1	Cover plate	4	357-5600	410	330	29	90				27
1	Cover plate	4	357-5601	421	330	29	100				27.6
1	Cover plate	4	357-5602	421	330	29	100				27.6
2	Cover plate	4	1U0593TP	849	320	25.4	429				28.4

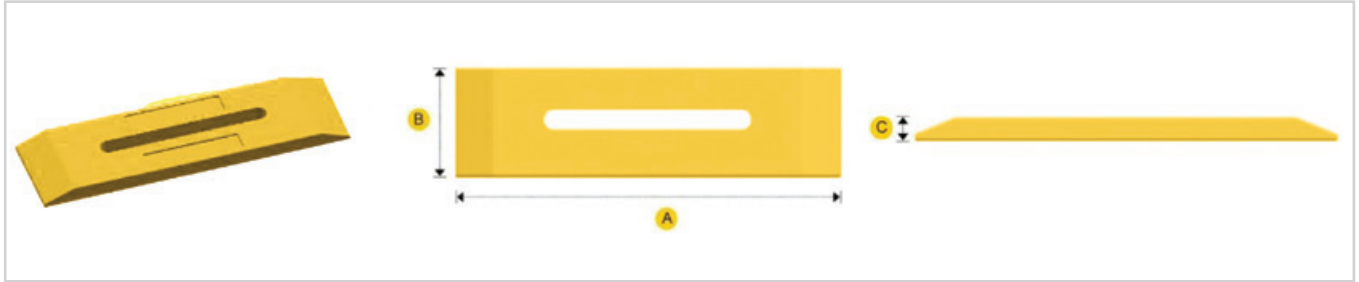


HOLES				A	B	C	G	BOLT NUT	MACHINE	MODEL	KG
				mm	mm	mm	mm				WEIGHT
1		3	14414281	457	368	76	*	*	*	*	71
1		3	14414282	457	368	76	*	*	*	*	71

*Not currently in our range.

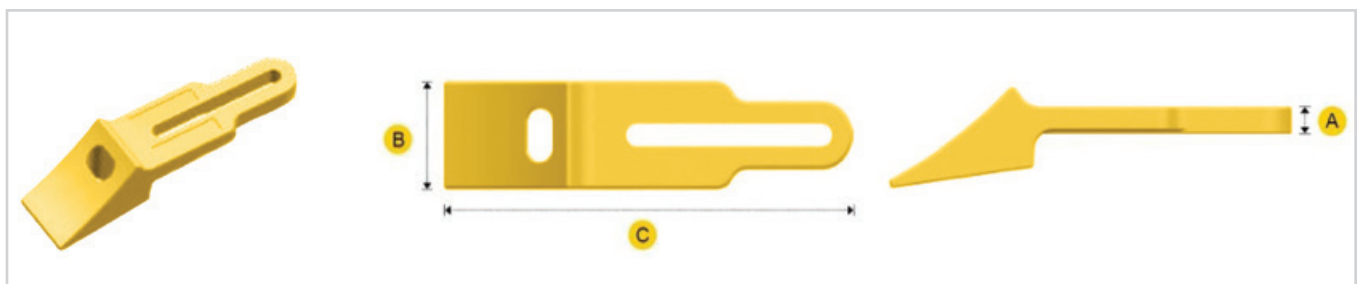


CATERPILLAR - Clean Bars



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TAMPING FOOT	MACHINE	MODEL	KG WEIGHT	A mm	B mm	C mm
3S3228	Plates	4S7928	835		7	407	115	23
3S3225	Plates	*	*		2.5	202	98	19
4S7928	Tamping Foot	3S3228	835		6	406	104	25

CATERPILLAR - Clean Bars

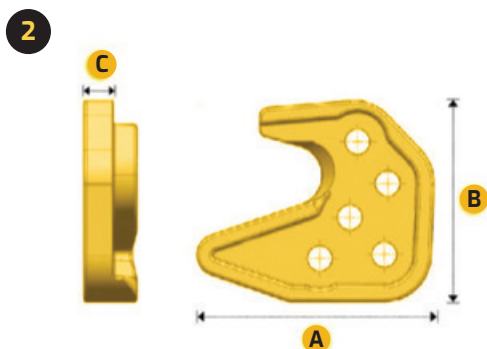
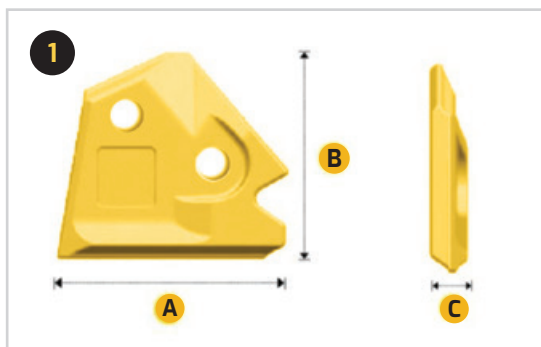


PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TAMPING FOOT	MACHINE	MODEL	KG WEIGHT	A mm	B mm	C mm
1062047	Tamping Feet	3G8250	815B		9.3	20.5	101.6	409
1417407*	Clean Bar	3G8250	815B		5	*	*	*
3G8250	Clean Bar Tip				3.4			

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Bucket Corner Shroud

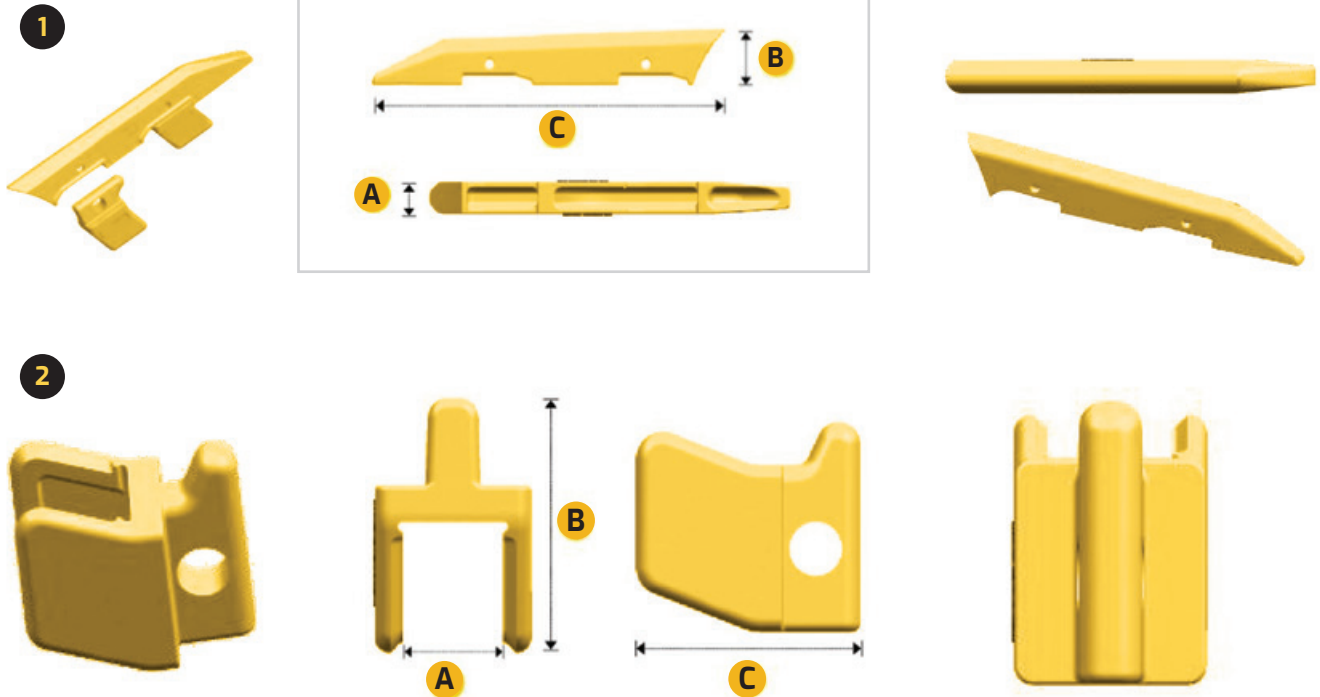


PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	BASE EDGE	HOLE	MACHINE	KG WEIGHT	A mm	B mm	C mm
1 6I8310	Standard	105-2345	2	938	6.2	218	203	24
1 6I8311	Standard	105-2345	2	938	6.2	218	203	24
1 6I8250	Standard	*	2	938	15	296	251	60
1 6I8251	Standard	*	2	938	15	296	251	60
1 4V7174	Standard	6W2983	1	977	9	242	223	35.5
1 4V7175	Standard	6W2983	1	977	9	242	223	35.5
1 4V1544	Standard	9V6570	1	953	5.2	210	203	23
1 4V1545	Standard	9V6570	1	953	5.2	210	203	23
1 8E5300	Standard	9V6573	2	950	7	221	201	22
1 8E5301	Standard	9V6573	2	950	7	221	201	22
1 8E5302 *	Standard	*	1	*	7	200	220	50
1 8E5303*	Standard	*	1	*	7	200	220	50
1 8E5310*	Standard	*	1	938	11	290	224	53
1 8E5311*	Standard	*	1	938	11	290	224	53
2 8J7210	Standard	110-4712	5	938	8.7	257	213	32
2 8J7211	Standard	110-4712	5	938	8.7	257	213	32

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Bucket Side Bar Protection

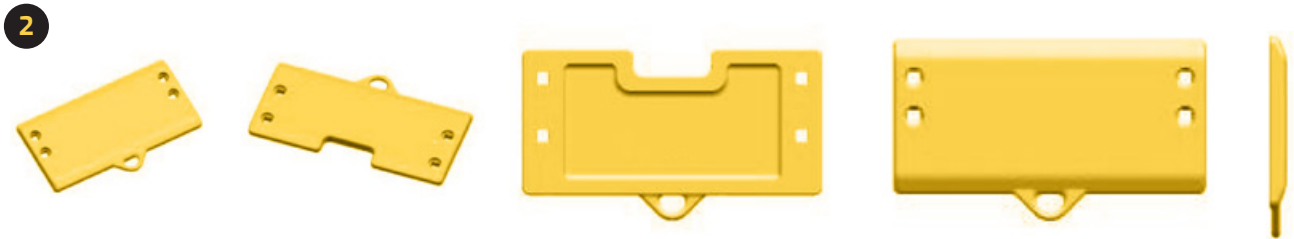
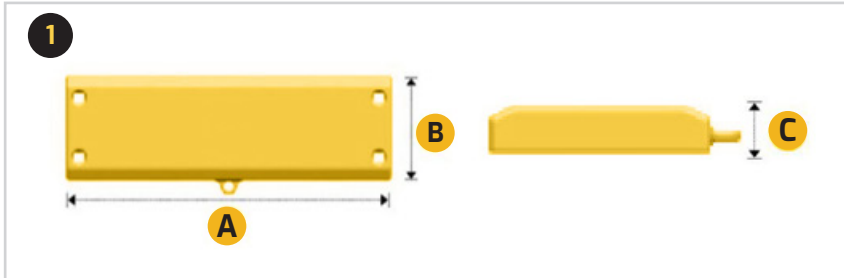


				A	B	C
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	mm	mm	mm
1	VS385	CAT-Side Bar Protection	15	68.3	107	710
	VS450	CAT-Side Bar Protection	20.8	67	117	767
	VS500	CAT-Side Bar Protection	31	87	117	835
	VS550*	CAT-Side Bar Protection	40	101.6	127	908
2	VSM100WN25	CAT-Side Bar Adapter	5.1	27	154	146
	VSM200WN51	CAT-Side Bar Adapter	4.9	53	154	146
	VSM150WN38	CAT-Side Bar Adapter	5.8	41	154	146
3	VS450 Pin					
	VS500 Pin					
	VS550 Pin					

*Not currently in our range.



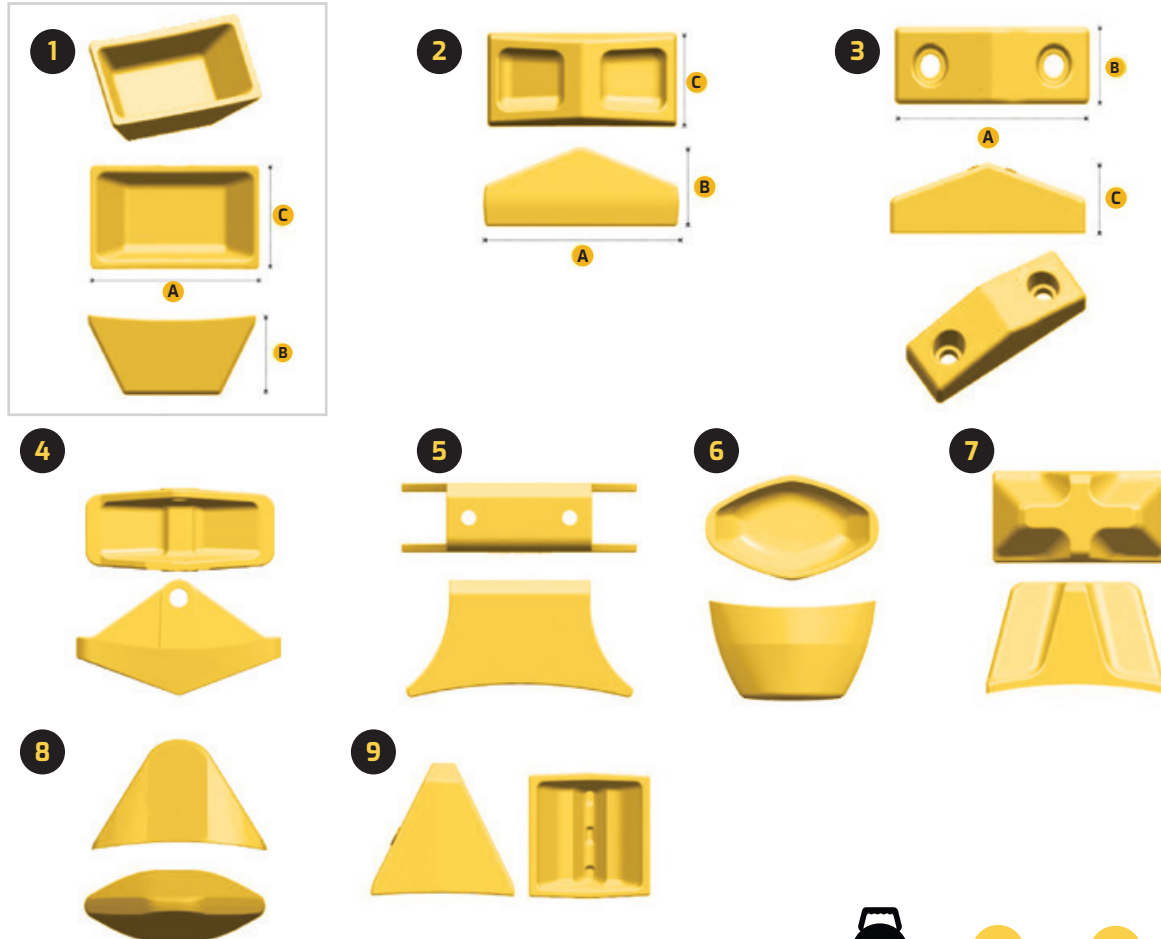
CATERPILLAR - Bucket Wear Plate



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	BOLT NUT	MACHINE	MODEL	KG WEIGHT	A mm	B mm	C mm
1 1004015	Wear plate	6V8360 3K9770 4K0684	994		235	1194	375	76
2 9W6749	Bucket Wear Plate	5J4773 2J3506 5P8248	970		31.64	556	254	35
3 9W6748	Bucket Wear Plate	5J4773 2J3506 5P8248	970		19.2	537	254	25.4
4 9W6747	Bucket Wear Plate	5J4773 2J3506 5P8248	970		19.2	527	254	25.4



CATERPILLAR- Tamping Wer Parts

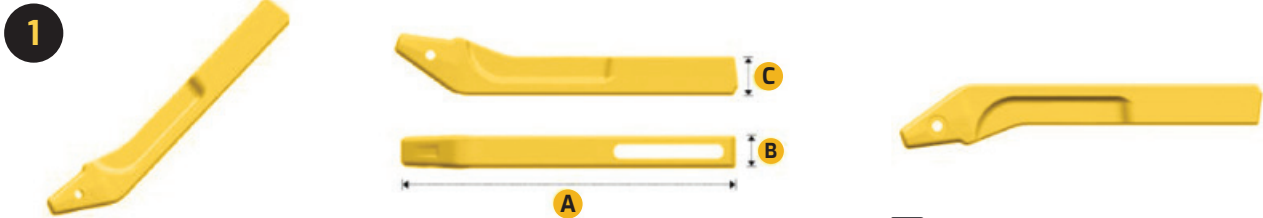


PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	BASE	MACHINE	KG WEIGHT	A mm	B mm	C mm
1 47021	Tamping Foot	*	*	5.5	214	102	123
2 2V7053	Tamping Foot	7K7071	815F	3.7	166	81	71
2 2V6628	Tamping Foot	7K7071	825C	5.4	221	87	85
2 4V3851	Rock Tamping Foot	7K6908	825C	4.4	170	71	81
2 4V0668	Rock Tamping Foot	7K7071	825C	7.2	218	89	87
3 8K9189	Rock Tamping Foot	7K6908	815F	3.6	170	63	71
3 8K9171	Rock Tamping Foot	7K7071	835	6.4	230	80	78
4 7K2939	Rock Tamping Foot	9S1645	835	6.6	225	120	96
5 7K6908	Base	*	815F	4.2	270	136	67
5 7K7071HD	Base	*	835	8.9	308	130	93
6 7X8009				6.4	215	136	139
7 2320160				24	292	177	150
7 1073295				24	292	177	150
8 6W0755				8.5	289	170	110
8 6W0754*				10.6	156	166	135

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Finger Shank



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MACHINE	MODEL	WEIGHT	A	B	C
1 5V4311	Shanks	815	815B	9.6	550	50	60

CATERPILLAR - Router Bits

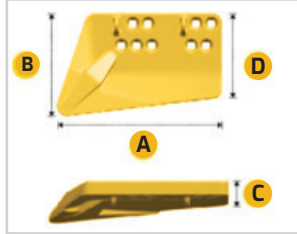


PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	BOLT NUT	MACHINE	WEIGHT	A	B	C
4J8665	Router Bits-Standard	4F4042 2J3507	666 651	25	511	216	70
7J3023	Router Bits-Heavy duty	4F4042 2J3507	666 651	35.8	578	245	101
4T0668	Router Bits	5P8823 3K9770 4K0684	657	40.2	533	216	70
15002210*	Router Bits			34			
15002211*	Router Bits			34			
2209150*	Router Bits			58			
8F7232	Router Bits	5J4773 2J3506	80	*			
9F1831	Router Bits	4F3654 4K0367	60	*			
1J3599	Router Bits	5J4771 5J4771 2J3506	491 470	*			
4T4336	Router Bits	8S9092 4K0367 5P8247	613	*			

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Dozer Cast End Bits

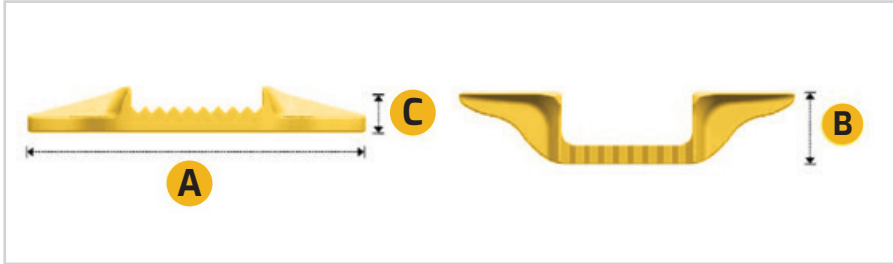


PART NO.	HOLE	BLADE	TYPE	BOLT NUT	MACHINE	KG WEIGHT	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
6Y4410	6		Casted	5J-4773	D6	29.5	207	316	19	245
6Y4411	6		Casted	2J-3506 5P-8248	D6	29.5	207	316	19	245
8E4196C	7		Casted	4J-9208	D8	55.5	597	390	35	309
8E4197C	7		Casted	2J-3507	D8	55.5	597	390	35	309
8E4537	7		Casted	5P-8250	D8	55.5	597	390	35	309
8E4538	7		Casted		D8	55.5	597	390	35	309
8E4198C	7		Casted	5P8823	D9N 9U	106	736	505	45	372
8E4199C	7		Casted	3K9770	D9N 9U	106	736	505	45	372
8E4541C	7		Casted	4K0684	D9N 9U	136.6	720	466	52	403
8E4542C	7		Casted		D9N 9U	136.6	720	466	52	403
8E4543C	9		Casted	5P8361	D10N/R/S	166	812	507.5	52	420
8E4544C	9		Casted	3K9770	D10N/R/S	166	812	507.5	52	420
8E4545C	9		Casted	4K0684	D11	181	812	508	63.5	420
8E4546C	9		Casted		D11	181	812	508	63.5	420
2755445	9		Casted		D11	225	821	523	168	428
2755446	9		Casted		D11	225	821	523	168	428
8E4193*	7		Casted	4J-9058	D8	60.2				
8E4194*	7		Casted	2J-3507 5P-8250	D8	60.2				
8E4539*	7		Casted	4J-9208	D9N 9U	79				
8E4540*	7		Casted	2J-3507 5P-8250	D9N 9U	79				
8E4541 EWL*	7		Casted ESCO	5P8823	D10N/R/S	*				
8E4542 EWL*	7		Casted ESCO	3K9770	D10N/R/S	*				
8E4543 EWL*	9	60	Casted ESCO	4K0684	D10N/R/S	*				
8E4544 EWL*	9	60	Casted ESCO		D10N/R/S	*				
8E4546 EWL*	9		Casted ESCO		D11 D10	*				
8E4545 EWL*	9		Casted ESCO		D11 D10	*				
3G8319*			Casted	4J-9208	D6	19				
3G8320*			Casted	2J-3507	D6	19				
3G8301*			Casted	5P-8250	D8	34.5				
3G8302*			Casted		D8	34.5				
3G8279*			Casted	4J-9058	D8	40.6				
3G8280*			Casted	2J-3507	D8	40.6				
3G8287*			Casted	5P-8250	D9	41.1				
3G8288*			Casted		D9	41.1				
3G8289*			Casted	8J-2928	D9	58.5				
3G8290*			Casted	2J-3507	D9	58.5				
3G8281*			Casted	5P-8250	D9	74				
3G8282			Casted		D9	74				

*Not currently in our range.

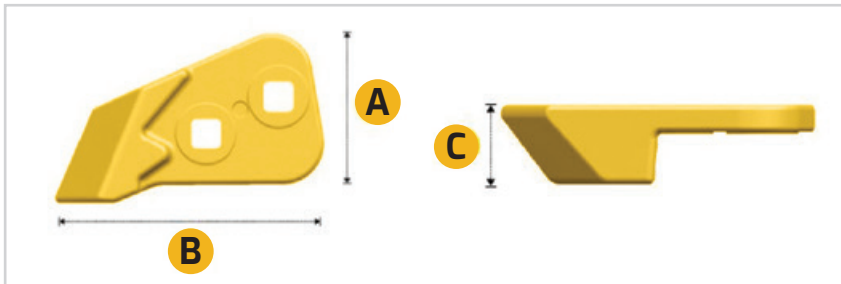


CATERPILLAR - Universal Steps



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	KG	A	B	C
		WEIGHT	mm	mm	mm
7T5140	Cat-Step	9.6	584	127	76

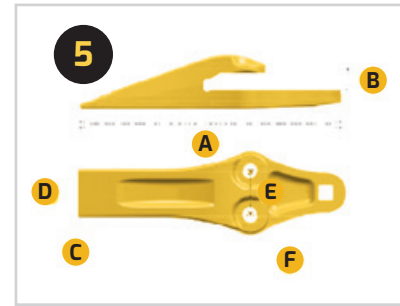
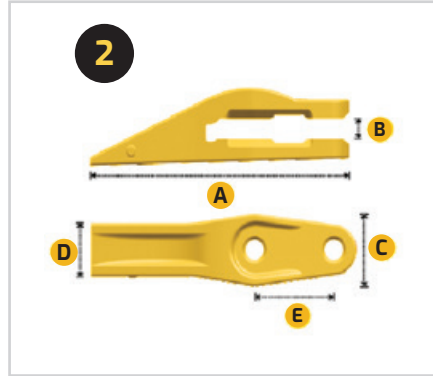
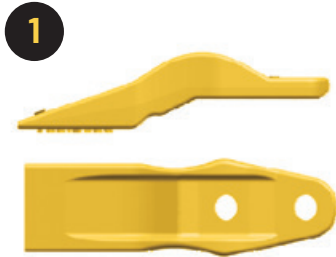
CATERPILLAR - Bucket Guard Protectors



PART NO.	BOLT	NUT	MACHINE	KG	A	B	C
				WEIGHT	mm	mm	mm
1 2530060	4F-4042	2J-3507	J250	9.8	195	307	63
1 2530061	4F-4042	2J-3507	J250	9.8	195	307	63
1 2530062	8T-9079	3K-9770	J300	12.4	184	329	80
1 2530063	8T-9079	3K-9770	J300	12.4	184	329	80
1 2530064	6V-6335	3K-9770	J350	17.2	192	379	87
1 2530065	6V-6335	3K-9770	J350	17.2	192	379	87
1 2530066	5P-8823	3K-9770	J400Y460	28	223.5	438	93
1 2530067	5P-8823	3K-9770	J400Y460	28	223.5	438	93



CATERPILLAR - Unit Tips



TIPS		
1	1324720	UniTip
2	6Y6335	UniTip
2	6Y6335-M	UniTip
2	9W1879	UniTip
2	1358203	UniTip
3	8J6207	UniTip
3	135-9390*	UniTip
2	1U1857	UniTip
2	8J4691	UniTip
2	1U1877S	UniTip
2	8J4692	UniTip
2	1U1867	UniTip
2	8E-1637	UniTip
2	1U1877 *	UniTip
4	1U1877HD	UniTip
2	1U1887	UniTip
2	6Y0649	UniTip
2	1U1567	UniTip
5	8J2936	UniTip



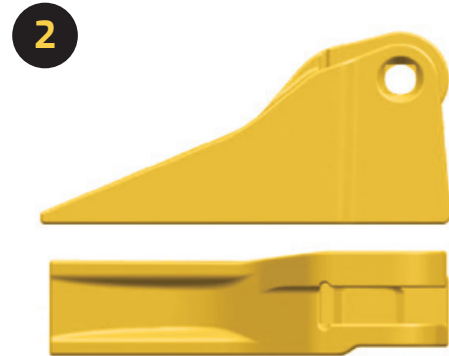
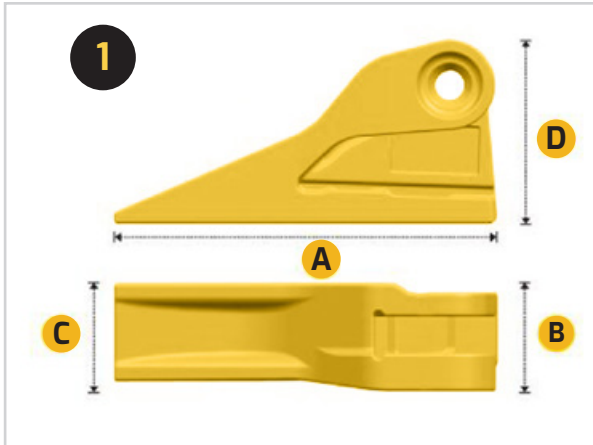
4F3656	
4F3656	4K0367
4F3656	
4F3656	
5J4771	2J3506
NP-158	pb-510
8J2928	
8J2928	2J3507
8J2928	2J3507
8J2928	
8J2928	
	8J2933
8J2928	8J2933
8J2928	
5P8361	5P8362
5P8361	5P8362
5P8361	5P8362
8J2928	2J3507

A	B	C	D	E	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
235.5	21	65.5	59.5	60	1.9
270	21	69	62	75	3.4
280	21	59	53.5	75	3.2
270	21	69	62	75	3.4
270	21	69	62	75	3.4
340	21	59	50.5	89	4.6
220	17	53	53	50	1.6*
395	27	83	70	124	9.9
395	27	83	70	124	10
395	27	83	70	124	10
395	27	83	70	124	10.1
462	34	100	70	165	16.2
461	35	100	70	165	16.2
414	27	100	74	124	12.5
450	27	96	77.5	124	17
508	34	112	90	160	22
532	42	130	95	150	28.5
532	42	130	95	150	28.2
515	34	58	90	83X146	25

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR - Unit Tips



TIPS		
1	1U1858	UniTip
1	1U1859	UniTip
1	1U1878	UniTip
1	1U1879	UniTip
1	1U1888*	UniTip
1	1U1889	UniTip



4J-9058	8J-2933
4J-9059	8J-2933
5P8823	5P-8362
5P8823	5P-8362

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
381	28	82	75	14.2
381	28	82	75	14.2
482	31	101	78	24.6
482	31	101	78	24.6
550	125	83	233	38
550	125	83	233	38

*Not currently in our range.

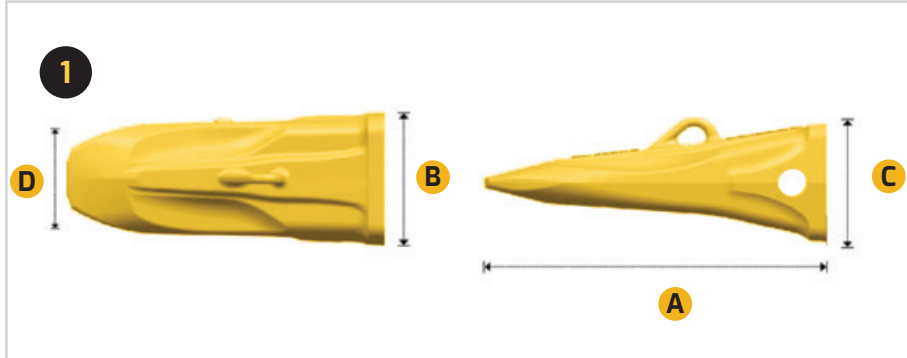
CAPIPARTS

**ROCK CHISEL
DESIGN &
HAMMERLESS**

WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS

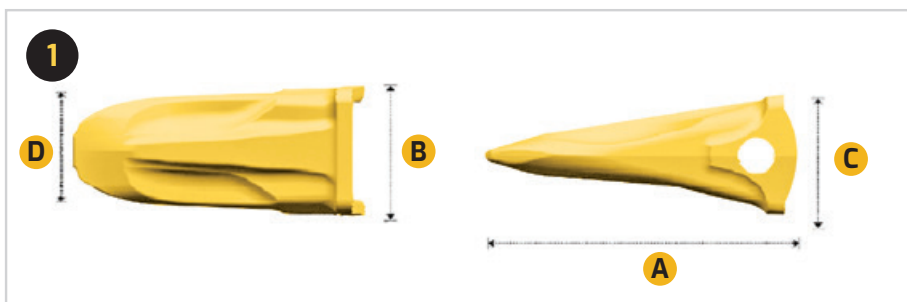


TIPS

1 TC200RC	8E-6208	8E-6209
1 TC250RC	8E-6258	8E-6259
1 TC300RC	9J-2308	8E-6259
1 TC350RC	8E-6358	8E-6359
1 TC400RC	7T3408	8E-8409
1 TC450RC	8E-0468	8E-8469
1 TC550RC	6Y-8558	8E-5559
1 TC600RC	6I6608	6I-6609
1 TC700RC*	4T4708	4T-4707
1 TC800RC	134-0808	134-1809

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
160	60	63	48	1.3
220	79	94	63	3.5
250	93	104	75	5.6
279	109	116	89	7.7
310	120	130	100	10.5
331	137	142	108	13.9
383	163	157	144	23.2
455	198	189	163.5	39
515	212	205	180	50
600	247	235	207	83

KOMATSU - Rock Chisel Excavator new version



TIPS

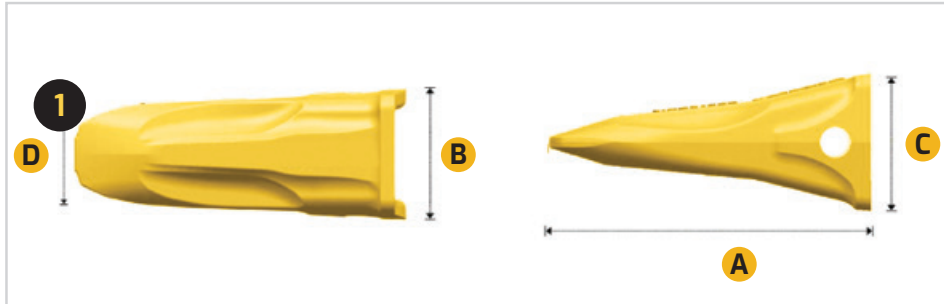
1 TK200RC	09244-02496
1 TK300RC	09244-025016
1 TK400RC	09244-03036
1 TK450RC*	09244-03036
1 TK650RC*	209-70-54240
1 TK1250RC*	21N-72-14330

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
257	101	108	78	5.5
295	126	117	98	8.8
335	147.5	133	117	13.6
355	152	136	109	14.8
462	181	201	130	33
520	1800	253	132	50

*Not currently in our range.

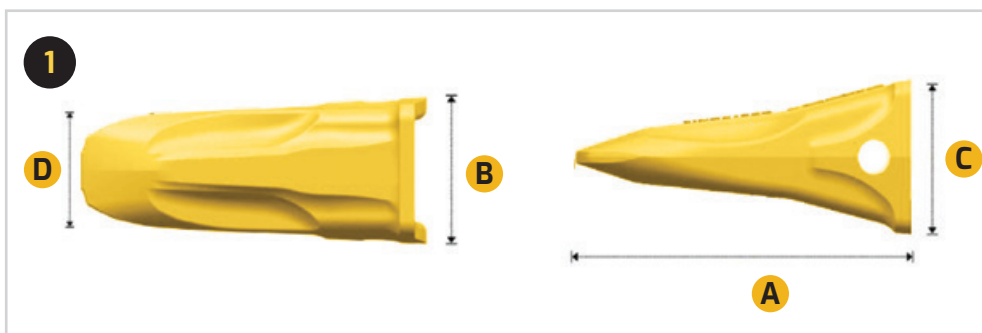


HYUNDAI - Rock Chisel Excavator



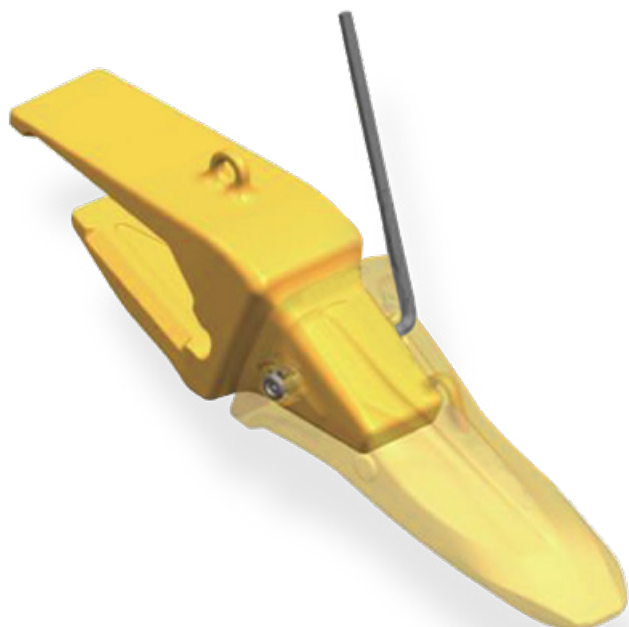
TIPS	OEM PART NO.			A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	KG WEIGHT
1 TH200RC-7*	E161-3027 61N6-31310RC	E161-3035	61E5-11150	245	99	87	76	5.5
1 TH210RC-9*	61Q6-31310 RC	E161-3035	61E5-11150	250	102	102	78	6
1 TH290RC-7*	E262-3046 61N8-31310RC	E161-3035	61E5-11150	280	116	109	86	7.6
1 TH360RC-7*	61E7-0101 61NA-31310RC	61E7-0105	61EH-1150	310	135	128	100	13.5
1 TH360RC-9*	61QA-31310RC	61E7-0105	61EH-1150	310	135	135	100	13.5
1 TH450RC-7*	61E7-04610 61NB-31310RC	61E7-04620	61E7-04630	350	137	143	115	22
1 TH500RC-9*	66NB-31310RC	66NB-31340	66NB-31350	350	147	158	118	22

KOBELCO - Rock Chisel Excavator



TIPS	OEM PART NO.			A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	KG WEIGHT
1 TSK200RC	BF02P	SK200P	SK200R	245	110	94	82	5.6
1 TSK230RC	AF02L	SK230P	SK230R	280	121	116.5	90	7.7
1 TSK210RC-9*	YN69S001L	YN69B00008S002-L	YN69B00008S003-L	282	118.5	120	87	7.7
1 TSK350RC-9*	LC69B00001S1-L	LC69B00001S2-L	YN69B00008S003L	300	134	145	100	13
1 TSK480RC*	2412U38651L	2412U385S2-L	2412U385S3-L	350	147	165	103	17

*Not currently in our range.



G.E.T. SYSTEM
New Hammerless Version
(Available for all RC Teeth)



G.E.T. SYSTEM
New Rock Chisel Style Tip



Advantages - New Rock Chisel Tip



Improved Rip:	Longer Life
Round Front:	More Penetration



Improved:	Pocket Protect
Improved:	Wear Life Design

Advantages - New J350 Rock Chisel Tip



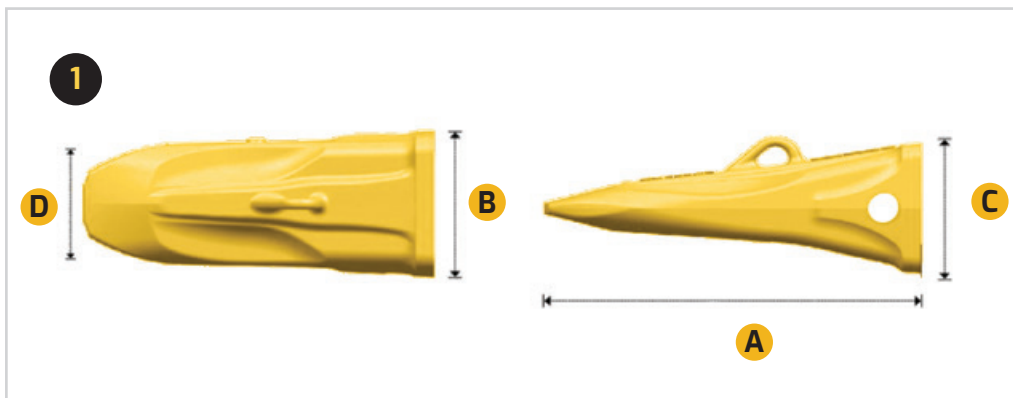
Improved Sharpness & Penetration



CROSS SECTION



New CAT J System



TIPS

1	TC200RC
1	TC250RC
1	TC300RC
1	TC350RC
1	TC400RC
1	TC450RC
1	TC550RC
1	TC600RC
1	TC700RC*
1	TC800RC



8E-6208	8E-6209
8E-6258	8E-6259
9J-2308	8E-6259
8E-6358	8E-6359
7T3408	8E-8409
8E-0468	8E-8469
6Y-8558	8E-5559
6I6608	6I-6609
4T4708	4T-4707
134-0808	134-1809

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
160	60	63	48	1.3
220	79	94	63	3.5
250	93	104	75	5.6
279	109	116	89	7.7
310	120	130	100	10.5
331	137	142	108	13.9
383	163	157	144	23.2
455	198	189	163.5	39
515	212	205	180	50
600	247	235	207	83

New J350 Rock Chisel Tip

TC350RC

Material	F3
Weight	7.7KG
Adapter	3G8354HD
Pin	8E-6358
Retainer	8E-6359



*Not currently in our range.



New J450 Rock Chisel Tip

TC450RC

Material	F2
Weight	13.9KG
Adapter	6I6464HD
Pin	8E-0468
Retainer	8E-8469



TC450RC Products Details



Top View



Side View



Bottom View



Cross - Section

New J550 Rock Chisel Tip

TC550RC

Material	F2
Weight	23.2KG
Adapter	6I6554HD
Pin	6Y-8558
Retainer	8E-5559



TC550RC Products Details



Top View



Side View



Bottom View



Cross - Section



New J600 Rock Chisel Tip

TC600RC

Material	F4 Mining
Weight	39KG
Adapter	6I6464HD
Pin	6I-6608
Retainer	6I-6609



TC600RC Products Details



Top View



Side View



Bottom View



Cross - Section

New J700 Rock Chisel Tip

TC700RC

Material	F4 Mining
Weight	50KG
Adapter	222-7700
Pin	4T-4708
Retainer	4T-4707



TC700RC Products Details



Top View



Side View



Bottom View



Front View



Cross-Section



New J800 Rock Chisel Tip

TC800RC

Material	F4 Mining
Weight	83KG
Adapter	357-6516
Pin	134-0808
Retainer	134-1809



TC800RC Products Details



Top View



Side View



Bottom View

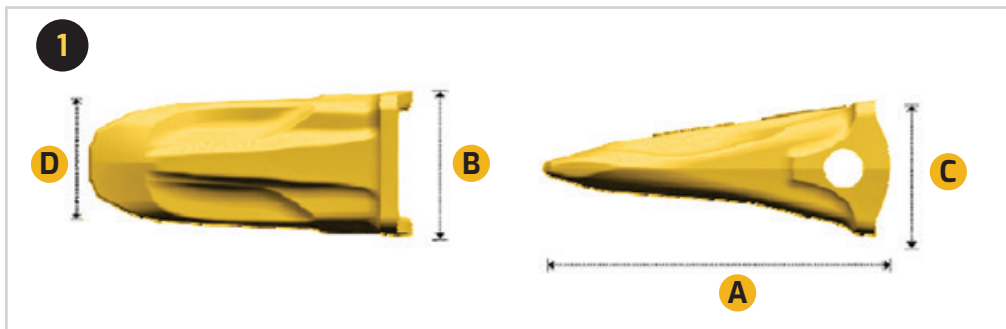


Front View



Cross-Section

Komatsu Rock Chisel Excavator



TIPS

1	TK200RC
1	TK300RC
1	TK400RC
1	TK450RC*
1	TK650RC*
1	TK1250RC*



09244-02496
09244-025016
09244-03036
09244-03036
209-70-54240
21N-72-14330

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
257	101	108	78	5.5
295	126	117	98	8.8
335	147.5	133	117	13.6
355	152	136	109	14.8
462	181	201	130	33
520	1800	253	132	50



New PC200 Rock Chisel Tip

TC200RC

Material	F3
Weight	5.5KG
Adapter	205-939-7120
Pin	09244-02496



TK200RC Products Details



Top View



Side View



Bottom View



Cross - Section

New PC300 Rock Chisel Tip

TC200RC

Material	F3
Weight	8.8KG
Adapter	207-939-3120ST
Pin	09244-02516



TK300RC Products Details



Top View



Side View



Bottom View



Cross - Section



New PC400 Rock Chisel Tip

TC400RC

Material	F3
Weight	13.7KG
Adapter	208-939-3120ST
Pin	09244-03036



TK400RC Products Details



Top View



Side View



Bottom View



Cross - Section

New PC750 Rock Chisel Tip

TC750RC

Material	F2
Weight	33.5KG
Adapter	209-70-74140
Pin	209-70-54240



TK750RC Products Details



Top View



Side View



Bottom View



Cross - Section



TK750RC Assembly



GET Platform - New PC1250 Rock Chisel Tip

TC1250RC

Material	F4 Mining
Weight	53.5KG
Adapter	21N-72-14140
Pin	21N-72-14330



GET Platform - TK1250RC Products Details



Top View



Side View



Bottom View



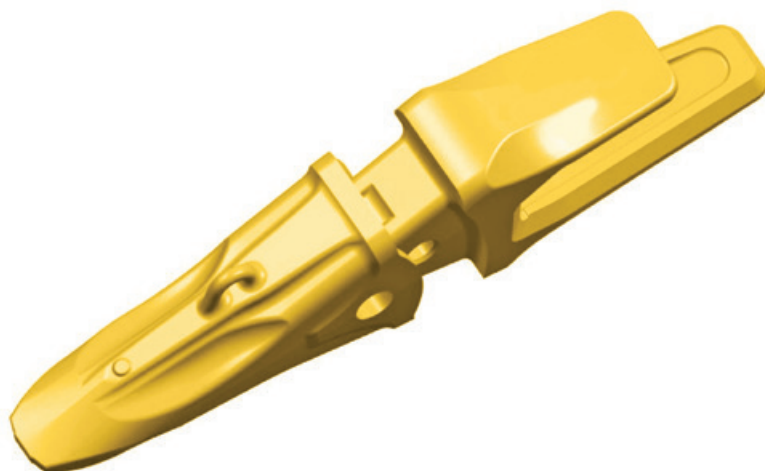
Front View



Cross-Section



TK1250RC Assembly



J800 Hammerless Assembly



J800 Hammerless Assembly



CAPIPARTS

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES

WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - Penetration Plus



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	220-9083	475-5470
K90	220-9093	475-5482
K100	220-9103	475-5494
K110	286-2114	467-9823
	220-9113	
K130	220-9133	467-9813
K150	229-7153	467-9817
K170	232-0173	*



5.3

6.4

10.1

16.1

21

33.4

47

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - General Duty



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	220-9089	475-5473
K90	220-9099	475-5484
K100	220-9109	475-5497
K110	286-2117	467-9824
	220-9119	
K130	220-9139	470-7978
K150	229-7159	470-7985
K170	232-0179	*



5

6.4

9

11.6

18.8

29.5

40.3

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - Extra Duty



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	220-9081	475-5468
K90	220-9091	475-5480
K100	220-9101	475-5492
K110	232-2111	467-9821
	286-2112	
K130	264-2131	467-9815
K150	264-2151	467-9819
K170	264-2171	*



6
8
11.2
15.7
24.7
37.4
53

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - Penetration



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	220-9082	475-5469
K90	220-9092	475-5481
K100	220-9102	475-5493
K110	220-9112	467-9822
	286-2113	
K130	220-9132	470-7975
K150	229-7152	470-7982
K170	232-0172	K170VIP替代



4
5.5
8
10.2
16.2
27.4
41

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - Double Spike



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	220-9088	475-5472
K90	220-9098	475-5491
K100	220-9108	475-5496
K110	220-9118	470-7973
	286-2116	
K130	220-9138	470-7977
K150	229-7158	470-7984
K170	232-0178	*



5.1

7.2

10

13.7

19.7

30

46.2

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - Spike



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	220-9087	470-5471
K90	220-9097	475-5483
K100	220-9107	475-5495
K110	220-9117	470-7972
	286-2115	
K130	220-9137	470-7973
K150	229-7157	470-7983
K170	232-0177	K170VIP



4.2

5.9

8.3

11.2

16.5

27.1

38.6

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - Spike



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	222-1080	475-5474
K90	222-1090	475-5485
K100	223-8100	475-5498
K110	223-8110	470-7986
	286-2111	
K130	223-8130	470-7979
K150	195-5151	470-7981
K170	223-8170	*



WEIGHT

5.7

8.3

11.6

14.2

28.1

38.5

57.5

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - Rock Chisel



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	K80RC	*
K90	K90RC	220-9099RC
K100	K100RC	*
K110	K110RC	*
K130	K130RC	*



WEIGHT

5.3

6.6

10.5

12.5

23.5

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - Tiger VIP



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	K80VIP	*
K90	K90VIP	*
K100	K100VIP	*
K110	K110VIP	*
K130	K130VIP	*



4.3
5.7
8.4
11.2
16.3

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - Abrasion



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	222-1081	475-5475
K90	222-1091	475-5486
K100	223-8101	475-5499
K110	232-2112	467-9825
	286-2118	
K130	264-2132	467-9816
K150	264-2152	467-9819
K170	264-2172	*



8.7
11.1
15
20.2
30.5
50
62.5

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - Rock Abrasion



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	222-1082	475-5476
K90	222-1092	475-5487
K100	223-8102	475-5500
K110	286-2119	470-7974
	223-8112	
K130	223-8132	467-9814
K150	229-7156	467-9818
K170	232-2178	/



7.8

10.8

13.7

21

31.1

50

71.5



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.
K80	220-9090	*
K90	220-9090	*
K100	220-9090	*
K110	286-2110	*
K130	220-9130	*
K150	233-7150	*
K170	232-0170	*



0.12

0.12

0.12

0.2

0.32

0.55

0.75

*Not currently in our range.



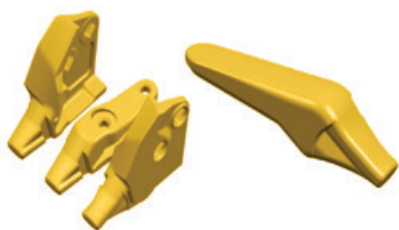
CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K80 Excavator Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2-Strap	220-9084	*	36
RH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	220-9085	*	36
LH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	220-9086	*	36
RH 2 Strap Corner (0 degrees)	229-7085	*	36
LH 2 Strap Corner (0 degrees)	229-7086	*	36
RH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	232-2085	*	36
LH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	232-2086	*	36

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	90	11.6	8.2
22.5	92	11.6	7.8
22.5	92	11.6	7.8
22.5	92	11.6	8
22.5	92	11.6	8
22.5	109	11.6	8.2
22.5	109	11.6	8.2

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K80 Loader Adapter



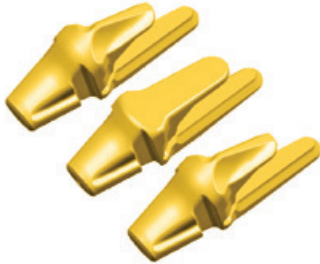
SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center Bolt On Adapter	222-1087	*	32
Center Bolt On Adapter	229-7087	*	25
RH Bolt On Corner Adapter	222-1088	*	25/32
LH Bolt On Corner Adapter	222-1089	*	25/32
Flushmount Adapter	229-7084	*	25-38

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	107	14	14.2
22.5	108	14	12.9
22.5	N/A	14	21
22.5	N/A	14	21
22.5	92	14	9

*Not currently in our range.



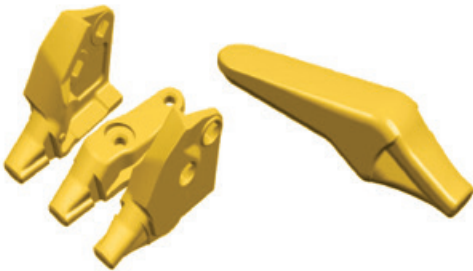
CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K80 Excavator Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2-Strap	220-9094	*	40
RH 2 Strap Corner (0 degrees)	223-8095	*	40
LH 2 Strap Corner (0 degrees)	223-8096	*	40
RH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	220-9095	*	40
LH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	220-9096	*	40
RH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	232-2095	*	40
LH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	232-2096	*	40

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	99	10	11.2
22.5	99	10	10.2
22.5	99	10	10.2
22.5	99	10	10.4
22.5	99	10	10.4
22.5	123	10	13.1
22.5	123	10	13.1

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K80 Loader Adapter



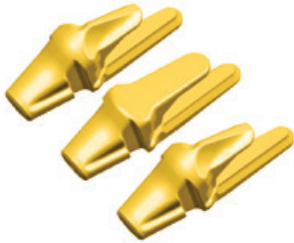
SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2 Strap	222-1094	*	40
RH 2 Strap	222-1095	*	40
LH 2 Strap	222-1096	*	40
Center Bolt On Adapter	222-1097	*	40
Center Bolt On Adapter	223-8097	*	32
RH Bolt On Corner Adapter	229-7098	*	32/40
LH Bolt On Corner Adapter	229-7099	*	32/40
Flushmount Adapter	229-7094	*	32-45

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	99	14	14.6
22.5	99	14	14.7
22.5	99	14	14.7
22.5	130	14	17.6
22.5	122	14	20.1
22.5	N/A	14	27.6
22.5	N/A	14	27.6
22.5	99	14	14.6

*Not currently in our range.



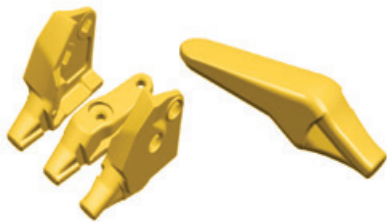
CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K100 Excavator Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2-Strap	220-9104	*	45
RH 2 Strap Corner (0 degrees)	232-0105	*	45
LH 2 Strap Corner (0 degrees)	232-0106	*	45
RH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	220-9105	*	45
LH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	220-9106	*	45
RH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	232-2105	*	45
LH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	232-2106	*	45

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	110	10	13.6
22.5	110	10	12.1
22.5	110	10	12.1
22.5	110	10	12.4
22.5	110	10	12.4
22.5	135	10	15.9
22.5	135	10	15.9

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K100 Loader Adapter

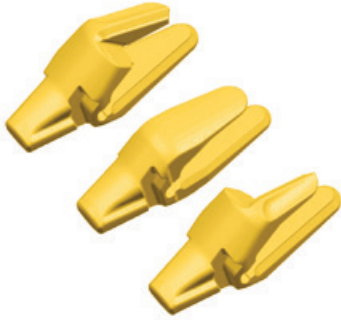


SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2 Strap	223-8104	*	45
RH 2 Strap	223-8105	*	45
LH 2 Strap	223-8106	*	45
Center 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	229-7100	*	45
RH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	229-7101	*	45
LH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	229-7102	*	45
Center Bolt On Adapter	223-8107	*	45
RH Bolt On Corner Adapter	223-8108	*	45
LH Bolt On Corner Adapter	223-8109	*	45
Flushmount Adapter	229-7104	*	38-51

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	110	14	17.8
22.5	110	14	18
22.5	110	14	18
22.5	110	14	18.3
22.5	110	14	18.2
22.5	110	14	18.2
22.5	130	14	25.1
22.5	N/A	14	40
22.5	N/A	14	40
22.5	110	14	16.2



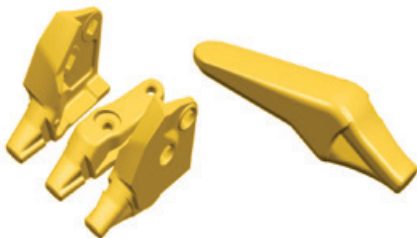
CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K110 Excavator Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2-Strap	309-1114	469-4311	60
RH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	309-1117	469-4314	60
LH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	309-1118	469-4315	60
RH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	309-1115	469-4312	60
LH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	309-1116	469-4313	60

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	120	9	22.3
22.5	120	9	21
22.5	120	9	21
22.5	152	9	25.4
22.5	152	9	25.4

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K110 Loader Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2 Strap	315-0114	472-0811	51
RH 2 Strap	315-0115	472-0812	51
LH 2 Strap	315-0116	472-0813	51
Center 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	309-1110	472-7747	51
RH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	309-1111	472-7748	51
LH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	309-1112	472-7749	51
Center Bolt On Adapter	315-0117	472-0814	50
RH Bolt On Corner Adapter	315-0118	472-0815	50
LH Bolt On Corner Adapter	315-0119	472-0816	50
Flushmount Adapter	309-1113	472-0826	45-51

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	157	14	21.1
22.5	157	14	23.2
22.5	157	14	23.2
22.5	157	14	23
22.5	157	14	24
22.5	157	14	24
22.5	159	14	24.5
22.5	N/A	14	47.5
22.5	N/A	14	47.5
22.5	160	14	23

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K130 Excavator Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2-Strap	232-0130	469-4316	70
RH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	232-0131	469-4317	70
LH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	232-0132	469-4318	70
RH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	264-2135	469-4319	70
LH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	264-2136	469-4320	70

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	170	9	37
22.5	169	9	37.1
22.5	169	9	37.1
22.5	168	9	41.5
22.5	168	9	41.5

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K130 Loader Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2 Strap	232-0134	472-0794	51
RH 2 Strap	232-0135	472-0795	51
LH 2 Strap	232-0136	472-0796	51
Center 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	232-2134	472-7753	51
RH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	232-2135	472-7754	51
LH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	232-2136	472-7755	51
Center 2 Strap	223-8134	472-0790	63.5
RH 2 Strap	223-8135	472-0791	63.5
LH 2 Strap	223-8136	472-0792	63.5
Center 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	229-7130	472-7750	63.5
RH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	229-7131	472-7751	63.5
LH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	229-7132	472-7752	63.5
Center Flushmount Adapter	232-0138	472-0797	51-64
RH/LF Corner Flushmount Adapter	232-0139	472-0798	51-64
Center Flushmount Adapter	229-7134	472-0793	51-64

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	178	15	40.6
22.5	179	15	40.5
22.5	179	15	40.5
22.5	178	15	41.4
22.5	179	15	41.4
22.5	179	15	41.4
22.5	175	15	43
22.5	175	15	46
22.5	175	15	46
22.5	175	15	44
22.5	175	15	47
22.5	175	15	47
35	130	15	52.2
35	130	15	47.9
22.5	168	15	34.3

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K150 Excavator Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2-Strap	195-9154	472-0802	80
RH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	195-9155	472-0803	80
LH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	195-9156	472-0804	80
RH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	*	472-0809	80
LH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	*	472-0810	80

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	196	8	46
22.5	199	8	51
22.5	199	8	51
22.5	198	8	54.1
22.5	198	8	54.1

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K150 Loader Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2 Strap	232-0154	472-0805	63.5
RH 2 Strap	232-0155	472-0806	63.5
LH 2 Strap	232-0156	472-0807	63.5
Center 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	233-7154	472-7759	63.5
RH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	233-7155	472-7760	63.5
LH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	233-7156	472-7761	63.5
Center 2 Strap	195-7154	472-0799	70
RH 2 Strap	195-7155	472-0800	70
LH 2 Strap	195-7156	472-0801	70
Center 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	232-2150	472-7756	70
RH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	232-2151	472-7757	70
LH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	232-2152	472-7758	70
Center Flushmount Adapter	233-0158	471-9579	64-76
RH/LF Corner Flushmount Adapter	233-0159	471-9578	64-76
Center Flushmount Adapter	232-2154	472-0808	64-76

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
22.5	200	15	52.9
22.5	200	15	52.8
22.5	200	15	52.8
22.5	200	15	53.5
22.5	200	15	53.5
22.5	200	15	53.5
22.5	202	15	65.6
22.5	202	15	65.3
22.5	202	15	65.3
22.5	202	15	66.2
22.5	202	15	65.9
22.5	202	15	65.9
35	144	15	64.3
35	144	15	62.1
22.5	194	15	49.2

*Not currently in our range.



CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K170 Excavator Adapters



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2-Strap	232-2170	478-2532	90
RH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	232-2171	478-2533	90
LH 2 Strap Corner (4 degrees)	232-2172	478-2534	90
RH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	*	478-2538	90
LH 2 Strap Corner (5 degrees)	*	478-2539	90

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
35	208	8	82.2
35	207	8	81.2
35	207	8	81.2
35	211	8	76.3
35	211	8	76.3

CATERPILLAR K-SERIES - K170 Loader Adapters



SIZE	PART NO.	ALTERNATIVE PART NO.	EDGE THICKNESS
Center 2 Strap	232-0174	70	22.5
RH 2 Strap	232-0175	70	22.5
LH 2 Strap	232-0176	70	22.5
Center 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	*	70	22.5
RH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	*	70	22.5
LH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	*	70	22.5
Center 2 Strap	232-2174	76	22.5
RH 2 Strap	232-2175	76	22.5
LH 2 Strap	232-2176	76	22.5
Center 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	*	76	22.5
RH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	*	76	22.5
LH 2 Strap Long Life (ARM)	*	76	22.5
Center 2 Strap	286-2174	90	35
RH 2 Strap	286-2175	90	35
LH 2 Strap	286-2176	90	35
Center Flushmount Adapter	286-2178	76-90	35
RH/LF Corner Flushmount Adapter	363-7866	76-90	35

&1 deg	Wide mm	&2 deg	KG WEIGHT
225	225	15	66.9
225	225	15	66.9
225	225	15	66.9
225	225	15	67.6
225	225	15	67.7
225	225	15	67.7
214	214	15	72.2
214	214	15	72.2
214	214	15	72.2
214	214	15	73
214	214	15	73
214	214	15	73
214	214	15	76.2
214	214	15	76.1
214	214	15	76.1
160	160	15	80.6
160	160	15	71.5

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

CATERPILLAR ADVANSYS

WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - Extra Duty



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
220-9081	6	220-9090	/	K80	EXTRA DUTY	ED81
220-9091	7.3	220-9090	/	K90	EXTRA DUTY	KR09
220-9091	7.9	220-9090	/	K90	EXTRA DUTY	ED91
220-9101	11	220-9090	/	K100	EXTRA DUTY	ED101
232-2111	18.8	286-2110	/	K110	EXTRA DUTY	ED111
264-2131	22.7	220-9130	/	K130	EXTRA DUTY	ED131
264-2151		233-7150	/	K150	EXTRA DUTY	ED151
264-2171	53.8	232-0170	/	K170	EXTRA DUTY	ED171

CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - Penetration



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
220-9082	4.9	220-9090	/	K80	TIGER TEETH/PENETRATION	P82
220-9092	6.4	220-9090	/	K90	TIGER TEETH/PENETRATION	P92
220-9102	9.8	220-9090	/	K100	TEETH TIGER/PENETRATION	P102
220-9102	8.8	220-9090	/	K100	TEETH TIGER/PENETRATION	100TL
220-9112		286-2110	/	K110	TEETH TIGER/PENETRATION	P112
220-9132	16	220-9130	/	K130	PENETRATION	P132
229-7152		233-7150	/	K150	PENETRATION	P152
232-0172		232-0170	/	K170	PENETRATION	P172



CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - Penetration Plus



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
220-9083	5	220-9090	/	K80	PENETRATION PLUS	PP83
220-9093	7	220-9090	/	K90	PENETRATION PLUS	PP93
220-9113/286-2114	15	286-2110	/	K110	PENETRATION PLUS	PP113
220-9113/286-2114	16.7	286-2110	/	K110	PENETRATION PLUS	PP114
220-9133	22	220-9130	/	K130	PENETRATION PLUS	PP133
229-7153		233-7150	/	K150	PENETRATION PLUS	PP153
232-0173	47.1	232-0170	/	K170	PENETRATION PLUS	PP173

CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - General Duty



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
220-9089	5	220-9090	/	K80	GENERAL DUTY	GD89
220-9099	6	220-9090	/	K90	GENERAL DUTY	GD99
220-9109	9	220-9090	/	K100	GENERAL DUTY	GD109
220-9119/286-2117	15.5	286-2110	/	K110	GENERAL DUTY	GD119
220-9139	18.4	220-9130	/	K130	GENERAL DUTY	GD139
229-7159	30	233-7150	/	K150	GENERAL DUTY	GD159



CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - Heavy Penetration



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
222-1081	8.7	220-9090	/	K80	HEAVY PENETRATION	HP81
222-1091	11	220-9090	/	K90	HEAVY PENETRATION	HP91
223-8101	14.9	220-9090	/	K100	HEAVY PENETRATION	HP101
232-2112/223-8111	20	286-2110	/	K110	HEAVY PENETRATION	HP111
264-2132	30.6	220-9130	/	K130	HEAVY PENETRATION	HP132
264-2152	46	233-7150	/	K150	HEAVY PENETRATION	HP152
264-2172	61	232-0170	/	K170	HEAVY PENETRATION	HP172
264-2172	68.5	232-0170	/	K170	HEAVY PENETRATION	170AR

CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - Heavy Abrasion



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
222-1082		220-9090	/	K80	HEAVY ABRASION	HA82
222-1092	10.7	220-9090	/	K90	HEAVY ABRASION	HA92
223-8102		220-9090	/	K100	HEAVY ABRASION	HA102
		286-2110	/	K110	HEAVY ABRASION	HA112
223-8132		220-9130	/	K130	HEAVY ABRASION	HA132
229-7156	48	233-7150	/	K150	HEAVY ABRASION	HA156
232-2178	71.9	232-0170	/	K170	HEAVY ABRASION	HA178



CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - 2 Strap Weld-On



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
220-9084	8.5	220-9090	/	K80	TWO STRAP WELD-ON	AD84-36MM
220-9094	10.5	220-9090	/	K90	TWO STRAP WELD-ON	AD94-40MM
220-9104	14	220-9090	/	K100	TWO STRAP WELD-ON	AD104-45MM
220-9104	14	220-9090	/	K100	TWO STRAP WELD-ON	AD104-50MM
232-0114	24	286-2110	/	K110	TWO STRAP WELD-ON	AD114-60MM
309-1114	24	286-2110	/	K110	TWO STRAP WELD-ON	AD114-60MM
232-0130	32	220-9130	/	K130	TWO STRAP WELD-ON	AD130-70MM
195-9154		233-7150	/	K150	TWO STRAP WELD-ON	AD150-80MM
K170Z	74	232-0170	/	K170	TWO STRAP WELD-ON	AD170

CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - Bolt on Center



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
222-1087				K80	BOLT ON CENTER	BO87-35mm
222-1088				K80	BOLT ON CORNER(RH)	BOR88-35mm
222-1089				K80	BOLT ON CORNER(LH)	BOL89-35mm
222-1095				K90	BOLT ON CORNER(RH)	BO95-40mm
222-1096				K90	BOLT ON CORNER(LH)	BO96-40mm
222-1097	17.4			K90	BOLT ON CENTER	BO97-40mm



CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - *Spike*



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
505-4084		516-9166	505-9165	A80	SPIKE	CA084S
505-4098		516-9168	516-9167	A90	SPIKE	CA098S
505-4104	12.8	516-9168	516-9167	A100	SPIKE	CA104S
505-4114		456-7043	456-7042	A110	SPIKE	CA114S
381-4090		456-7043	456-7042	A130	SPIKE	CA090S
368-3787		456-1689	454-9600	A150	SPIKE	CA787S
		456-1689	454-9600	A170	SPIKE	CA870S

CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - *Penetration*



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
505-4081		516-9166	505-9165	A80	PENETRATION	CA081P
505-4091		516-9168	516-9167	A90	PENETRATION	CA091P
505-4101		516-9168	516-9167	A100	PENETRATION	CA101P
505-4111		456-7043	456-7042	A110	PENETRATION	CA111P
381-4093	22.3	456-7043	456-7042	A130	PENETRATION	CA130TL-2
368-3785		456-1689	454-9600	A150	PENETRATION	CA785P
368-3868		456-1689	454-9600	A170	PENETRATION	CA868P
368-3877		454-0278	454-0277	A200	PENETRATION	CA877P



CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - Heavy Penetration Rock



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
505-3980		516-9166	505-9165	A80	HEAVY PENETRATION ROCK	CA980HP
505-3990		516-9168	516-9167	A90	HEAVY PENETRATION ROCK	CA990HP
505-4000		516-9168	516-9167	A100	HEAVY PENETRATION ROCK	CA000HP
505-4010		456-7043	456-7042	A110	HEAVY PENETRATION ROCK	CA010HP
381-4095		456-7043	456-7042	A130	HEAVY PENETRATION ROCK	CA095HP
368-3862		456-1689	454-9600	A150	HEAVY PENETRATION ROCK	CA862HP
368-3873	54.5	456-1689	454-9600	A170	HEAVY PENETRATION ROCK	CA873HP
385-4812		454-0278	454-0277	A200	HEAVY PENETRATION ROCK	CA812HP

CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - Penetration Plus



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
505-4083		516-9166	505-9165	A80	PENETRATION PLUS	CA083PP
505-4097		516-9168	516-9167	A90	PENETRATION PLUS	CA097PP
505-4103		516-9168	516-9167	A100	PENETRATION PLUS	CA103PP
505-4113	16.7	456-7043	456-7042	A110	PENETRATION PLUS	CA113PP
381-4089	25	456-7043	456-7042	A130	PENETRATION PLUS	CA089PP
368-3783		456-1689	454-9600	A150	PENETRATION PLUS	CA783PP
368-3869	42.5	456-1689	454-9600	A170	PENETRATION PLUS	CA869PP
368-3878		454-0278	454-0277	A200	PENETRATION PLUS	CA878PP



CATTERPILLAR ADVANSYS - Weld On Adapter



OEM PART NO.	WEIGHT(KG)	PIN	RETAINER	FAMILY	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY NO.
505-4130-36mm		516-9166	505-9165	A80	CENTER ADAPTER	CA130ADC
505-4140-40mm		516-9168	516-9167	A90	CENTER ADAPTER	CA140ADC
505-4150-45mm		516-9168	516-9167	A100	CENTER ADAPTER	CA150ADC
505-4160-60mm		456-7043	456-7042	A110	CENTER ADAPTER	CA160ADC
368-3780-70mm		456-7043	456-7042	A130	CENTER ADAPTER	CA780ADC
368-3800-80mm		456-1689	454-9600	A150	CENTER ADAPTER	CA800ADC
368-3822-90mm	80	456-1689	454-9600	A170	CENTER ADAPTER	CA822ADC
		454-0278	454-0277	A200	CENTER ADAPTER	CA849ADC

CAPIPARTS

CHINA OEM MACHINE

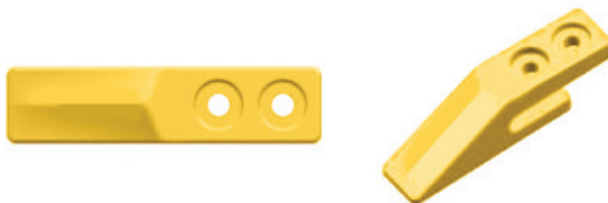
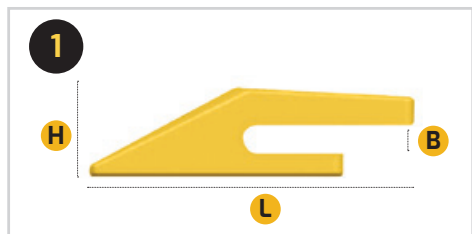
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



CHENGGONG



TIPS

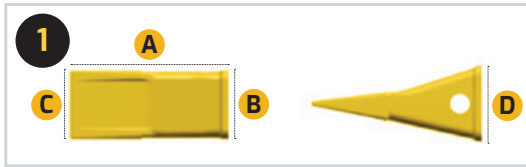
1 成工 30 CQ30

L	H	W	S	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
265	68	63	22	4.5

*Not currently in our range.



LIUGONG

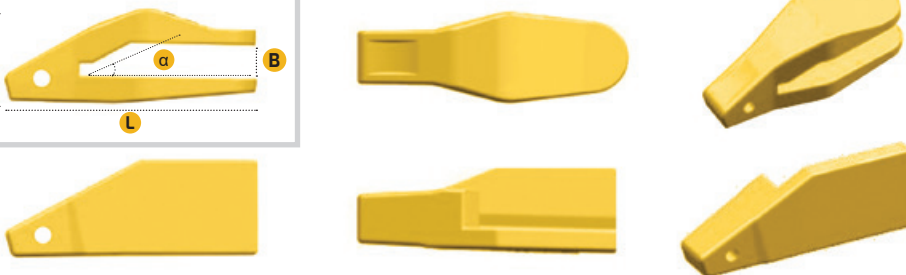
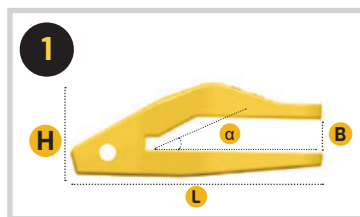


TIPS

1	柳工40/50LiuGong	Standard	LG40-B	72A0005
2	柳工 40/50LiuGong	Rock	LG50C	72A005AR
	柳工 40/50LiuGong			72A0339*
3	柳工 40/50LiuGong	Tiger	LG40-T*	
4	柳工 40/50LiuGong	Standard	LU50*	
5	柳工 40/50LiuGong	Standard	LU50H*	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
217	94	94	95.5	4.5
224	91	94	98	5.1
*	*	*	*	5.8
				6.3
				7.4
				1.5

LIUGONG



ADAPTERS

1	柳工 40/50LiuGong	LUM40	72A0007
	柳工 40/50LiuGong	LUB40 L*	72A0008
	柳工 40/50LiuGong	LUB40 R*	72A0006
	Pin	60A0009 / 76A0003	

α	H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
25	110	306	40	10.5
25	123	312	40	12
25	123	312	40	12

*Not currently in our range.



LIUGONG



PART NO.	NAME	WEIGHT
72A0238	TIP	26
72A0239	TIP	26
72A0240	TIP	19
72A0241	TIP	6.8
72A0300	ADAPTER	9.6
72A0301	TIP	4.7
72A0597	ADAPTER	12.8
72A0598	TIP	6.6
72A3197-55	ADAPTER	24.5
72A1424-60	ADAPTER	24.5
72A1425	TIP	10.4
72A1436	TIP	38.5
72A1840(72A2945)	TIP	13.7
72A1616	SIDE TIP	26.6
72A1694	ADAPTER	9.5
72A1695	TIP	5.4
76A0003	WASHER	0.01
72A0226	ADAPTER	2.13
72A0234	TIP	1.71
72A0505	ADAPTER	2.8
72A0506	TIP	2.2
72A0300	ADAPTER	9.6
72A0301	TIP	4.7
72A0373	TIP	4.4
72A0375L	SIDE CUTTER	18
72A0376R	SIDE CUTTER	18
72A0377	ADAPTER	6.7
72A0632	ADAPTER	12
72A0633	边 ADAPTER	12.2
72A0639	TIP	3
72A0641	ADAPTER	8.6



LIUGONG



KG

WEIGHT

PART NO.	NAME	WEIGHT
72A1425	TIP	10.4
72A1752	ADAPTER	18.8
72A3768	ADAPTER	6.4
72A1752	TIP	18.5
72A2945	TIP	13.8
72A3893	TIP	8.5
72A3894	TIP	8.5
72A3678	TIP	22.5
72A3674	ADAPTER	33
848H	72A0632 边 ADAPTER	11.5
	72A0633 边 ADAPTER	11.5
	72A0641 CEN ADAPTER	8.3
	72A0639 TIP	3
	72A3852 TIP (LE)	8.5
835H	72A3874 TIP (LD)	8.5
	72A3638 TIP (CEN)	7.1
	72A1679 CEN FORK TIP	13.3
LG855	72A1680 FORK TIP	18
	72A1681 FORK TIP	18
	72A0484 SIDE CUTTER	2.3
	72A0485 SIDE CUTTER	2.3
	72A4084(72A0666) SIDE CUTTER	2.4
	72A4085(72A0667) SIDE CUTTER	2.4
	72A0668(72A4091) SIDE CUTTER	4.1
	72A0669(72A4092) SIDE CUTTER	4.1
	72A0302 LEFT SIDE CUTTER	13.2
	72A0303 RIGHT SIDE CUTTER	13.2
	72A0599 SIDE CUTTER -LH	20
	72A0600 SIDE CUTTER -RH	20
	72A3196 LIP CORNER	7
	72A3198 LIP CORNER	5.7
	72A3366 LIP CORNER	33.5



LIUGONG

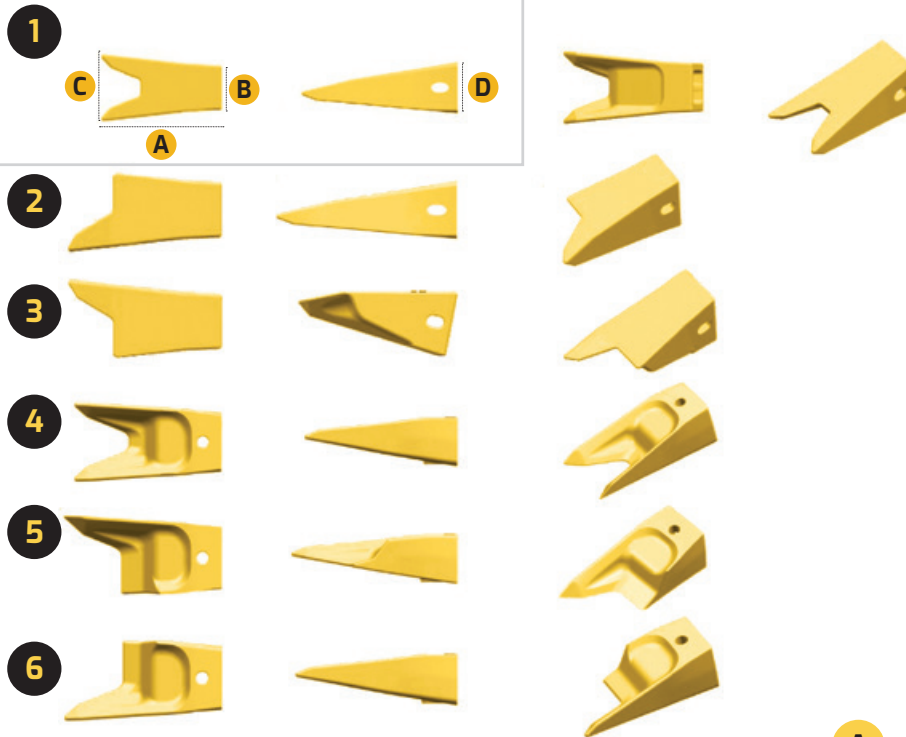
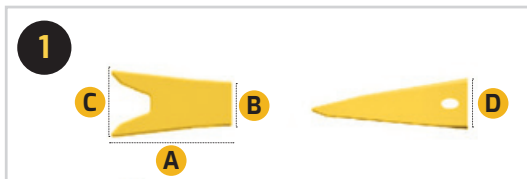


PART NO.	NAME	 WEIGHT
72A3367	LIP CORNER	33.5
72A3368	LIP CORNER	33
72A3383	LIP CORNER	1.3
72A3397	LIP CORNER	11
86A6547	LIP CORNER	15.6
07B0057	RETAINER	0.03
08B0091	PIN	0.225
34C0190	COTTER PIN	0.35
34C0618	PIN	0.42
34C1807	PIN	0.698
34C2211	PIN	0.38
60A0009	PIN	0.19



ADCO

LIUGONG



TIPS

1	ADCOTip	X100C
2	ADCOTip	X100RH
3	ADCOTip	X100LH
1	ADCOTip	200CH*
2	ADCOTip	200RH*
3	ADCOTip	200LH*
4	ADCOTip	300CH*
5	ADCOTip	300RH*
6	ADCOTip	300LH*
4	ADCOTip	400C
5	ADCOTip	400RH
6	ADCOTip	400LH
4	ADCOTip	500C
5	ADCOTip	500R
6	ADCOTip	500L
5	ADCOTip	3000R
6	ADCOTip	3000L

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
150	57	76	57	1.4
150	57	76	57	1.5
150	57	76	57	1.5
184	64	92	76	2.6
184	64	95	76	3
184	64	95	76	3
216	82	117	79	4.1
216	82	108	79	3.6
216	82	108	79	3.6
287	101	127	108	8.5
305	101	127	108	9.3
305	101	127	108	9.3
275	165	133	104	10.1
273	165	133	104	9.7
273	165	133	104	9.7
210	80	91	87	2.5
210	80	91	87	2.5



ADCO

1



2



ADAPTERS

1	ADCO Center Adapter	X110C
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	X110RH
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	X110LH
1	ADCO Center Adapter	210*
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	210 RH*
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	210 LH*
1	ADCO Center Adapter	X310C*
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	X310LH*
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	X310RH*
1	ADCO Center Adapter	510C
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	510L
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	510R

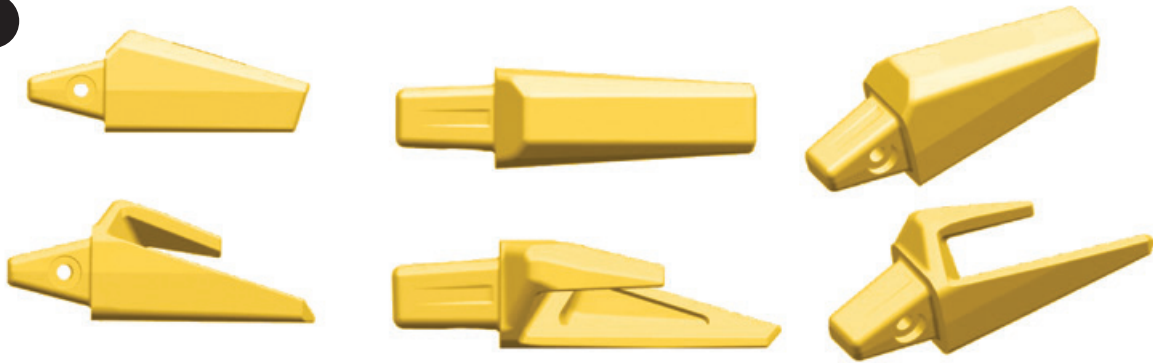
L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
267	57	76	*	3.7
274	57	72	20	2.7
274	57	72	20	2.7
305	60	84	20	4
330	58	106	20	4.8
330	58	106	20	4.8
362	80	139	*	15.5
313	91	108	36	5.8
313	91	108	36	5.8
556	134	116	*	29.4
475	131	156	60	17.5
475	131	156	60	17.5

*Not currently in our range.



ADCO

1



ADAPTERS

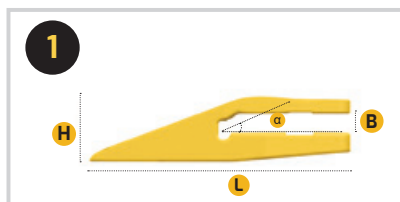
1	ADCO Center Adapter	ADCO225CN*
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO225LH
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO225RH
1	ADCO Center Adapter	ADCO250CN*
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO250LH
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO250RH
1	ADCO Center Adapter	ADCO350CN
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO350LH (410)
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO350RH (410)
1	ADCO Center Adapter	ADCO400CN*
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO400LH
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO400RH
1	ADCO Center Adapter	ADCO450CN
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO450LH
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO450RH
1	ADCO Center Adapter	ADCO550CN*
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO550LH
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO550RH
1	ADCO Center Adapter	ADCO600CN*
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO600RH
2	ADCO RH/LH Adapter	ADCO600LH

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
267	57	76	*	3.7
291	64	84	20	3.8
291	64	84	20	3.8
363	81	146	*	16.7
313	73	104	32	6.2
313	73	104	32	6.2
384	110	142	*	20
386	110	150	50.8	12.9
386	110	150	50.8	12.9
415	119	154	*	25.4
425	119	164	50.8	17.4
425	119	164	50.8	17.4
445	127	162	*	32
456	127	174	55	21.5
456	127	174	55	21.5
515	147	188	*	51
530	147	201	60	33.5
530	147	201	60	33.5
593	164	215	*	70
604	164	225	70	50
604	164	225	70	50

*Not currently in our range.



CHANGLIN



TIPS

1	常林 50	CL50
	常林 50	CLB50 L
	常林 50	CLB50 R

α	L	H	W	S	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
24	417	96.5	82.6	35	10.1
24	346.5	173	118	30	11
24	346.5	173	118	30	11

*Not currently in our range.



XCMG



PART NO.	NAME	KG WEIGHT
819956761	GUARD	22.7
819955346*	GUARD	23.5
819962820	Tip	25.6
819955614	Tip	31.5
819956980	Hell Shroud	13.8
819955613	Adapter	63.3
819963160*	Shroud	14.1
819963161*	Shroud	14.1
819909416	Shroud	16
819957898	Pin/Retainer	*
819957899	GUARD	18
819957902	Pin/Retainer	*
819957903	Tip	22.5
819957900	Adapter	32
819957901	Shroud	12
819957902	Pin/Retainer	*
819908740	Tip	5.5
819955347	Pin	0.5
819955348	Retainer	0.1
819955488*	Tip	55
819955345	Pin	1.25
819955344	Retainer	0.3
819962819	Tip	45
819955342	Adapter	110
819956980	Shroud	13.6
318004465*	Shroud	24
819951087	Adapter	24
819909821	GUARD	14
819948401	Pin	*
819951088	Tip	14.7
819959024*	GUARD	*

PART NO.	NAME	KG WEIGHT
819959026*	Adapter	*
819967994	Tip	48
382101752	Tip	11.5
382101840	Shanks	56
380901118	Tip	4.3
380901112	Shanks	30
819967999		38.8
819968000	Shroud	33
819967998	Shroud	33
819968001	Adapter	59
819968002	Adapter	61.5
819968003	Adapter	61.5
819967996	Shroud	32.1
819969019	Adapter	17.5
819969025	Adapter	17.5
819974097	Shroud	12
8199746405	Shroud	20
819974604	Shroud	20.5
819974606	Shroud	20.5
819974720	Tip	56
819948173	Tip	
819968982	Half Arrow	43
819968988	Half Arrow	43
819968993	Half Arrow	42
819969184	Adapter	12
819969256	Adapter	12
819948173	Tip	33
819948174	*	*
819953919	GUARD	20kg
819947743	Tip	

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

COMBI PARTS

WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



SIZE	REF NO.	REFERENCES
Mini	MiniT29*	17129*
Midi	MidiT29	18129
C0	C0T29	10129
C1	C1T29*	11129
C2	C2T29	12129
C3	C3T29	13129
C3.5	C3.5T29	135129
C4	C4T29	14129
C5	C5T29*	15129
C6	C6T29*	16129



0.7

1.1

1.7

2.6

3.9

6.9

10.3

13.8

19.6

39.3



SIZE	REF NO.	REFERENCES
C0	C0T35*	*
C1	C1T35	11135
C2	C2T35	12135
C3	C3T35	13135
C3.5	C3.5T35	135135
C4	C4T35	14135
C5	C5T35	15135
C6	C6T35*	16135



*

2.7

3.4

6.2

9.6

13.2

19

35.6



SIZE	REF NO.	REFERENCES
C0	C0T3*	*
C1	C1T3*	11113
C2	C2T3*	12113
C3	C3T3	13113
C3.5	C3.5T3*	*
C4	C4T3*	14113
C5	C5T3*	*
C6	C6T3*	*



*

2.9

5.4

8.8

*

14.3

*

*

*Not currently in our range.



SIZE	REF NO.	REFERENCES
C0	*	*
C1	*	*
C2	*	*
C3	C3T58	13158
C3.5	C3.5T58*	135158
C4	C4T58*	14158
C5	C5T58*	15158
C6	C6T58*	16158



*
*
*
8.3
12.8
17.1
23.6
49.2



SIZE	REF NO.	REFERENCES
C1	C1T5*	11115
C2	C2T5	12115
C3	C3T5C	13115
C3.5	C35T5C*	*
C4	C4T5	14115
C5	C5T5*	15115
C6	C6T5*	16115



3.1
4
6.8
*
14
22.6
38



SIZE	REF NO.	REFERENCES
C1	C1T6*	11116
C2	C2T6*	12116
C3	C3T6	13116
C3.5	C3.5T6*	*
C4	C4T6*	*
C5	C5T6*	*
C6	C6T6*	*



5.8
8
12.8

*Not currently in our range.



SIZE	REF NO.	REFERENCES
Mini	MiniT7*	17117
Mini	MidiT7*	18117
Mini	*	*
Mini	*	*
Mini	C2T7*	12117
Mini	C3T7*	13117
Mini	C3.5T7*	135117
Mini	C4T7*	14117
Mini	C5T7*	15117
Mini		



0.6
0.9
*
*
3
5.2
8.6
9.7
18.6



SIZE	REF NO.	REFERENCES
C2	C2T25*	12125
C3	C3T25*	13125
C3.5	C3.5T25*	135125
C4	C4T25*	14125
C5	C5T25*	15125
C6	C6T25*	*



3.6
6.5
10.5
15
22.5



SIZE	REF NO.	REFERENCES
Mini	MiniA8E*	17015
Midi	MidiA8E*	18015
C1	C1A8E*	111002-25
C2	C2A8E*	12007-25
C2	C2A8E*	12008-30
C3	C3A8E-40	13008-40
C3	C3A8E-35	13009-35
C3.5	C3.5A8E-40*	135008-40
C3.5	C3.5A8E-50*	135009-50
C4	C4A8E-40*	14009-40
C4	C4A8E-50	14008-50
C4	C4A8E-60*	14004-60
C5	C5A8E-60*	15009-60
C5	C5A8E-70*	15008-70
C5	C5A8E-75*	15009-75
C6	C6A8E-75*	16007-75
C6	C6A8E-90*	16008-90



*
*
*
*
*
8.2
8.5
*
14.5
*
19.4
*
*
*
*
*
*



SIZE	REF NO.	REFERENCES
Mini	MiniA1*	17001
Midi	MidiA1	18001
C0	C0A1*	10001
C1	C1A1-20*	11001
C2	C2A1-25	12001
C3	C3A1-30	13001
C35	C35A1-40*	135001
C4	C4A1-50	14001-50
C4	C4A1-40	14011-40
C5	C5A1-65*	15001
C6		



1

1.7

2.7

3.7

5

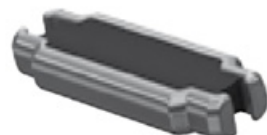
9.1

*

18.2

18.2

*



SIZE	REF NO.
Mini	17306
Midi	18306
C0	10306
C1	11306
C2	12306
C3	13306
C35	135306
C4	14306
C5	15316
C6	16306

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

DOOSAN

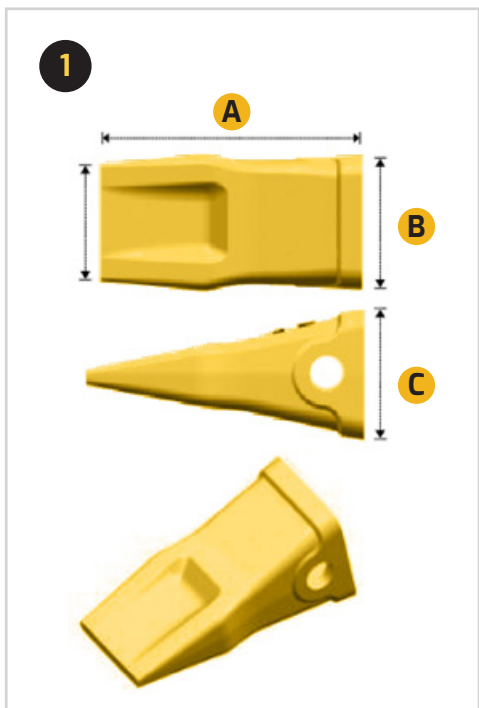
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



DOOSAN - Tip DX70



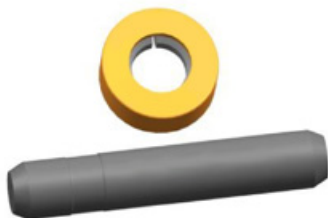
2



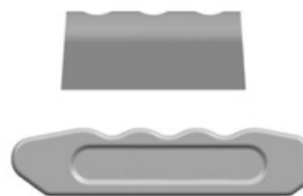
3



4



5



TIPS

1	2713-9061	Standard
2	18S	Standard-Old Machine
3	2713-9051 18RC	Rock Chisel
4	DH55PIN	pin/lock
5	18-20PN	pin/lock

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
135	67	59	42	1.4
138	65	58	55	1.3
153	52	62	53	1.3
				0.03
				0.03



DOOSAN - Adapter DX70



ADAPTERS

1	Adapter	2713-9062
2	Adapter	18SA

H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
62	197	20	2.3
63	197	20	2.3

DOOSAN - Side Cutter DX70



SIDE CUTTER

1	Side Cutter	55L 2713-6051 55R 2713-6052
---	-------------	--------------------------------

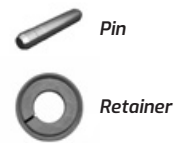
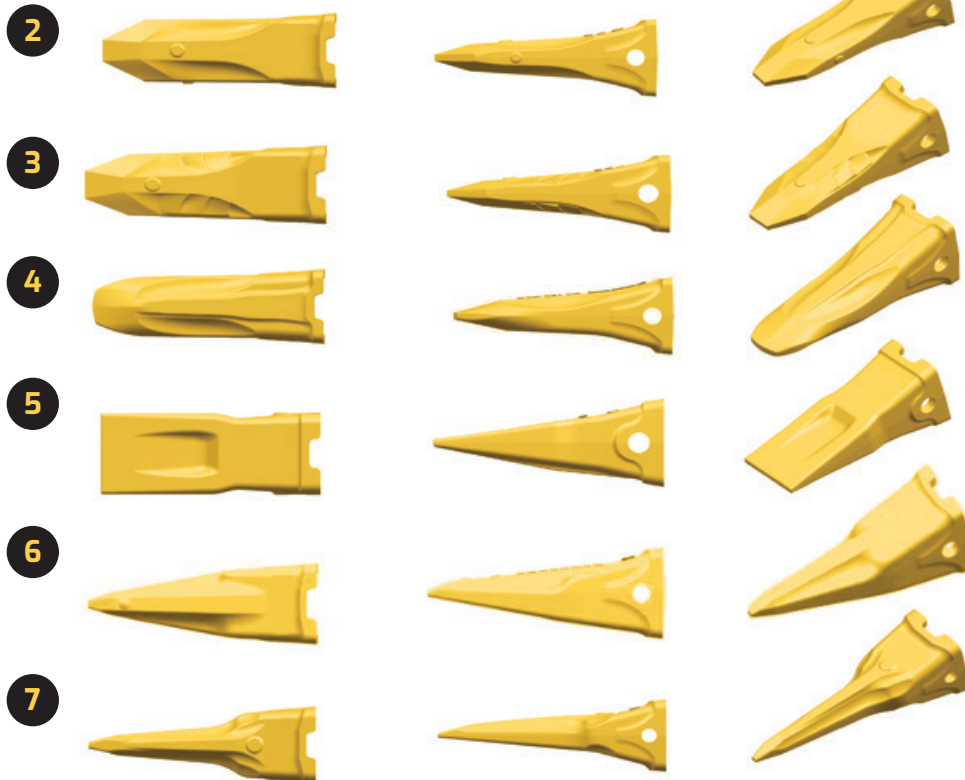
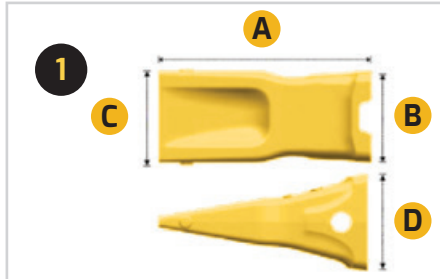


L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
146	99	15	2.1

*Not currently in our range.



DOOSAN - Tip DX170



TIPS

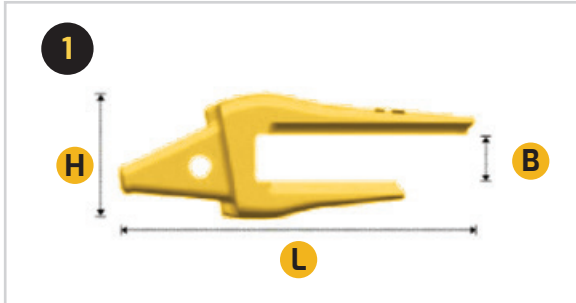
1	2713-1221 2713-1272	Standard
2	2713-1221RC	Rock Chisel
2	2713-1221RCHD	Rock Chisel
3	2713-1221RCH(鱼鳞)	Rock Chisel
4	DS140RHD(TSDS140RHD)	Rock Chisel
5	K9005347	Standard
6	2713-1221VIP	Tiger
7	DH150TL*	Tiger2
8	2705-1022 2114-1859	Lock

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
194	85.5	84	88	3.6
216	84	67	91	3.8
250	86	72	94	4.5
244	89	69	94	4.8
250	87	69	91	4.5
215	86	84	89	4
245	86	*	91	4.5
*	*	*	*	*
				0.2
				0.08

*Not currently in our range.



DOOSAN - Adapter DX120



ADAPTERS

1	2713-1222	Adapter
1	K9005348*(HD)	Adapter
2	2705-1022	Lock
	2114-1859	



Pin



Retainer

H	L	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
93	295	32	6
97	300	32	6.5
18X85			0.2
18X85			0.08

DOOSAN - Side Cutter DX120

1



SIDE CUTTER

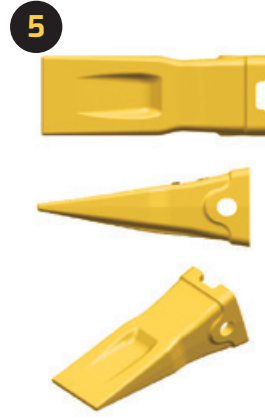
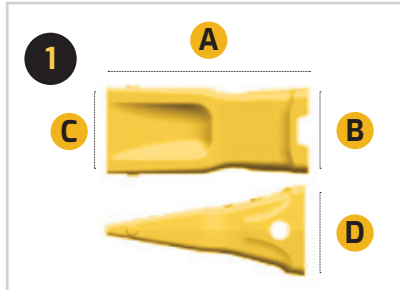
1	2713-1228L	SideCutter
	2713-1229R	



L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
317	14	250	8.9



DOOSAN - Tip DX200/220



TIPS

1	2713-1217	Standard
	2713-1269	
1	2713-1217(HD)	Standard HD
2	2713-9041	Standard-Old Machine
3	2713-1217RC-2013	Rock Chisel
3	2713-1217RC(HD)	Rock Chisel Heavy Duty
4	2713-9041RC	Rock Chisel-Old Machine
5	K9005349*	Standard HD
6	2913-1217VIP	Tiger
7	DH220TL *	Tiger2
8	2705-1020	Lock
	2114-1848A	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
223	100.5	100	102	5.5
				5.5
223	101	101	102	5.8
239	103	87.5	111	6.6
258	101	78	102	5.5
248	104	78	110	6.6
274	109	80	116	7.6
232.5	98	81	97	5.2
275	99	100	10	5.1
320	100	101	*	5.2
				0.23
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



DOOSAN - Adapter DX200/220



2



3



ADAPTERS

1	2713-1218	Adapter
2	2713-9042-35-30°	Adapter-Old Machine
3	2713-9042V	Straight Blade
4	2705-1020	Lock
	2114-1848A	



Pin



Retainer

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
108	336	100	35	8.6
			40	8.5
115	356	100	35	10.3
118	350	100	40	10.3
				0.23
				0.03

DOOSAN - Side Cutter DX200/220

1



SIDE CUTTER

1	2713-1059L-6Holes	Side Cutter
	2713-1060L-6Holes	Side Cutter

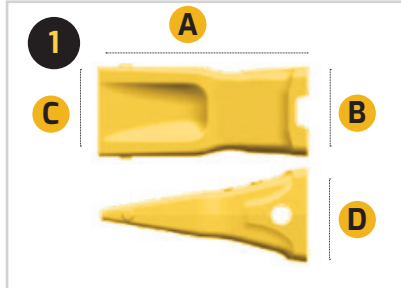


L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
430	19.2	19.2	14.5
430	19.2	19.2	14.5

*Not currently in our range.



DOOSAN - Tip DX280/300



2

3

4

5

6

7



TIPS		
1	2713-1219 2713-1270 713-00054	Standard
2	2713-9038	Standard-Old Machine
3	2713-1219RC	Rock Chisel
3	2713-1219RC(HD)*	Rock Chisel Heavy Duty
4	2713-9038RC	Rock Chisel-Old Machine
5	K9005351	Standard HD
6	2713-1219TL(VIP)	Tiger
7	DH300TL	Tiger
7	E262-5004 61E5-11150	Lock

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
240	108	109	111	6.7
				6.7
				7.8
255	116	94	105	6.8/7.2
287	108	84	112	7.6
				8.9
275	120	89	112	7.6
258	113	93	111	7.9
300	10	111	110	7.1
360	111	*	110	6.8
				0.28
				0.08

*Not currently in our range.



DOOSAN - Adapter DX280/300



2



3



Pin



Retainer

ADAPTERS

1	2713-1220	Adapter
	2713-1220-45	
	2713-1220-40	
	2713-1220HD	
1	K9005352*	
2	2713-9037-40-30°	Adapter-Old Machine
3	2713-9037V	Straight Blade
4	E262-5004	Lock
	61E5-11150	

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
122	355	40	106	10.9
122	355	45	106	10.7
122	355	40	106	11
130	355	50	106	12
122	355	40	106	11
111	375	40	110	12.4
111	375	40	110	12.4
				0.28
				0.08

DOOSAN - Side Cutter DX280/300

1



SIDE CUTTER

1	2713-6034L	Side Cutter
	2713-1047	
1	2713-6035R	Side Cutter
	2713-1048	

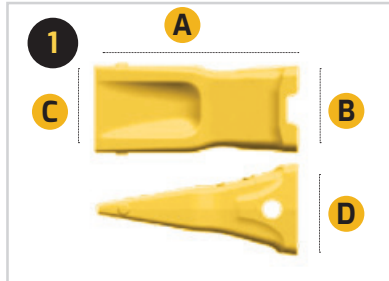


L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
430	295	16.5	16.9
430	295	16.5	16.9

*Not currently in our range.



DOOSAN - Tip DX360



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

1	713-00032 2713-1234 230111-00023	Standard
2	2713-9044	Standard-Old Machine
3	713-00032RC	Rock Chisel
3	713-00032RC(HD)	Rock Chisel Heavy Duty
4	2713-9044RC	Rock Chisel-Old Machine
6	DH360VIP (713-00032VIP)	Tiger
7	DH370TL 705-00006 114-00246 2705-9010 2705-9008	Lock

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
272	127	122	127	9.2
255	126	104	117	9.1
295	128	96	131	9.3
295	133	100	140	11
279	125	104	117	9.2
350	129	13	128	10.5
385	129	*	128	10.5
				0.51
				0.12
				0.28
				0.04

*Not currently in our range.



DOOSAN - Adapter DX360



2



3



Pin



Retainer

ADAPTERS

1	713-00033	Adapter
	713-00033	
	713-00033	
2	2713-9043-45-45°	Adapter-Old Machine
2	705-00006	Lock
	705-00006	
	2705-9010	
	2705-9008	

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
143	388	126	50	17.7
			55	17.3
			60	17.7/19.2
131	385	122	45	17.2
				0.51
				0.12
				0.28
				0.04

DOOSAN - Side Cutter DX360

1



SIDE CUTTER

1	2713-6034L	Side Cutter
	2713-1047	
1	2713-6035R	Side Cutter
	2713-1048	

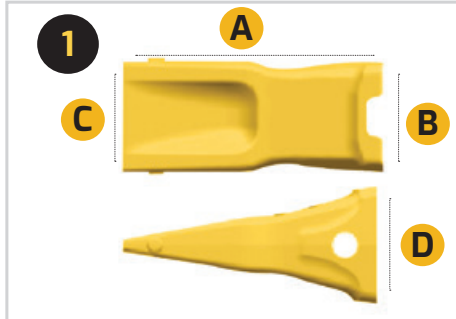


L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
430	295	16.5	16.9
430	295	16.5	16.9

*Not currently in our range.



DOOSAN - Tip DX360



TIPS

1	2713-1271 2713-1236	Standard
2	2713-1236RC	Rock Chisel
2	2713-1236(HD)	Rock Chisel Heavy Duty
3	K9005353*	Standard HD
4	DH450VIP (2713-1236VIP)	Tiger
5	DH500TL	Tiger
6	2705-1034 2114-1931	Lock



Pin



Retainer

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
300	153	154	158	16.8
332	151	104	148	14.1
336	151	108.5	147	17.2
342	151	121	150	19.6
380	151	*	147	14.8
430	152	*	148	15.2
				0.69
				0.14

*Not currently in our range.



DOOSAN - Adapter DX460

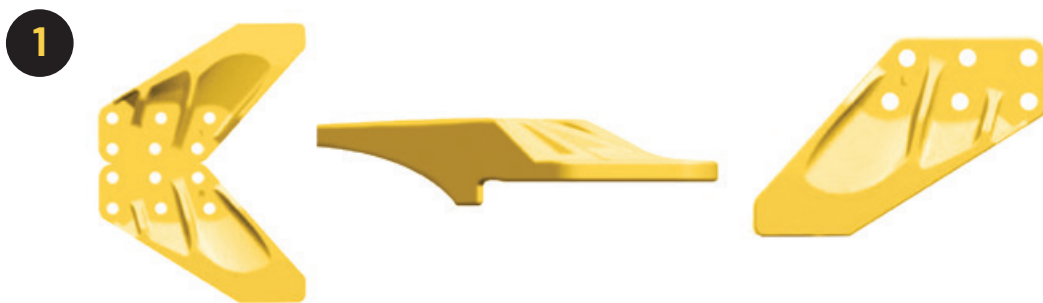


ADAPTERS

1	2713-1273	Adapter
	(2713-1237)	
	2713-1273	
	2713-1273	
	K9005354-50*	

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
151	437.5	144	50	25.5
151	438	144	55	24.8
151	438	144	60	23.8
151	440	50	144	26

DOOSAN - Side Cutter DX460



SIDE CUTTER

1	2713-1241L	SideCutter
	2713-1241R	SideCutter

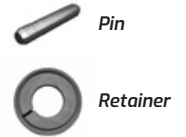
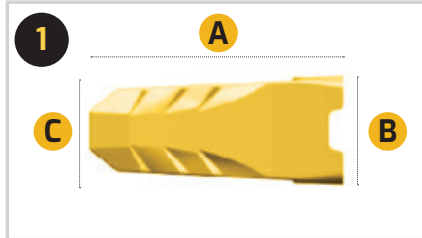


L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
452	144	19.5	27

*Not currently in our range.



DOOSAN - Tip



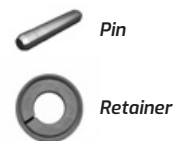
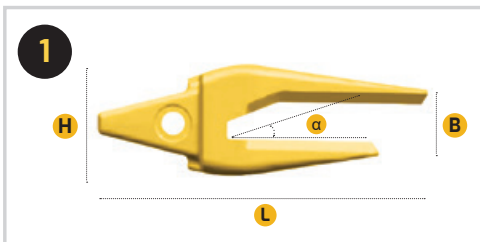
TIPS

1	23011-00089*	Standard
1	23011-00090	Standard
1	23011-00092	Standard
1	23011-00093	Standard
1	23011-00094	Standard DX700
1	23011-00107*	RCHD
2	23011-00094TL	Tiger

2705-1022
2114-1859
2705-1021
2114-1849A
705-00006
114-00246
2705-1034
2114-1931
K1052231
K1052892

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
200	89	75	90	4.2
266	114	82	109	7.8
316	132	94.5	134	12.6
361	154	115	148	20
390	162	118	178	25.5
400	166	90	186	29
439	167	18	178	22.5

DOOSAN - Adapter



ADAPTERS

1	430203-00022*	Standard
1	430203-00024	Standard
1	430203-00036	Standard
1	430203-00037	Standard
1	430203-00038	Standard
1	430203-00030V-70	Standard

α	H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
25	95	296	84	32	6.36
25	120	356	115	40	6.36
25	138.5	387	127	50	18.3
23	165	440	142	60	30
25	201	559	152	70	50
90°	201	559	152	70	48

*Not currently in our range.



DOOSAN - Loader Fork Tip



ADAPTERS

4713-1130
4713-1131
4713-1132
230111-00039
230111-00040(4713-1114A)
230111-00041(4713-1115A)
230111-00042 (2983342M92)
4713-1116 (230111-00043)
4713-1117 (230111-00044)

 L	 L	 H	 W	 KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
38	513	121	106	18.5
38	490	217	119	30
38	490	217	119	30
30	421	90	81	8.6
30	421	95	112	12.4
30	421	95	112	12.4
36	520	118	104	18
36	421	118	136	21.7
36	421	118	136	21.7

CAPIPARTS

ESCO LEGACY

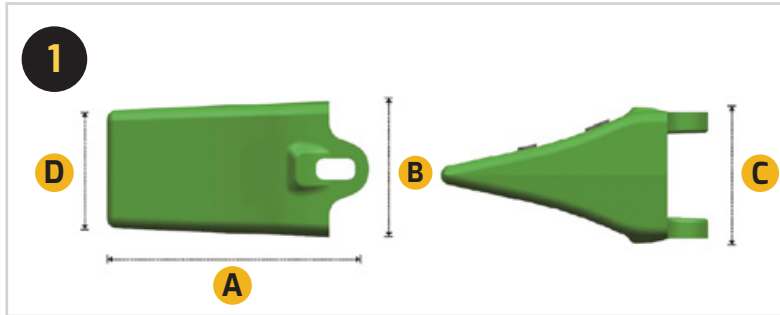
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



ESCO - Tip

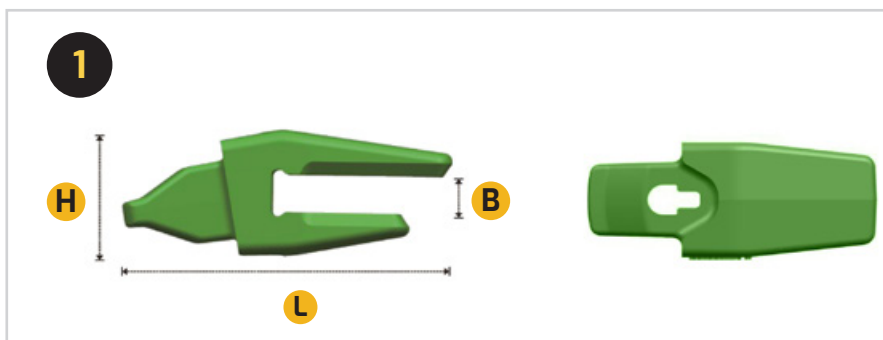


TIPS

1	13S	Conical Standard
2	13PN13LK	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
89	46	42	40	0.6
				0.03
				0.03

ESCO - Adapter



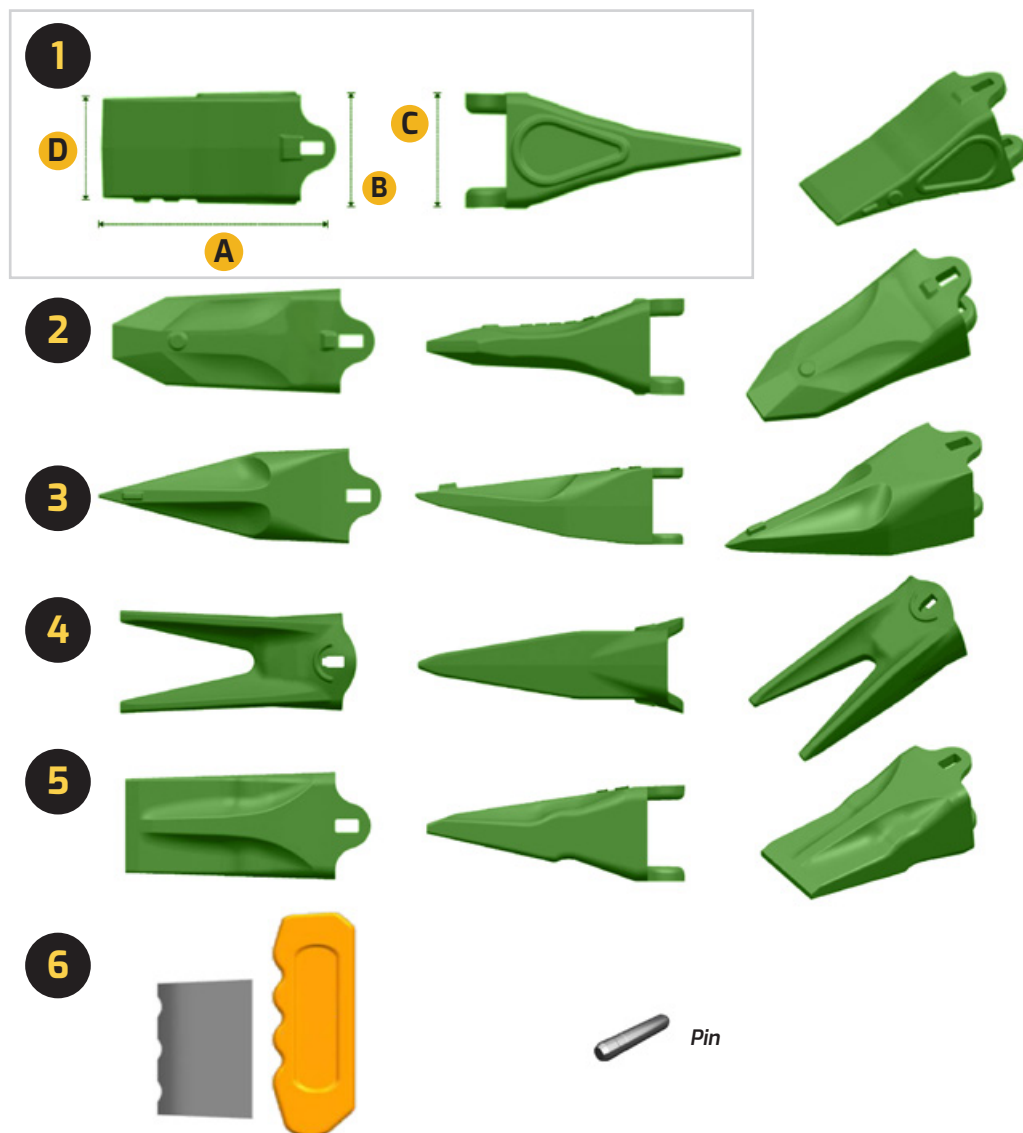
ADAPTERS

1	1210T-13	Two Strap Adapter
---	----------	-------------------

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
109	46	43	12	0.8



ESCO - Tip



TIPS

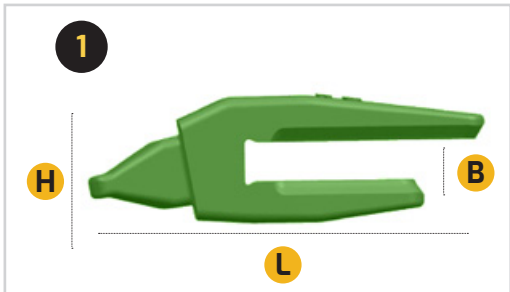
1	18S	Conical Standard
2	18RC	Rock Chisel
3	18VIP	Conical TL Tip
4	18TL	Conical TL
5	18WTL(TVC)	Twin Tiger
6	18PN18LK	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
138	65	55	58	1.3
153	62	53	52	1.3
176	60	51	*	1.1
140	61.7	53	54	1.1
153.5	62	51	66	1.5
				0.03
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Adapter



2



3



4



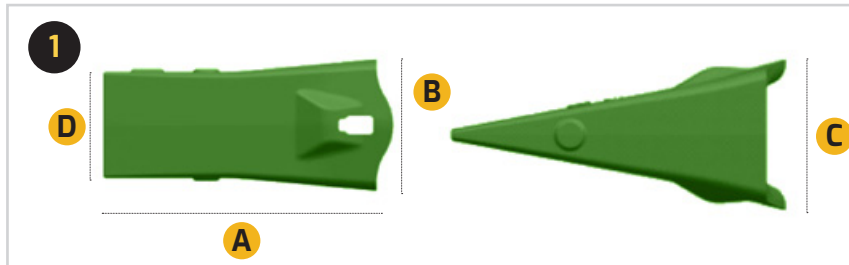
ADAPTERS

1	1617-18(18SA)	Two Strap Adapter
1	58-18	Two Strap Adapter
2	833-18	Two Strap Adapter
3	18-800	Two Strap Adapter
3	800-18	Two Strap Adapter
4	1806-18	Two Strap Adapter
4	3829-18	Two Strap Adapter

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
	197	54	63.5	19	2.5
	206	54	65	19	2.5
30°	170	56	56.5	12-20	1.5
26°	178	56	67	20	1.8
26°	178	56	67	25	1.8
	199	55	63	10-15	2.5
25°	233	56	61	16-22	2.3



ESCO - Tip

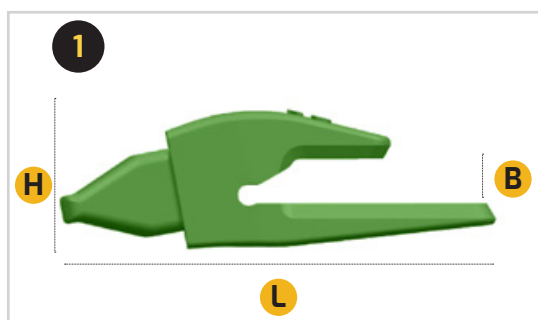


TIPS

1	22S	Conical Standard
2	22PN22LK	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
165	60	70	57	1.4
				0.03
				0.05

ESCO - Adapter



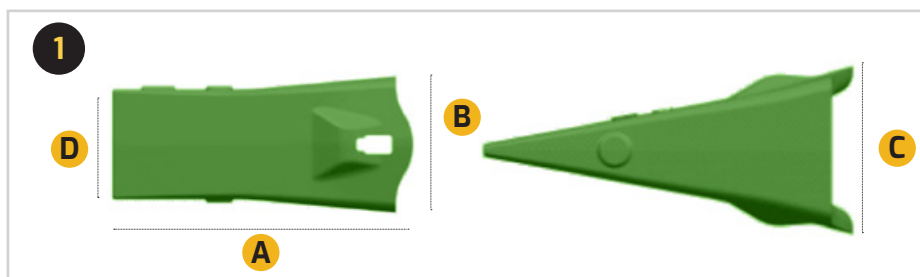
ADAPTERS

1	23574-22	22SA	Two Strap Adapter
2	23574V-22	22VSA	Two Strap Adapter

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	223	58	75	22	3
90°	223	58	75	22	3



ESCO - Tip



2



3



4



5



Pin

TIPS

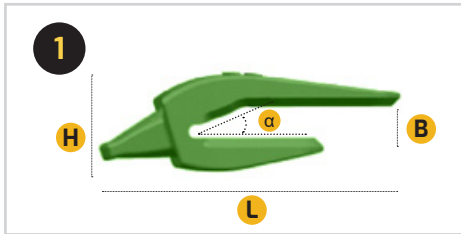
1	25S	Conical Standard
1	25T	Conical TL
2	25VIP	Conical Tiger Vip
3	25RC	Rock Chisel
4	25TVC	Twin Tiger
5	25-30PN	Pin
	25-30LK	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
174	79	79	64	2.5
167.5	81	77	64	2.2
220	84	83	*	3
189	86	80	66	2.5
200	85	81	92	2.5
				0.1
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Adapter



1

H

L

B

2

3

4

5

6



Pin

ADAPTERS

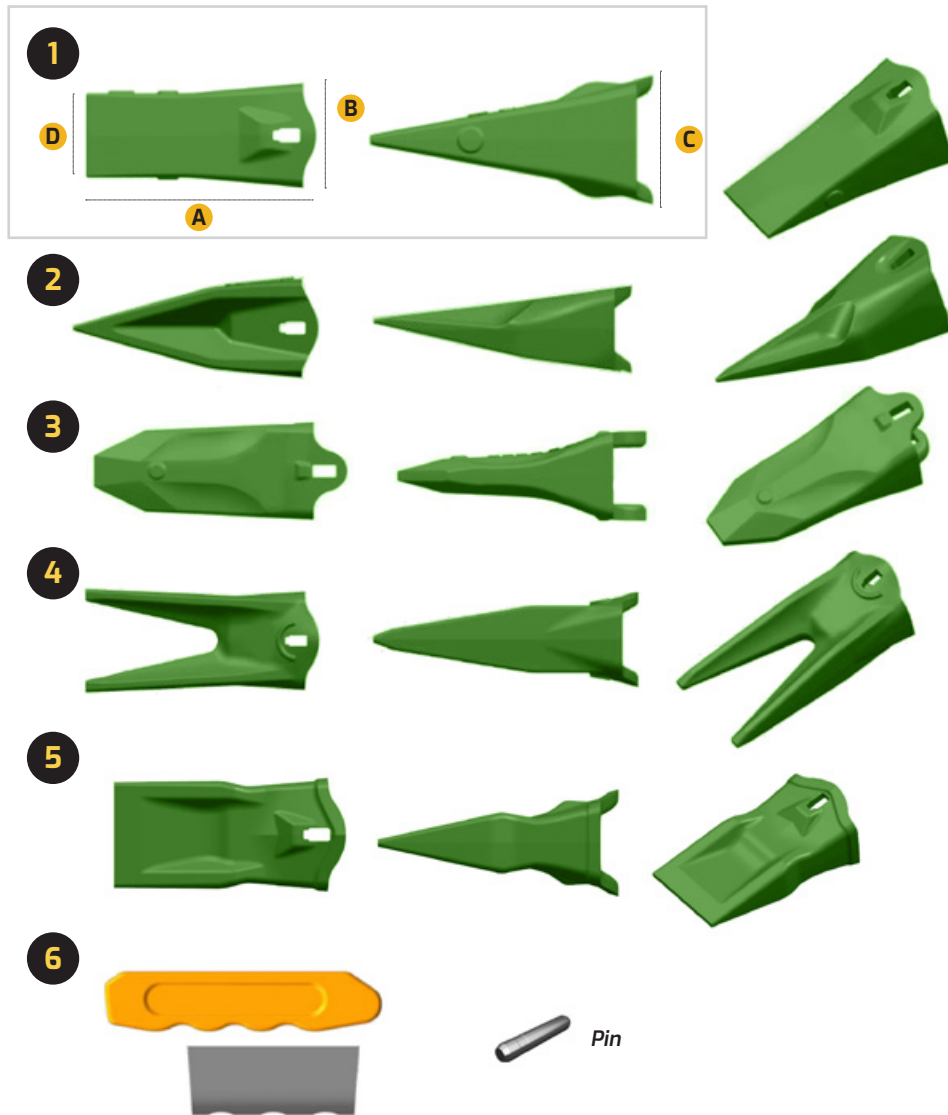
1	3806-25	Two Strap Adapter
2	Y2510T-25	Two Strap Adapter
3	A1306-25	Two Strap Adapter
4	855-25	Two Strap Adapter
5	WN-25K	Welding nose
6	25-30PN	Pin
	25-30LK	

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
20°	290	73.6	87	25.4	5.6
	230.5	73	84.5	25.4	3.9
	230.5	73	84.5	25.4	4
30°	220	76	78.5	20-30	3.5
	104	77	77	*	2
					0.1
					0.03

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Tip



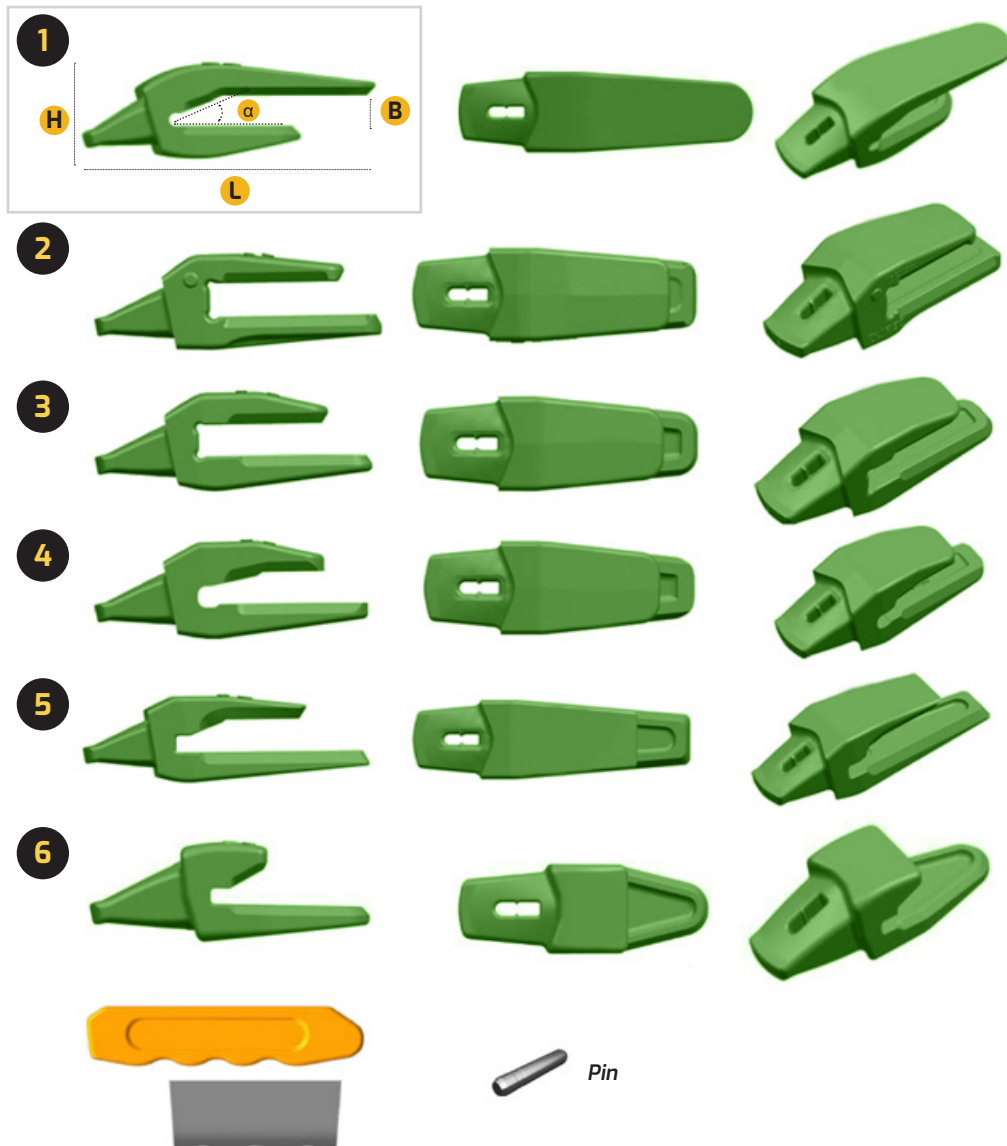
TIPS		
1	30S	Conical Standard
1	30T	Conical Dual Purpose
2	30VIP	Conical Tiger Vip
3	30RC	Rock Chisel
4	30TVC	Conical Twin Tiger VIP
5	30AP	
6	25-30PN	Pin
	25-30LK	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
181	93	76	77	2.6
183	95	77	81.6	3.5
235	94	79	*	3.3
192.5	96.5	82	72	2.6
227	95	83.5	100	3.4
179	95	87	88	3
				0.1
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Adapter

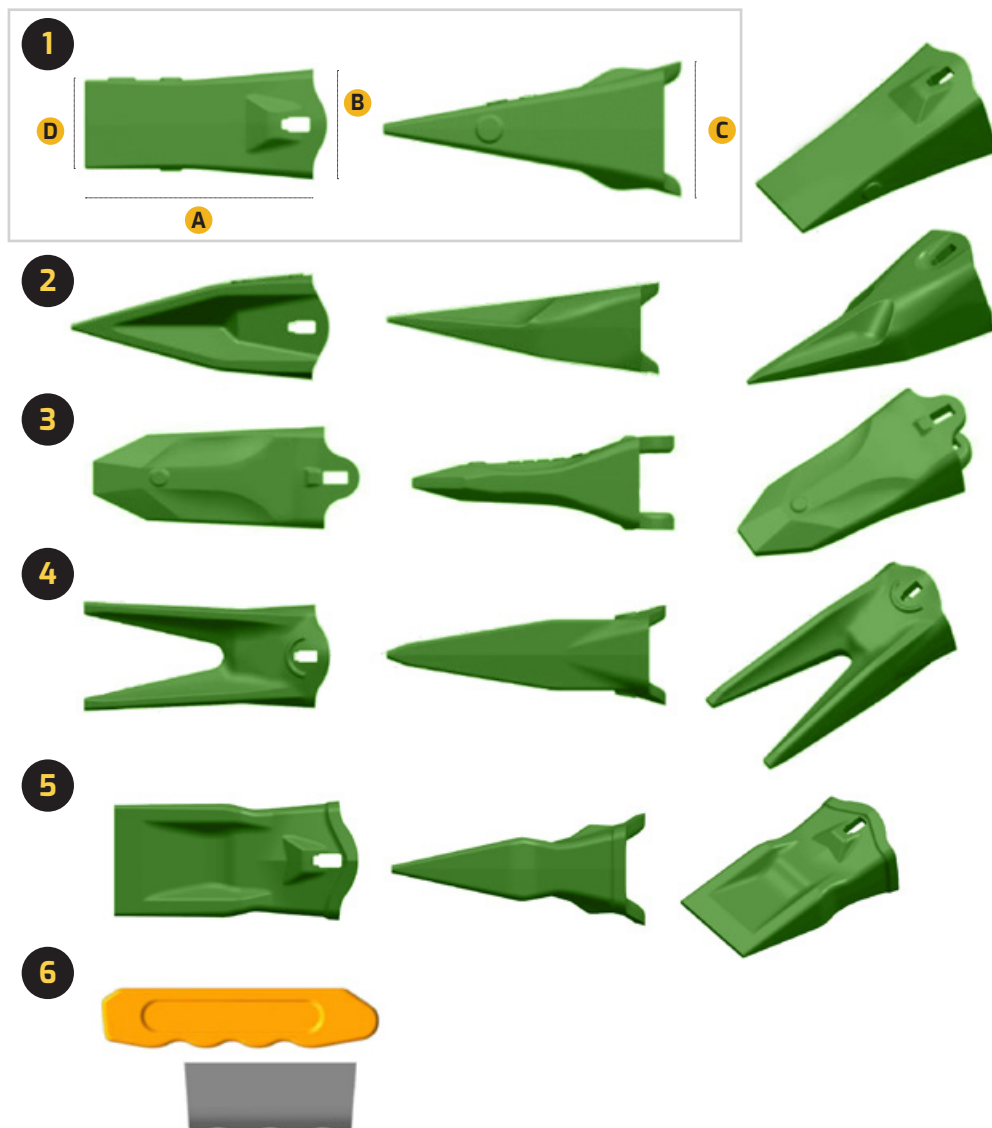


ADAPTERS		
1	3807-30	Two Strap Adapter
2	M3210T-30	Two Strap Adapter
3	Y2810T-30	Two Strap Adapter
4	2810T-30	Two Strap Adapter
5	B3210T-30	Two Strap Adapter
6	855-30	Two Strap Adapter
7	25-30PN	Pin
	25-30LK	

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
20°	313	88	99	32	6.5
	301	86	90	32	6.3
	256	85	91	28	5.3
12°	257	87	92	28	5.6
	301	86	90	32	6
30°	215	89	76	25-30	3.7
					0.1
					0.03



ESCO - Tip



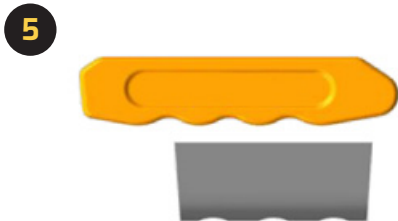
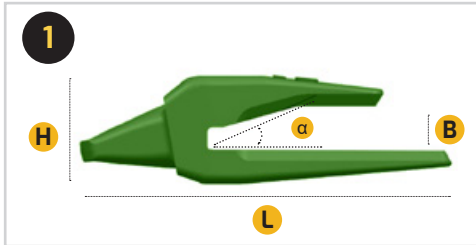
TIPS		
1	35S	Conical Standard
1	35T	Conical Dual Purpose
2	35VIP	Conical Tiger Vip
3	35RC	Rock Chisel
4	35TVC	Conical Twin Tiger VIP
5	35AP	Conical AP
5	205-70-74272AP	
6	35PN	Pin
	35-40LK	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
213	111	92	86	4.3
205	108	95	93	4.1
245	110	87	*	4.1
231	113	98	84	4.5
255	113	96	120	5.1
211	94	125	108	4.8
				4.8
				0.13
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Adapter



ADAPTERS

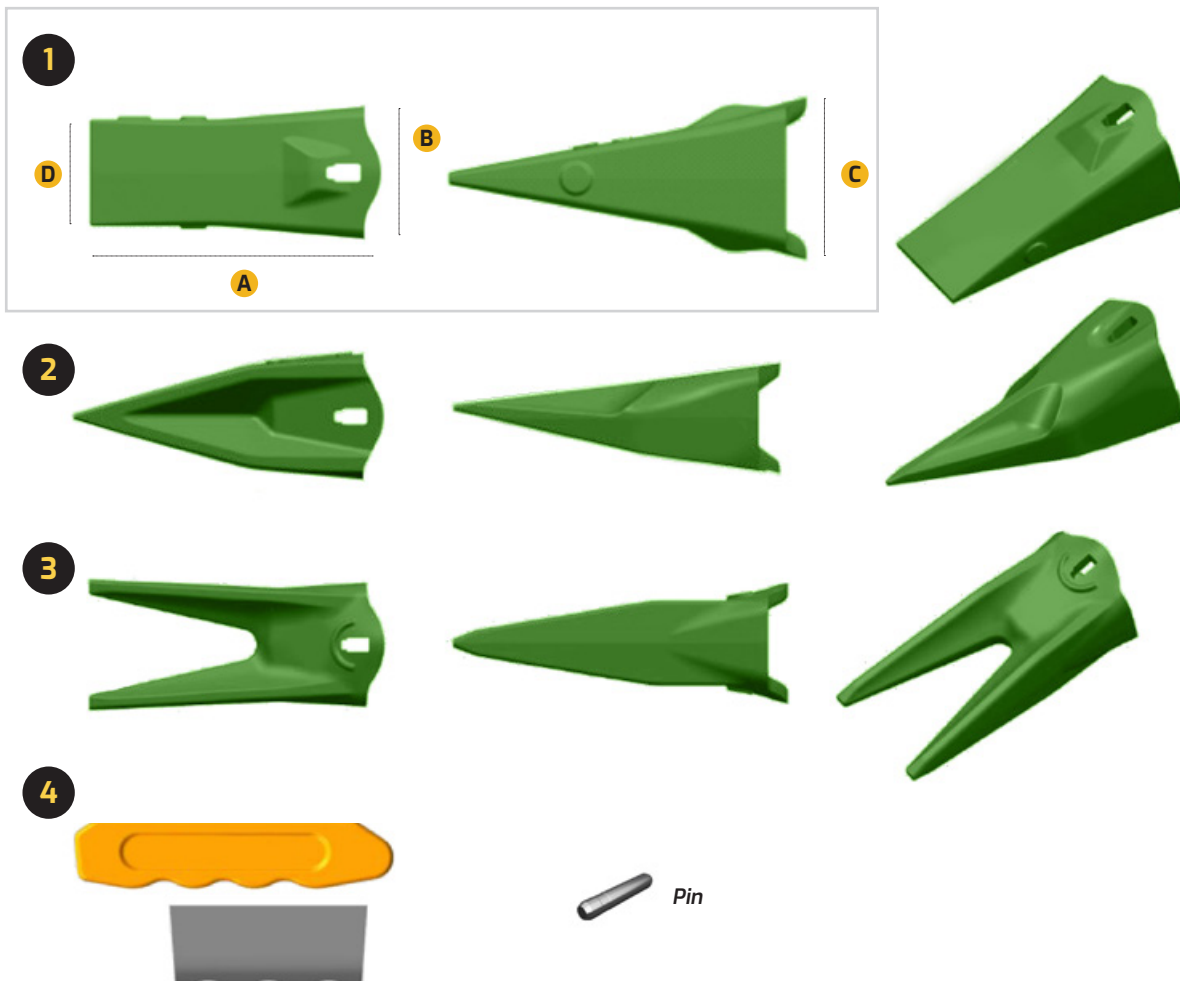
1	B3610T-35	Two Strap Adapter
	157-35*	Two Strap Adapter
	157C-35*	Two Strap Adapter
	157B-35	Two Strap Adapter
2	Y3210T-35	Two Strap Adapter
3	M3610T-35	Two Strap Adapter
4	3808-35	Two Strap Adapter
4	3803-35	Two Strap Adapter
2	35PN	Pin
	35-40LK	

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
15°	327	102	96	36	9.5
15°	358	101	97	32	10.4
15°	358	101	97	36	10.3
15°	358	101	97	38	10.2
0°	327	102	98	32	10.2
0°	321	102	100	36	10.2
0°	294	100.5	100	36	7
23°	325		98.5	100	7.4
					0.13
					0.03

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Tip



TIPS		
1	40S	Original Tip
2	40VIP	Conical Tiger Vip
3	40TVC	Conical Twin Tiger VIP
4	40PN	Pin
	35-40LK	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
240	124	104	104	5.7
310	124	105	*	7.2
289	126	99	135	7.2
				0.22
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Adapter



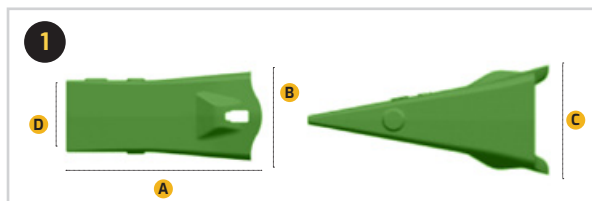
ADAPTERS		
1	3809-40-40	Two Strap Adapter
	3809-40-45	Two Strap Adapter
2	E40-4110	Two Strap Adapter
3	3809-40-20°*	Two Strap Adapter
2	40PN	Pin
	35-40LK	

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
	345	114	114	40	12.6
	345	114	114	45	12.5
17°	345	114	114	40	12.7
20°	380	114	130	40	12.4
					0.22
					0.03

*Not currently in our range.



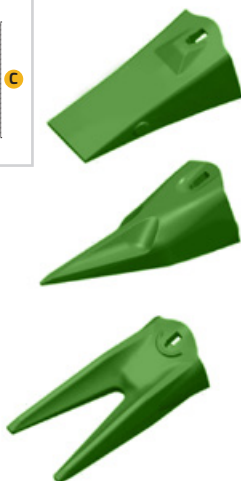
ESCO - Tip



2



3



5

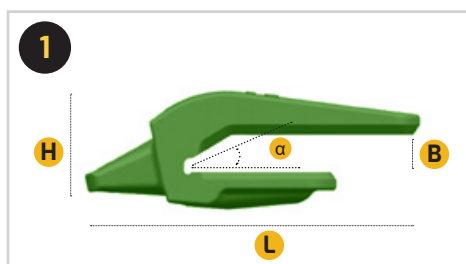


TIPS

1	45S	Conical Standard
2	45VIPL*	Conical Tiger Vip
3	45TVC	Conical Twin Tiger VIP
4	45PN	Pin
	45LK	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
265	143	118	112	10.2
346	146	117	*	12.2
326	136	116	149	8.5
				0.38
				0.22

ESCO - Adapter



2



ADAPTERS

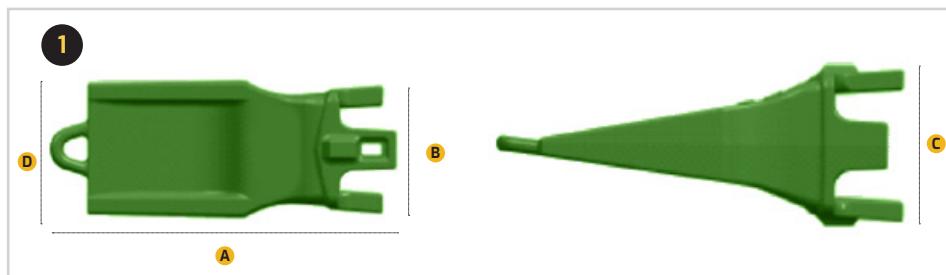
1	3810-45-30°	Two Strap Adapter
1	5512T-45*	Two Strap Adapter
2	3809-45*	Two Strap Adapter

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	440	126	150	45	21
23°	427	127	140	55	21
*	375	127	128	45	15.5

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Tip



TIPS

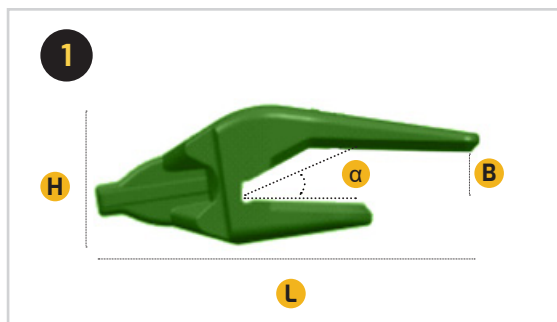
66FP Supverconical FP tip



66-LK
66-PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
413	163	174	171	25.8

ESCO - Adapter



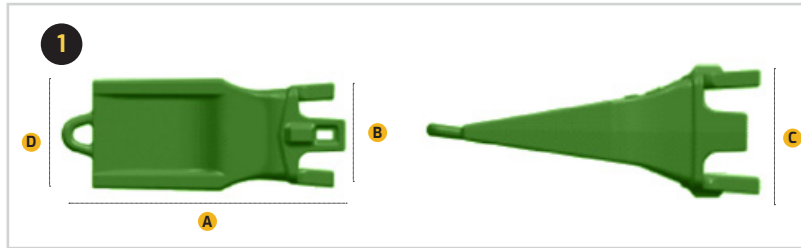
ADAPTERS

3858-66* Standard

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	*	*	*	70	48



ESCO - Tip



TIPS

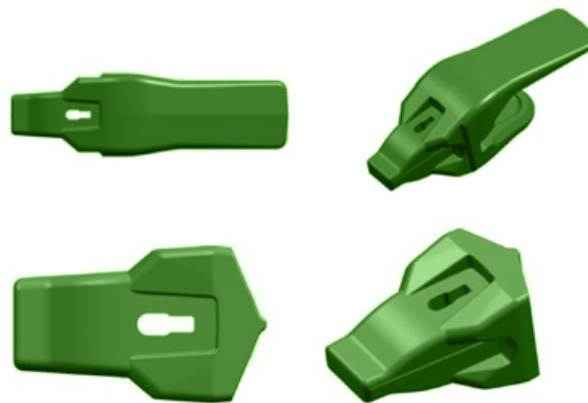
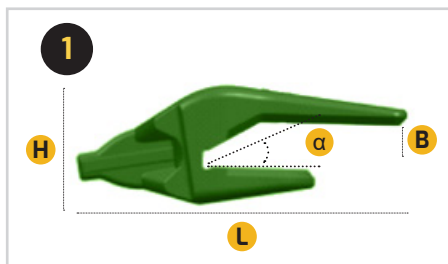
76FP	Supverconical FP tip	2878-76
76RDX	Supverconical RDX tip	2878-76



76-LK
76-PN
76-LK
76-PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
451	199	188	191	35.5
403	170	180	86	28

ESCO - Adapter



ADAPTERS

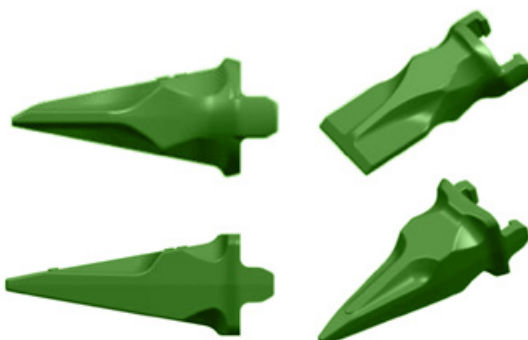
S9114T-76 (2878-76)	Standard
76 WN*	Welding Nose

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	647	200	245	90	76
*	266	165	196	*	30.2

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Tip

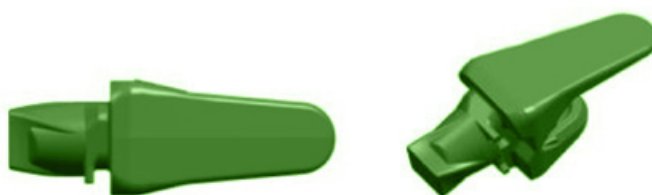
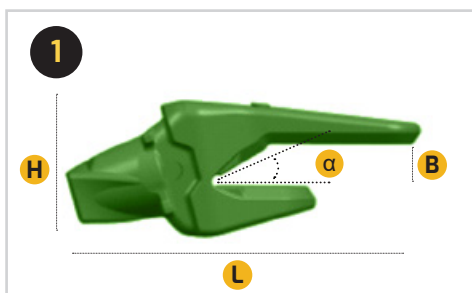


TIPS

1	21SYL	Helilok SYL
2	21VIPL*	Helilok VIP
3	21LK	Bucket Tooth Retainer

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
220	99	90	75	3.2
237	99	90		3.1
				0.37

ESCO - Tip



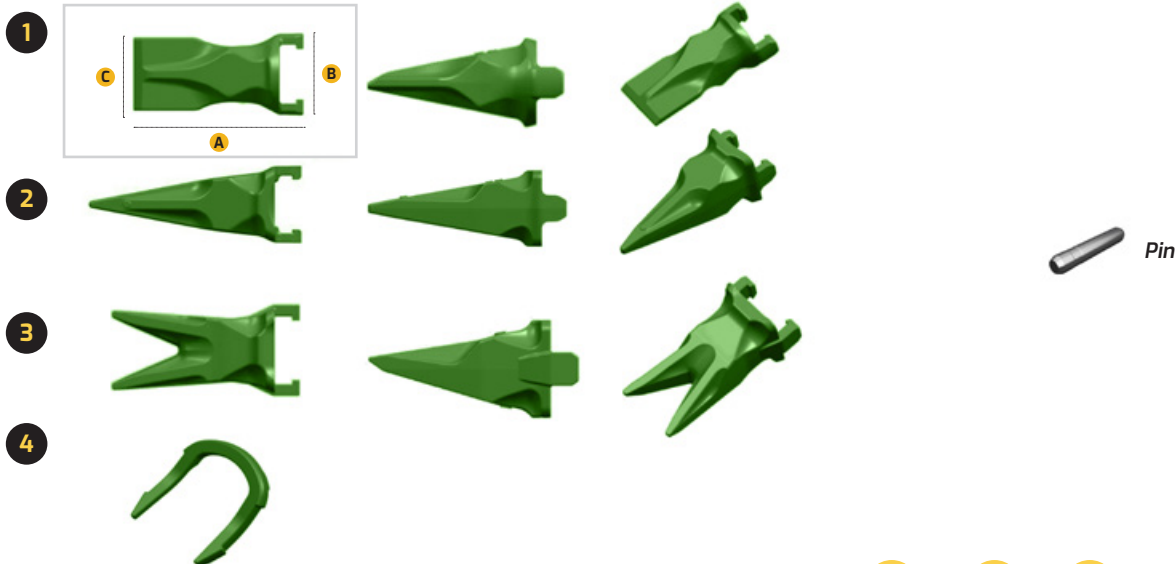
ADAPTERS

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Tip

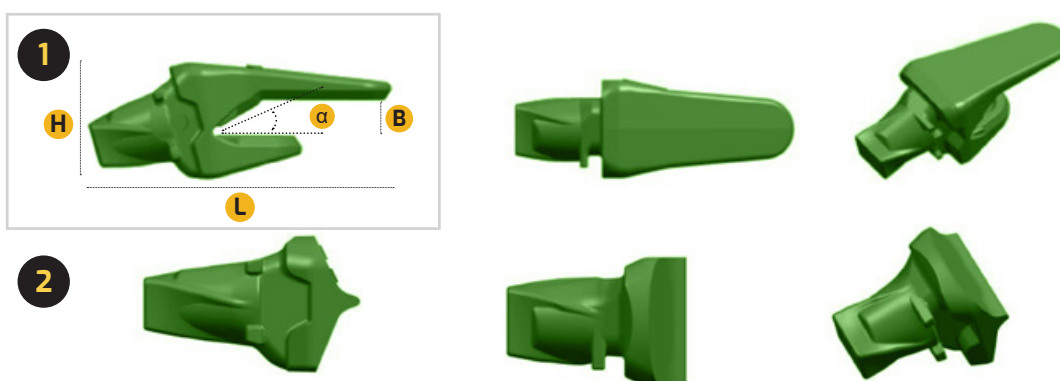


TIPS

1	27SYL	Helilok SYL
2	27VIPL*	Helilok VIP
3	27TVIP	Helilok TVIP
4	27LK	Bucket Tooth Retainer

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
235	109	94	87	4.6
270	107	101	*	4.7
240	111	102	97	4.5
				0.11

ESCO - Tip



ADAPTERS

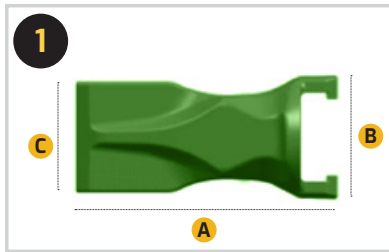
1	3881-27V*	Standard
1	5850-27V*	Standard
2	WN27V	Welding Nose

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	320	100	111	35	8.5
30°	320	102	117	38	8.5
	135	100	111	*	4.5

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Tip



Pin

TIPS

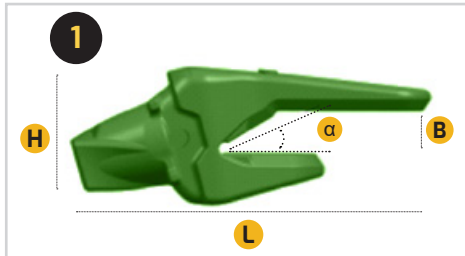
1	37SYL	Helilok SYL
2	37VIPL	Helilok VIP
3	37TVIP	Helilok TVIP
4	37SD	Helilok SD
5	37LK	Bucket Tooth Retainer

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
281	134	125	120	6.6
300	122	114	*	6.3
280	132	126	115	7.3
293	122	120	55	7.6
				0.14

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Adapter



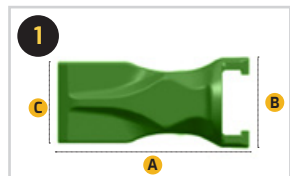
ADAPTERS		
1	3882-37V	Standard
2	RC37VR*	Left side
2	RC37VL*	Right Side
3	WN-37V*	Welding Adapter

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
	348	123	134	40	14
	450	122	170	*	24
	450	122	170	*	24
	*	122	134	*	*

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Tip



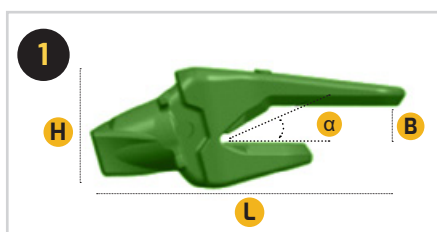
Pin

TIPS

1	47SYL	Helilok SYL
2	47VIPL	Helilok VIP
3	47TVP*	Helilok TVIP
4	47LK	Bucket Tooth Retainer

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
326	158	130	128	12
330	150	140	*	10.8
322	145	142	164	10.5
				0.22

ESCO - Adapter



ADAPTERS

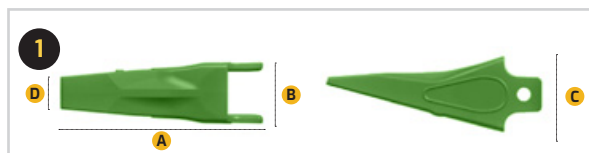
1	1837A-47V*	Standard
2	WN47	Welding

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
	470	132	144	50	14
	183	132	144	*	11.5

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Tip



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	WELDING NOSE
1 22R10	Ripper Tip	22RNSEF
1 25R12	Ripper Tip	25RNSPF
1 25RC12	Ripper Tip	3861-25RC
2 25-RC10	Ripper Tip	25RNSPF
3 25R11	Ripper Tip	25RNSPF
3 25R112	Ripper Tip	25RNSPF
4 35R 35R14A 35R15	Ripper Tip	35RNSEF
5 35RH14A 35RH15A	Ripper Tip	35RNSEF
5 39RH17E 39RH16A 39R	Ripper Tip	39RWNS1A
4 39R17E* 39R16A*	Ripper Tip	39RWNS1A

22RPG
22RBG

25RPG
25RBG

25RCPN
25RCLKSR

25RCPN
25RCLKSR

25RPG
25RBG

25RPG
25RBG

35RPG
35RBG

35RPH
49-SR

49RPH-
39RPH

49-SR

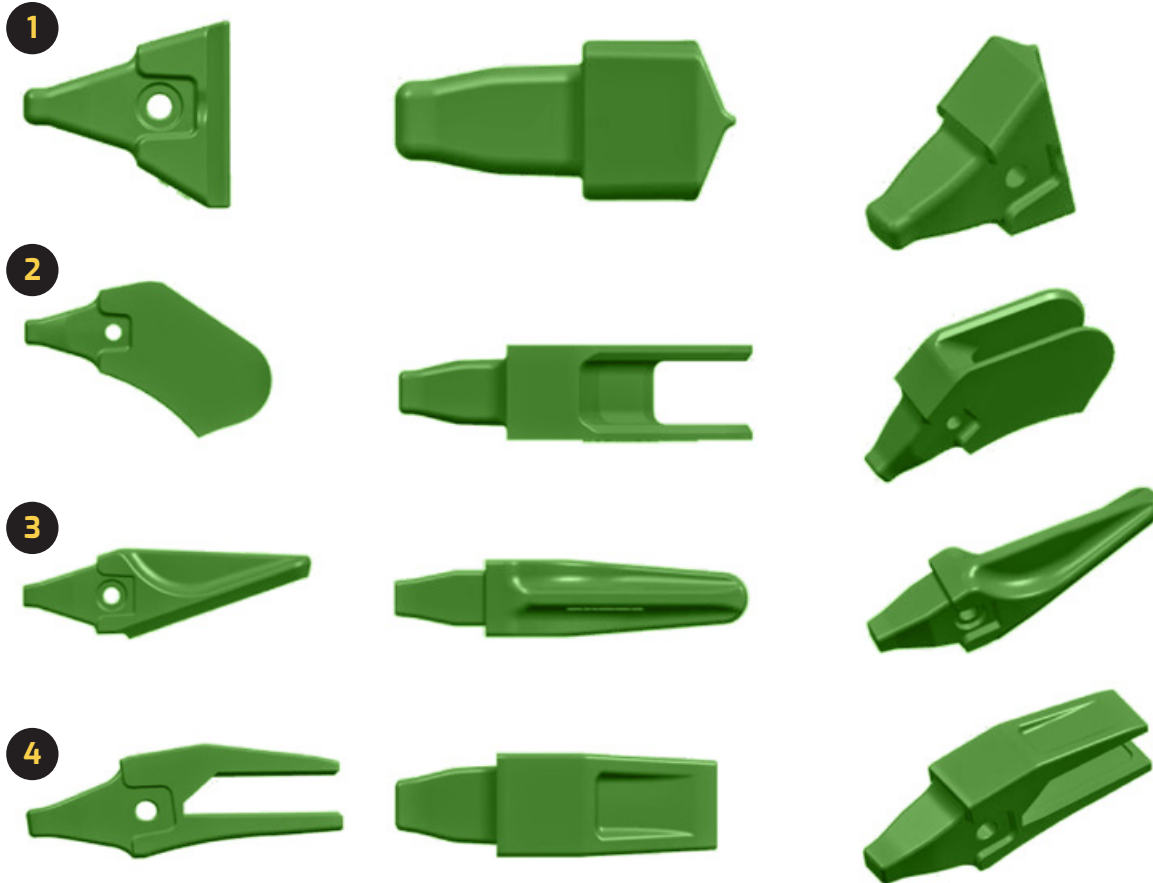
39RPG
39RBG

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
270	79.5	93	44	4
297	92.5	106	53.5	5.6
312	94.5	111	50	6.5
255	91	108	50	4.3
280	95	105	57	5.4
315	94	109	50	5
363	141	156	76	14.2
363	141	156	76	14.2
363	141	156	76	14.2
363	141	156	76	14.2
363	141	156	76	14.2
430	145	187	71	19.5
430	145	187	71	19.5
430	145	187	71	19.5
430	145	187	71	19.5
430	145	187	71	19.5
430	145	187	71	19.5

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO - Ripper Nose



PART NO	DESCRIPTION	TIP
1 22RNE	Ripper Nose	22R10
1 25RNE	Ripper Nose	25R10
1 35RWN	Ripper Nose	35R14
1 39RWN	Ripper Nose	
2 25RNSEF	Ripper Adapter	25R12
2 35RNSEF	Ripper Adapter	35R14
3 3806-25RC	Ripper Nose	25RC12
4 2849-25A	Ripper Nose	25R10

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
167	78	145	*	5.5
189	90	170	*	8.8
236	114	219	*	15
317	123	239	*	26
347	93	215	60	15.6
378	116	219	70	22
283	91	127	*	13
336	80	131	40	11.6

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

ESCO SUPER V

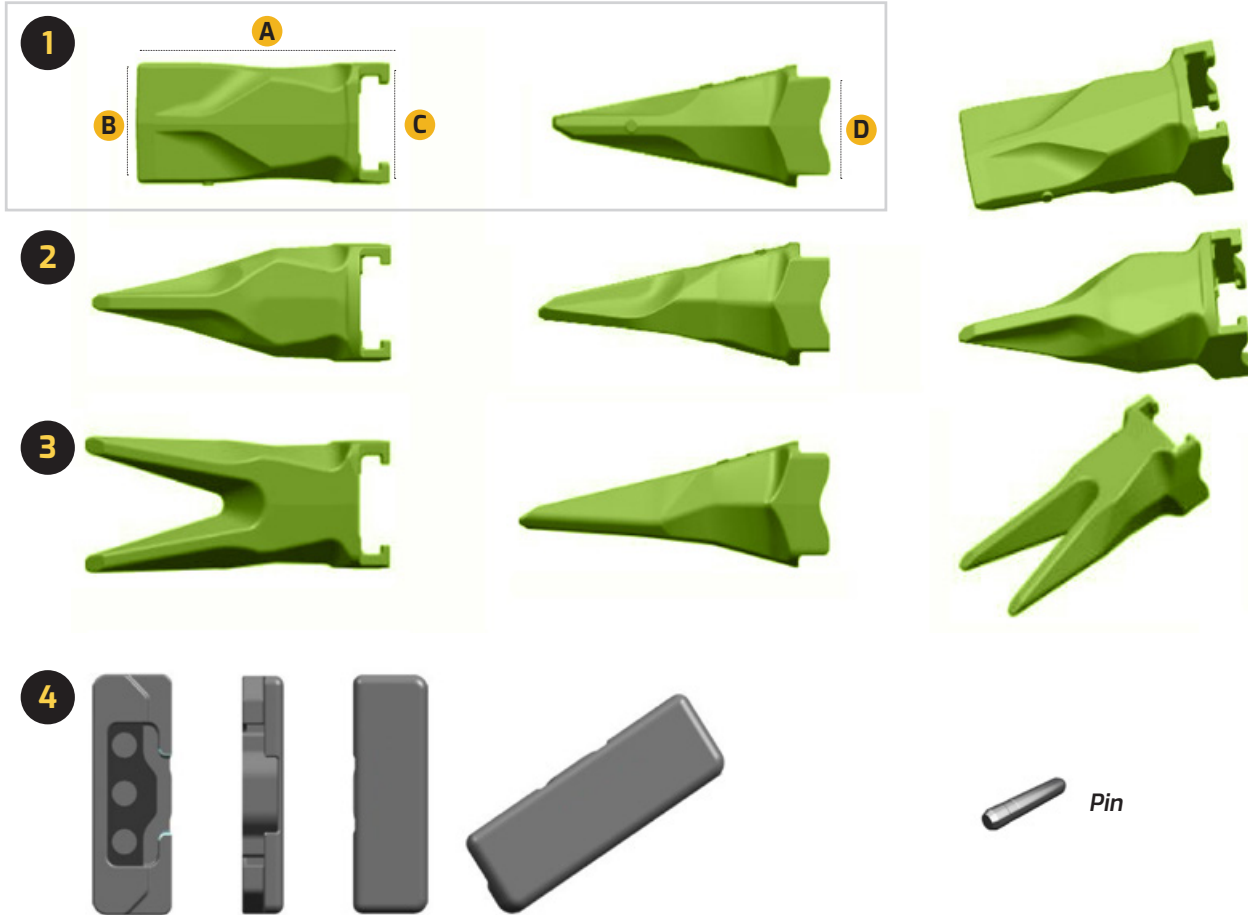
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



ESCO SUPER V - V13 Tip



RIPPER TIP

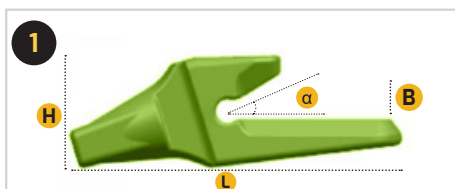
1	General Purpose Long CL	V13SYL
2	Pick NCL	V13VY
3	Twin Pick NCL	V13TVY
4	Pin	V13-V17PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
100	46	43	44	0.75
138	*	43	44	0.8
121	53	43	44	0.75
47.5X17X9.5				0.04

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V13 Adapter



ADAPTERS

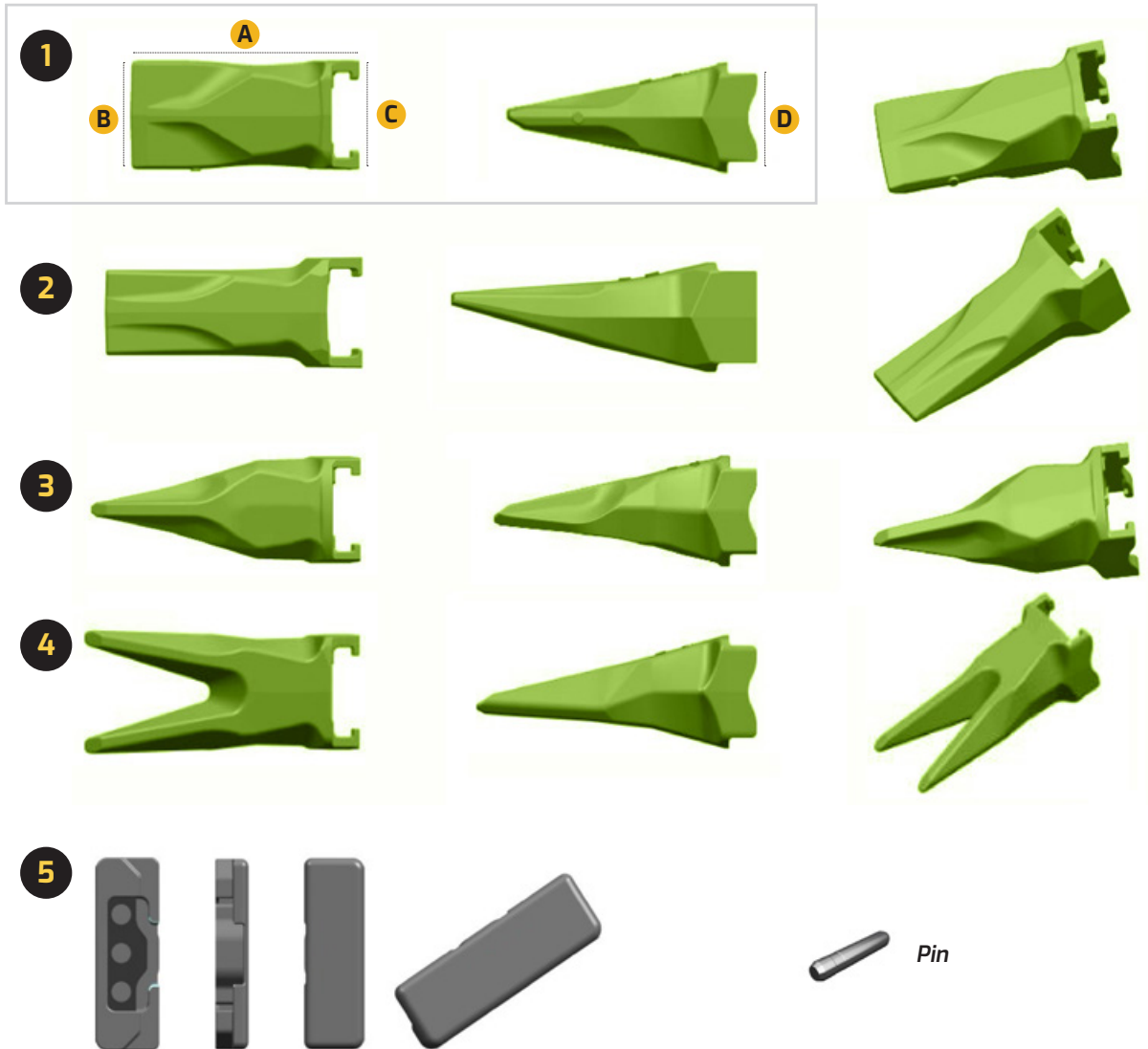
1	Bottom Leg	833-V13
2	Fushmount	8857-V13
3	1/2 Bottom Leg	1610T-V13
3	1/2 Bottom Leg	1210T-V13

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30	146	48.1	49.5	12-16	1
30	166	49	53	12-16	1.1
90°	152	47.5	53.4	16	1
90°	152	47.5	53.4	12	1

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V17 Tip

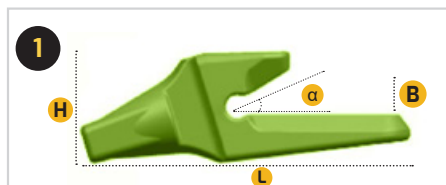


RIPPER TIP		
1	General Purpose Long CL	V17SYL
2	General Purpose NCL	V17TYL
3	Pick NCL	V17VY
4	Twin Pick NCL	V17TVY
5	Pin	V17

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
126	50	51	45	1.2
132	50	51	45	1.1
154	61	51	45	1.1
154	61	51	45	1.2
V13-V17PN	47.5X17X9.5			0.04



ESCO SUPER V - V17 Adapter



ADAPTERS

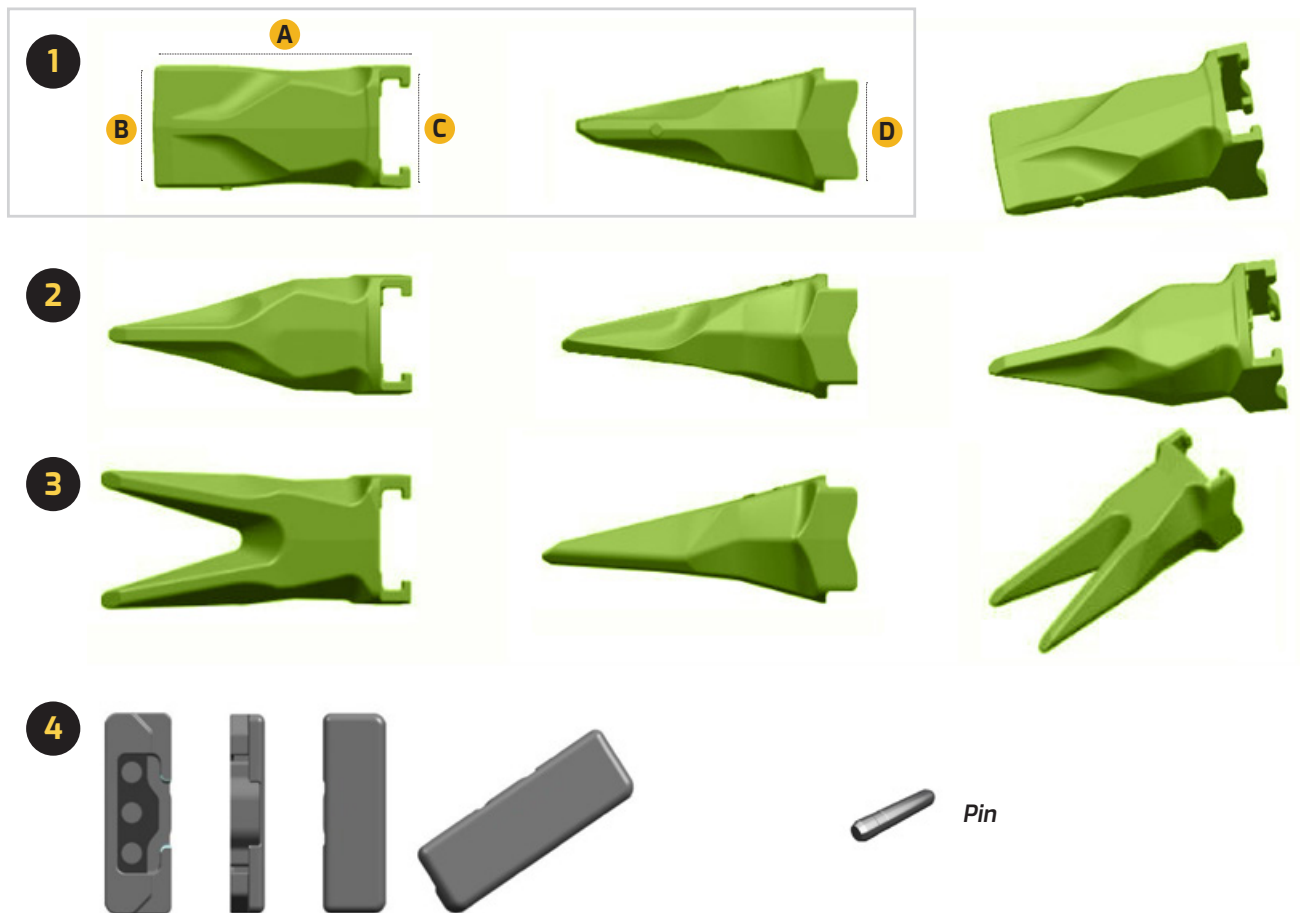
1	Bottom Leg	833-V17
2	Fushmount	8806-V17
3	Fushmount	8841-V17
3	1/2 Top Leg	8842-V17

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30	175	57	58	15	1.7
25	204	56	59	15-20	2
30	171	56	62	20	1.8
30	218	56	69	25	2.4

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V18 Tip



RIPPER TIP

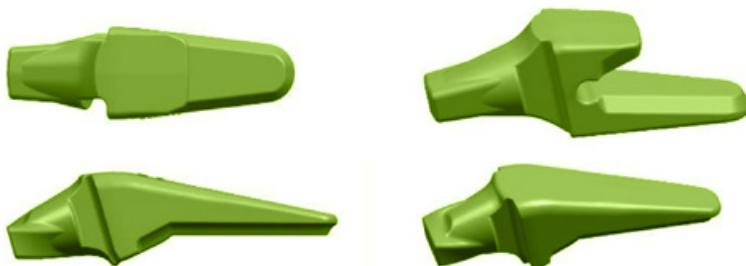
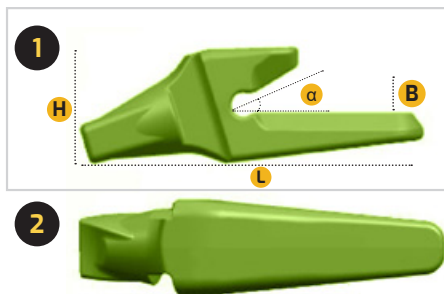
1	General Purpose Long CL	V18SYL
2	Pick NCL	V18VY*
3	Twin Pick NCL	V18TVY*
4	Pin	V18

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
126	50	51	45	1.2
154	61	51	45	1.1
154	61	51	45	1.2
V13-V18PN	47.5X17X9.5			0.04

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V18 Adapter



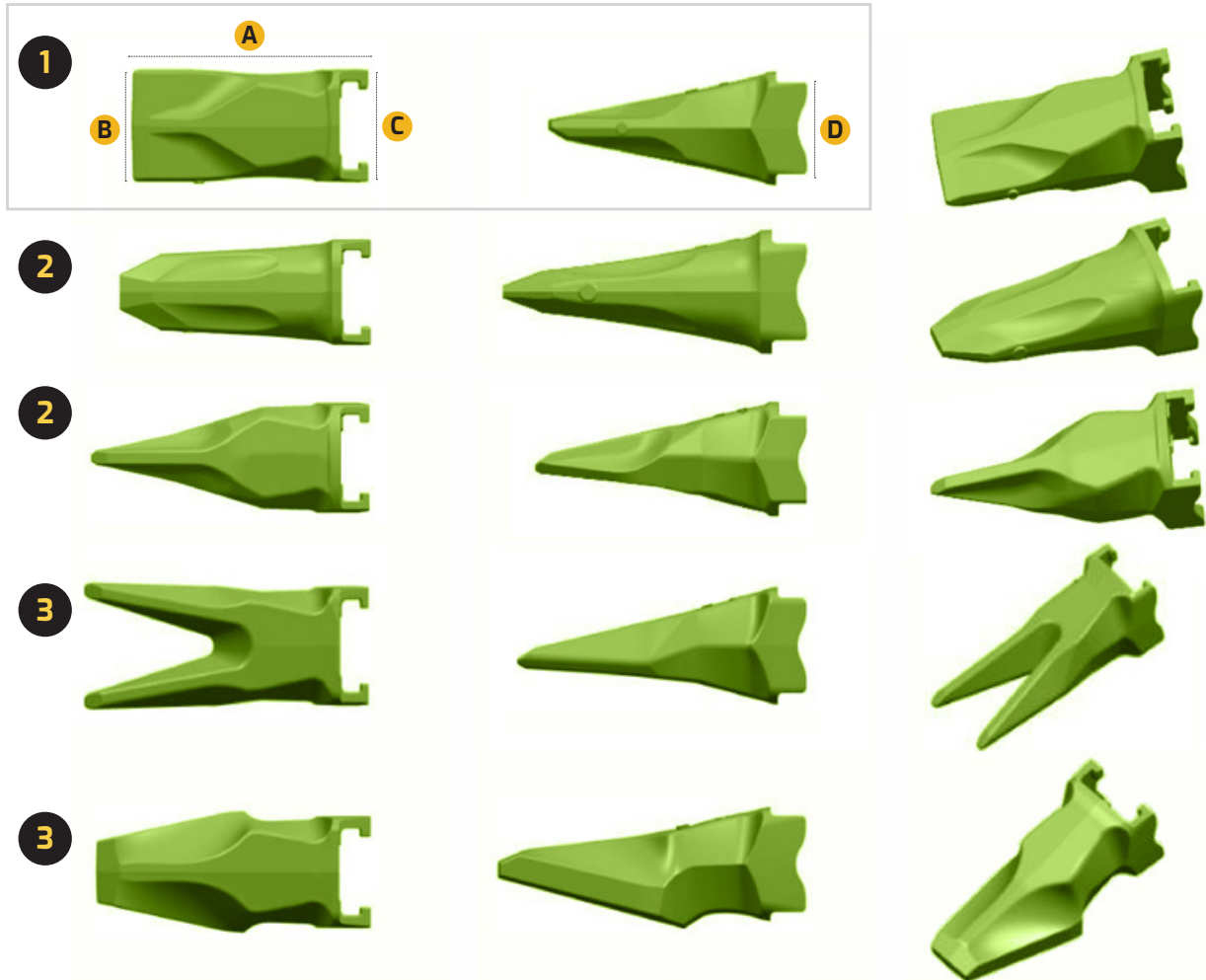
ADAPTERS

1	Bottom Leg	833-V18
---	------------	---------

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30	175	57	58	15	1.8



ESCO SUPER V - V19 Tip



RIPPER TIP

1	General Purpose Long CL	V19SYL
2	Rock Chisel	V19RC
3	Pick NCL	V19VY
4	Twin Pick NCL	V19TVY
5	Pick NCL	V19AD

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
165	62	64	48	2.3
*	*	*	*	*
178	*	64	48	2
178	76	64	48	2.5
173	39	64	48	2

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V19 Tip

6



7



8



7



Pin

RIPPER TIP

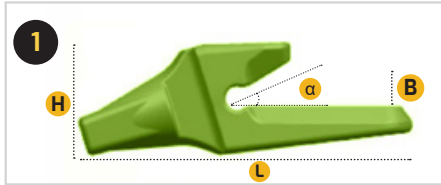
6	Flare CL	V19TF*
7	Twist Long GP NCL	V19TYCE
8	General Purpose NCL	V19TY
7	Pin	V19-23PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
165	114	64	48	2.7
165	63	64	48	2.4
165	63	64	48	2.2
53*11.3*16.7				0.05

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V19 Adapter



ADAPTERS

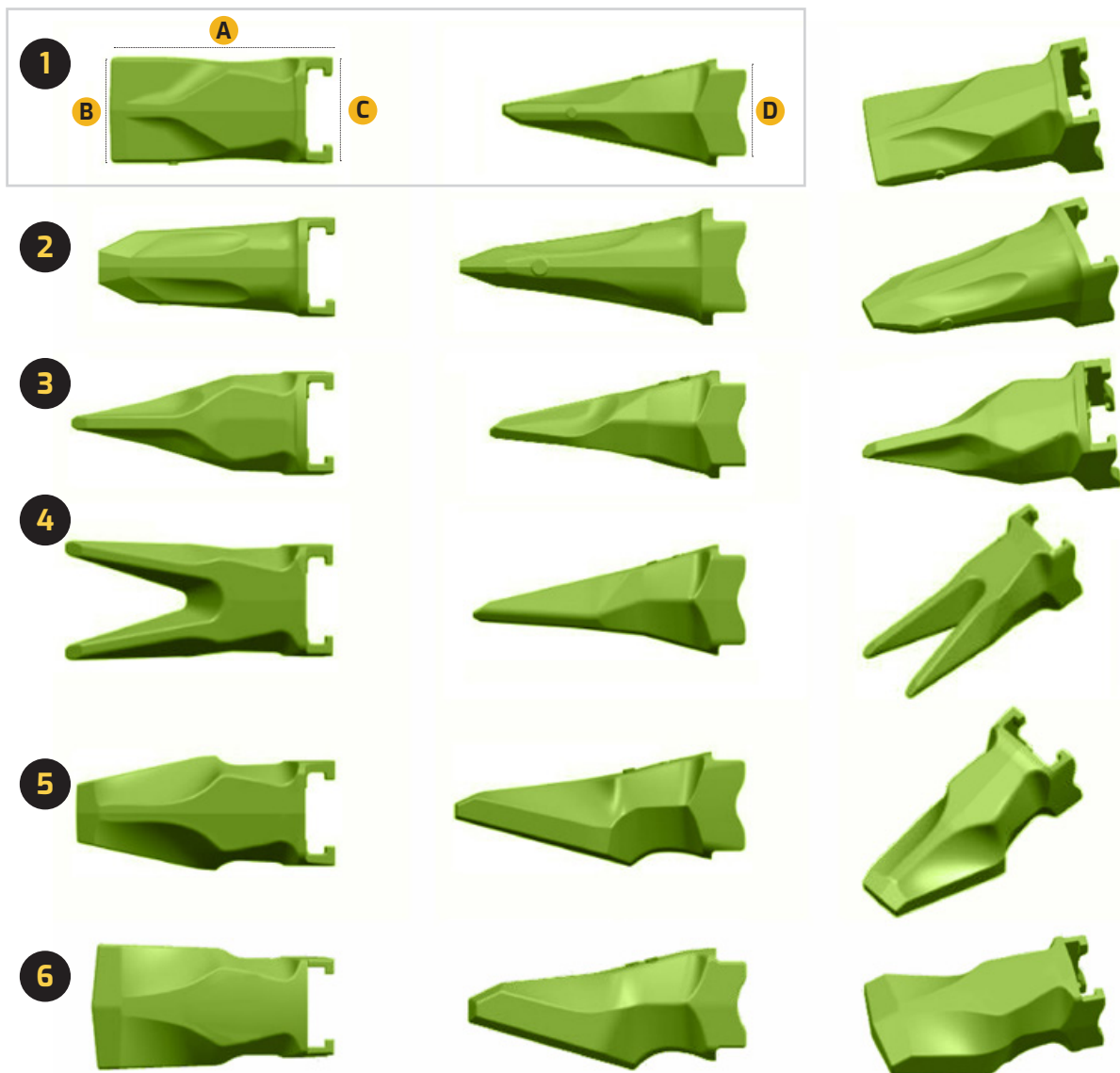
1	Bottom Leg	833-V19
2	Fushmount	8802-V19
3	1/2 Bottom Leg	5854-V19
4	1/2 Top Leg	8822-V19
5	1/2 Top Leg	3895-V19
6	1/2 Top Leg	8716-V19

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30	224.5	73	76.6	25-32	3.3
30	269	74	73	2025	4.3
30	262	73	81	25	3.8
30	261	81.6	92	25	4.5
*	204	72	74	*	3.9
30	282	74	88.5	32	4.6

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V19 Tip



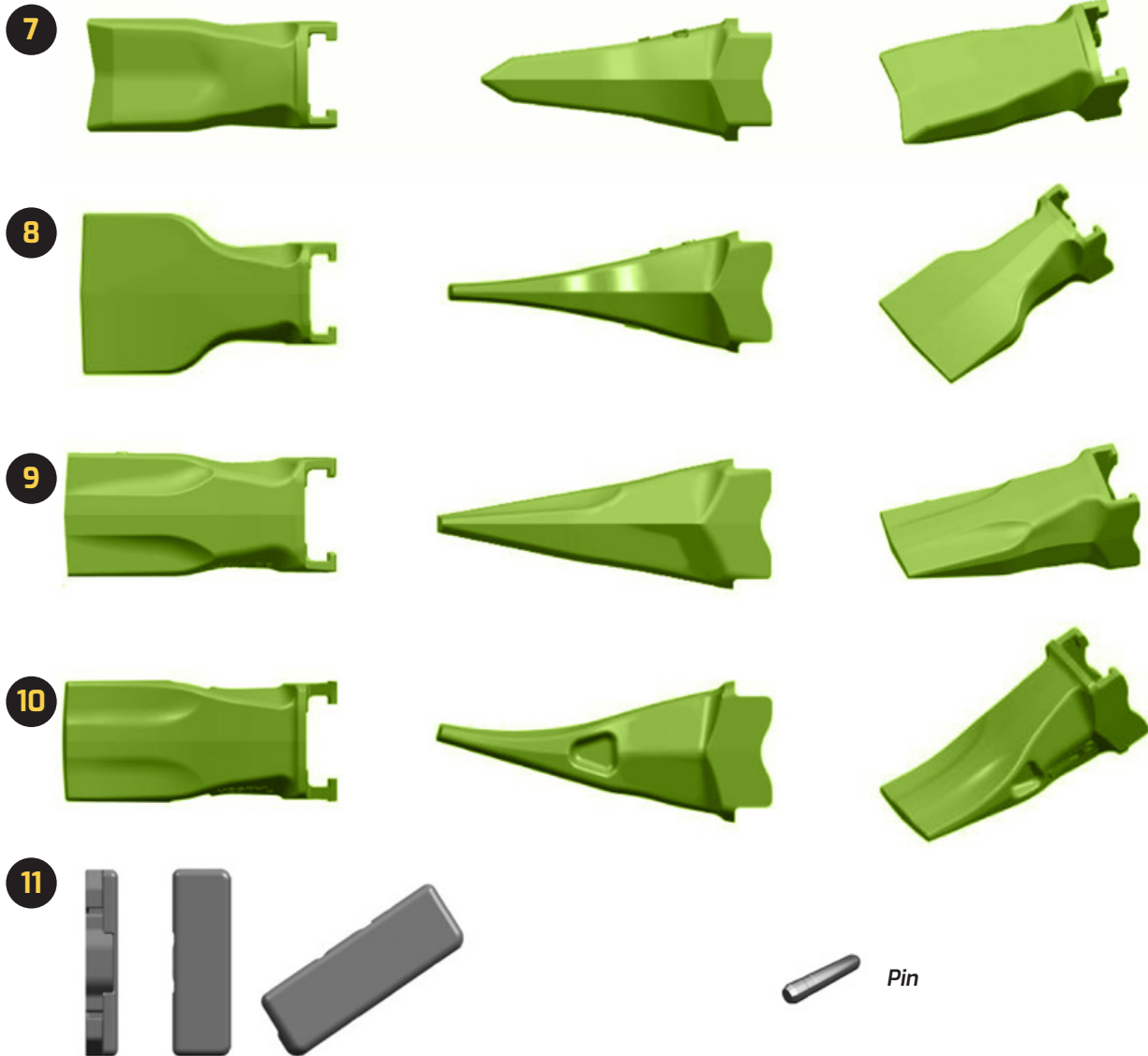
RIPPER TIP		
1	General Purpose Long CL	V23SYL
2	Rock Chisel	V23RC*
3	Pick NCL	V23VY
4	Twin Pick NCL	V23TVY
5	Pick NCL	V23AD
6	Pick NCL	V23AR

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
190	76	72	46	3.1
*	*	*	*	*
203	13	72	46	2.8
203	88	72	46	3.3
200	46	72	46	4.6
197	104	72	46	5.6

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V23 Tip



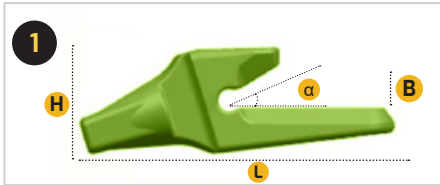
RIPPER TIP		
7	Pick NCL	V23SHV
8	Flare CL	V23S5F
9	Twist Long GP NCL	V23TYCE
10	General Purpose NCL	V23TY
11	Pin	V19-23PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
190	84	72	46	3.9
190	127	72	46	4
190	76	72	46	3.5
190	76	72	46	3.4
53*11.3*16.7				0.05

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V23 Adapter



ADAPTERS

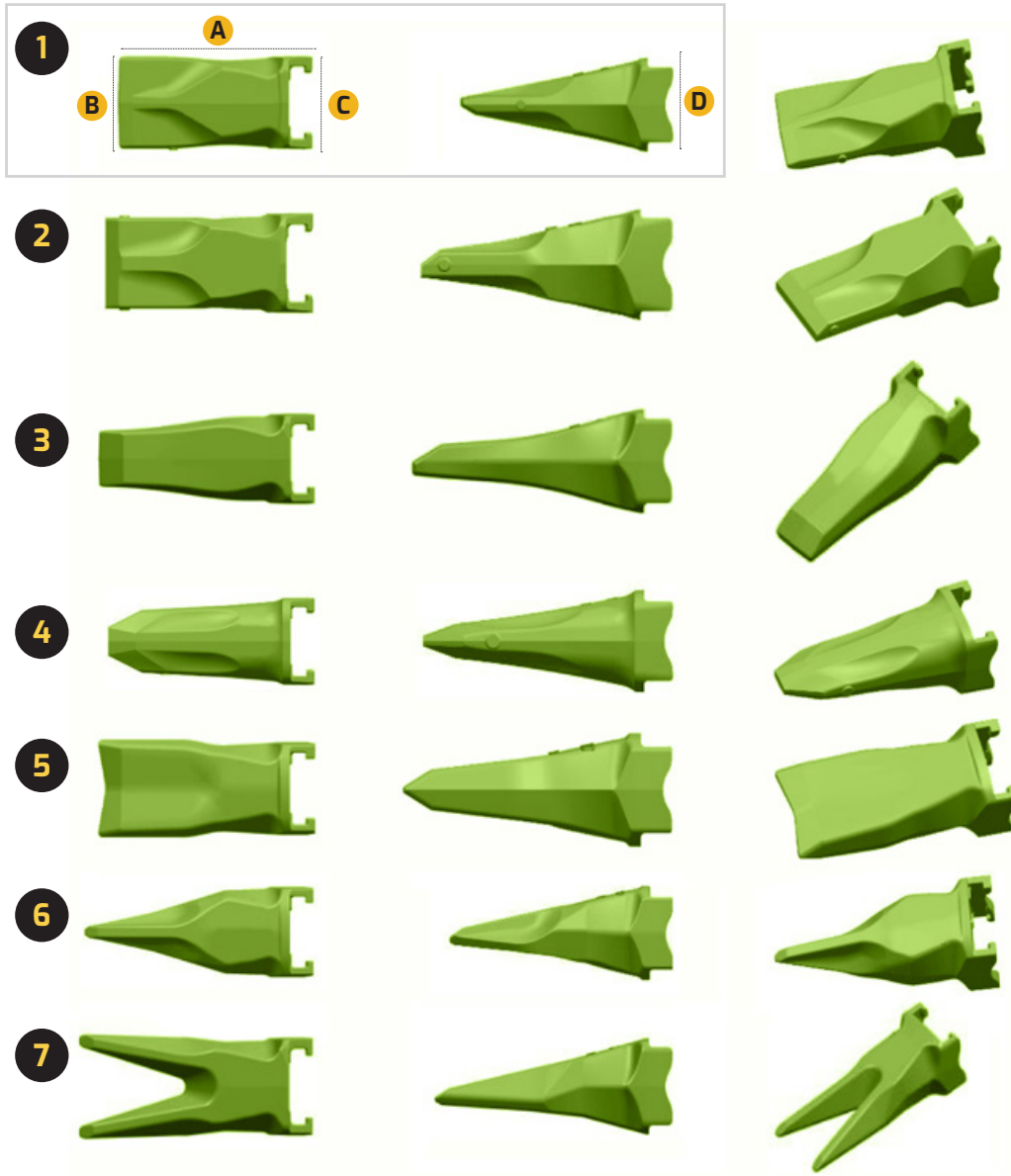
1	Bottom Leg	3870-V23
2	Fushmount	8803-V23
3	1/2 Bottom Leg	5854-V23
3	1/2 Bottom Leg	5849-V23
4	1/2 Bottom Leg	3880-V23
4	1/2 Bottom Leg	3808-V23
5	1/2 Top Leg	3895-V23

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30	234	91	90	25-32	4.5
25	294	85	87	25-32	6.4
30	293	91	93	25	5.8
30	294	88	92	32	5.6
30	279	92	92	32	6.1
30	279	92	92	35	6
*	220	90	92	*	6.1

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V29 Tip



RIPPER TIP

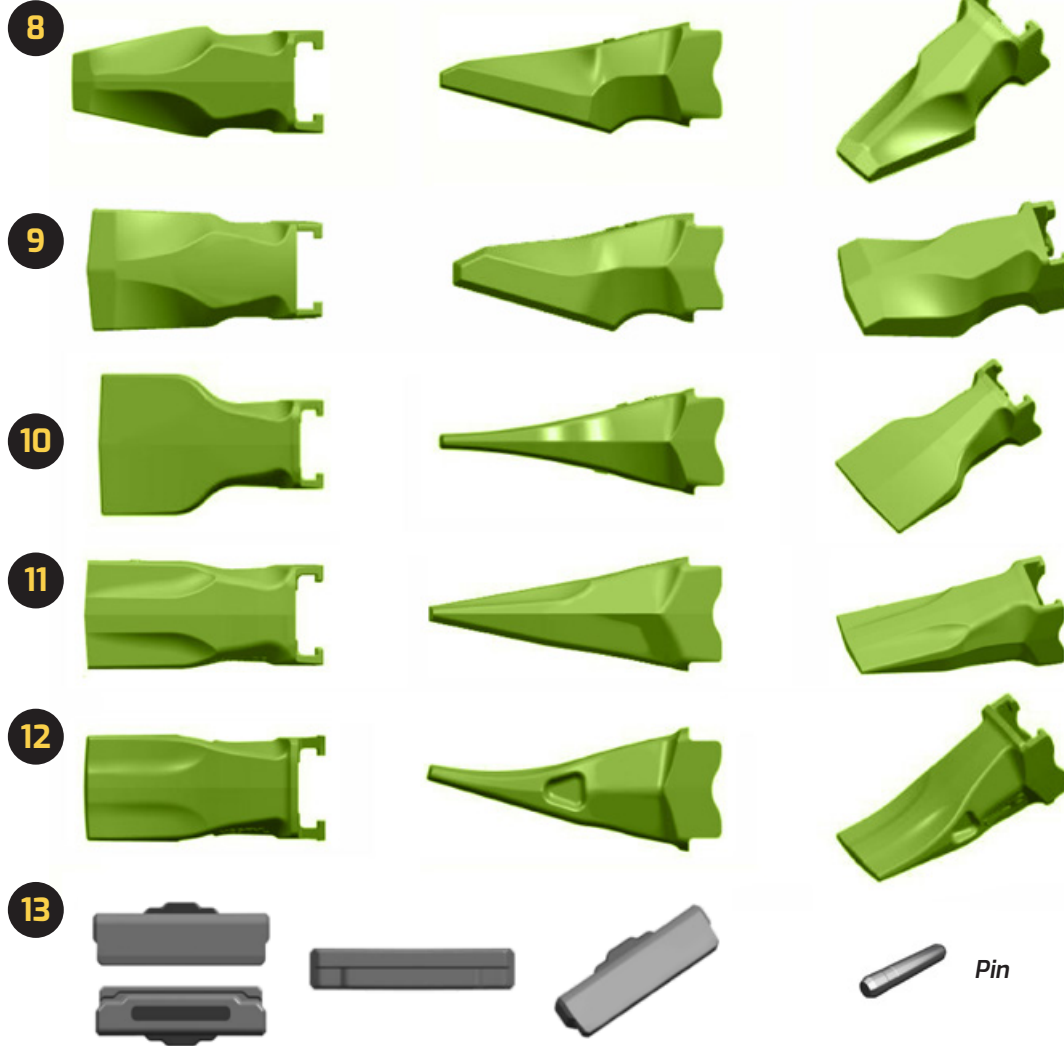
1	General Purpose Long CL	V29SYL
2	Standard Rock CL	V29RYL
3	Chisel Heavy CL	V29SDX
4	Rock Chisel	V29RC*
5	Petration Abrasion CL	V29SHV
6	Pick NCL	V29VY/VYH
7	Twin Pick NCL	V29TVY/TVYH

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
208	90	76	75	4.4
190	90	76	75	4.4
219	60	76	75	5
*	*	76	75	4.5
211	99	76	75	5.5
242	*	76	75	3.8
242	104	76	75	4.3

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V29 Tip



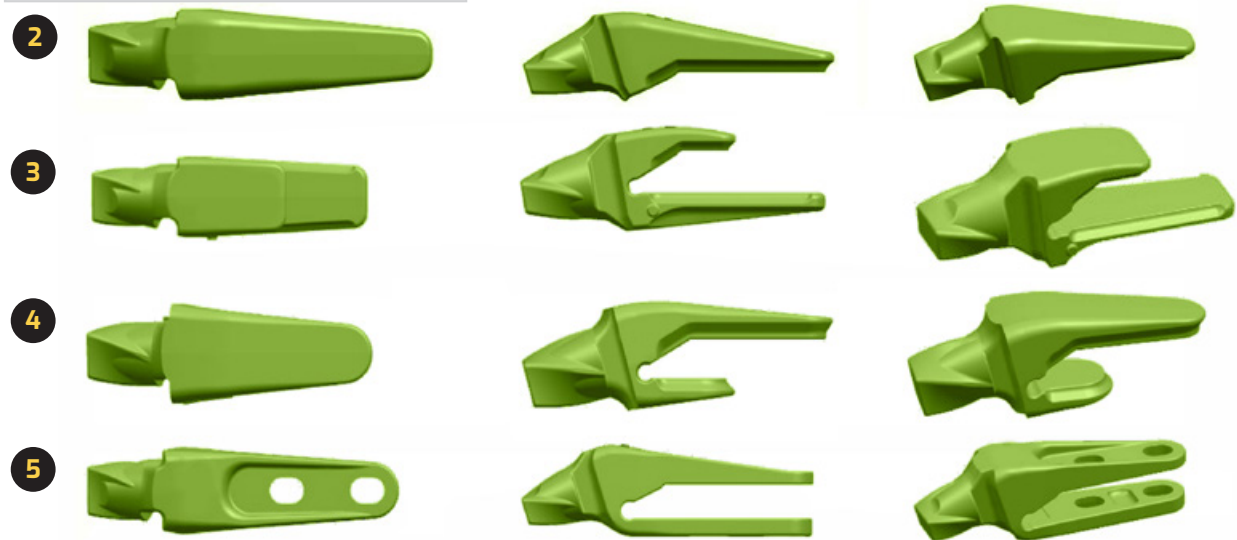
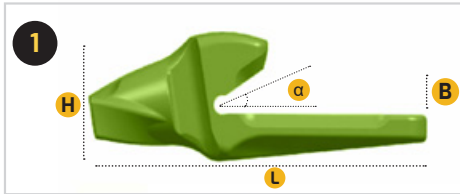
RIPPER TIP		
8	Abrasion Petration NCL	V29AD
9	Abrasion Rock NCL	V29AR*
10	Flare CL	V29S6F
11	Twist Long GP NCL	V29TYCE
12	General Purpose NCL	V29TYL
13	Pin	V29

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
220	56	76	75	6.2
219	117	76	75	7.7
230	152	76	75	6.2
210	100	76	75	5.2
210	100	76	75	4.8
				0.12

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V23 Adapter



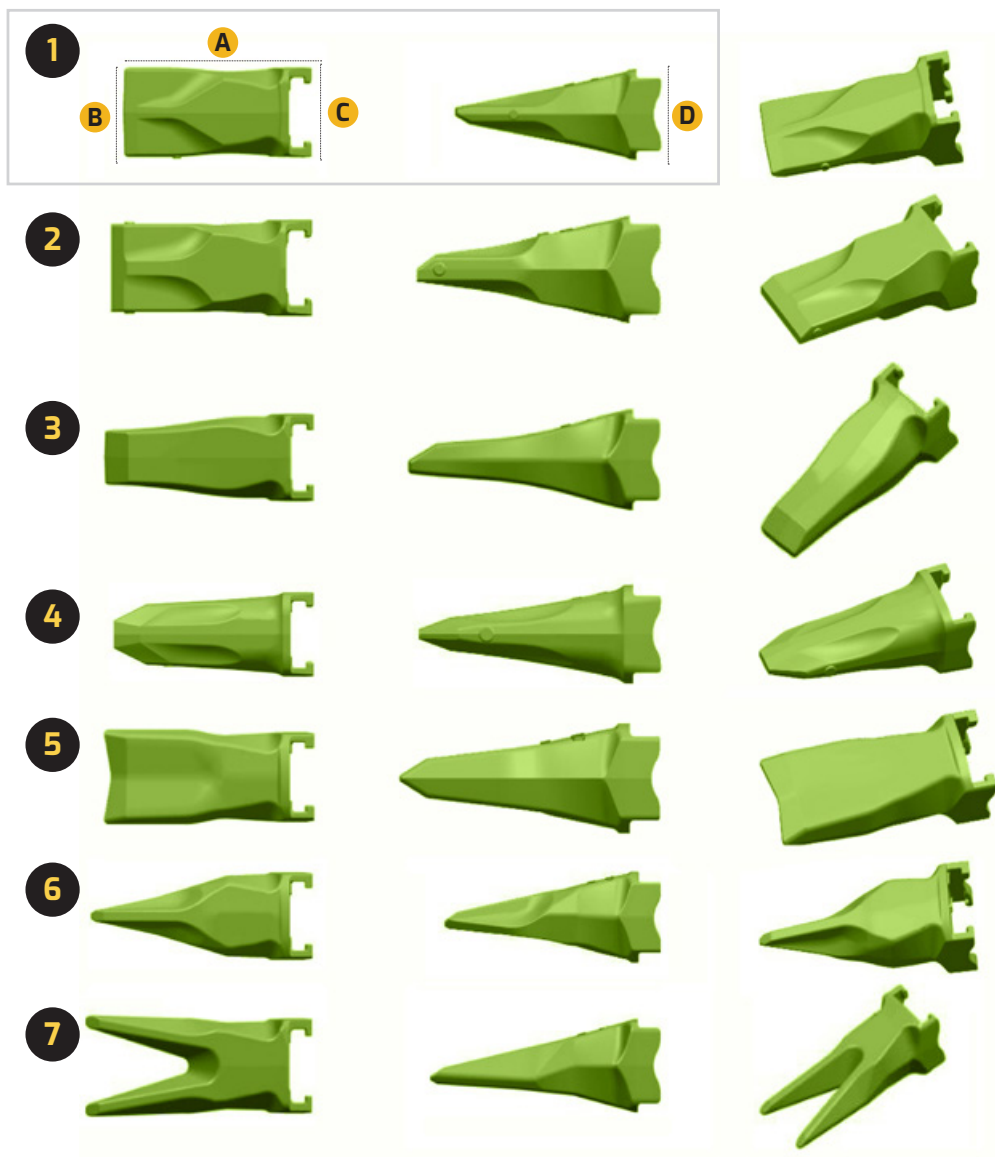
ADAPTERS		
1	Bottom Leg	3871-V29
2	Fushmount	3829A-V29 8831-V29
3	1/2 Bottom Leg	5849-V29 5850-V29
4	1/2 Top Leg	3882A-29 3881A-V29
5	2 Leg 2 Bolt	8719-V29

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30	302	88	106	30~35	6.7
22~25	354	90	91	40~45	9.3
22~25					
30	321	89	108	32	8
30				38	7.7
30	301	86	97	40	7.6
30				35	7.6
25	385	99	112	38~40	11.2

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V33 Tip



RIPPER TIP

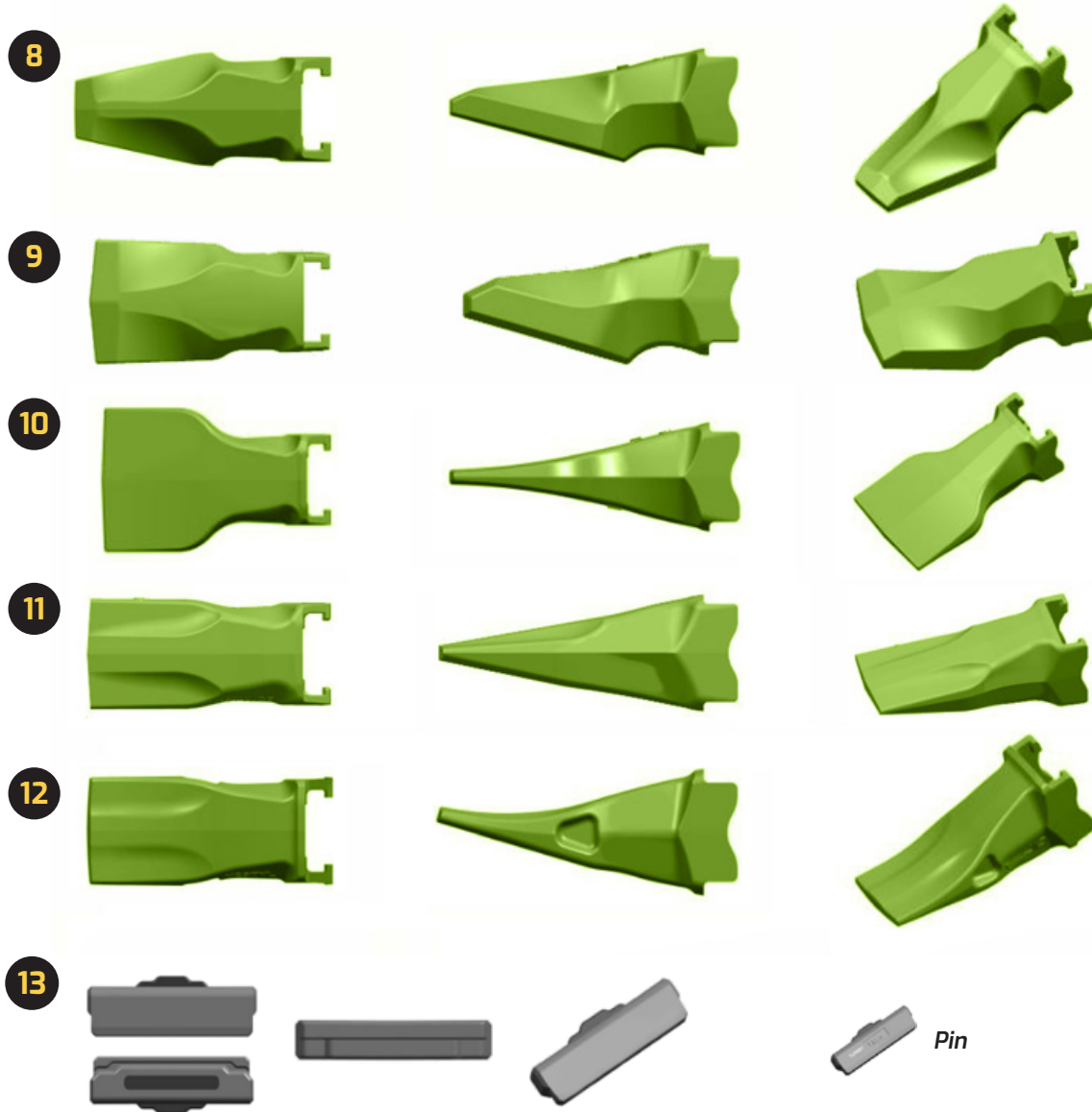
1	General Purpose Long CL	V33SYL
2	Standard Rock CL	V333RYL
3	Chisel Heavy CL	V33SDX
4	Rock Chisel	V33RC
5	Peneration Abrasion CL	V33SHV
6	Pick NCL	V33VIP VY/VYH
7	Twin Pick NCL	V33TVYH

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
230	103	86	82	6.8
209	102	86	82	6.3
238	66	86	82	6.9
*	*	86	82	6.5
231	114	86	82	8
284	*	86	82	6
262	115	86	82	6.6

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V33 Tip



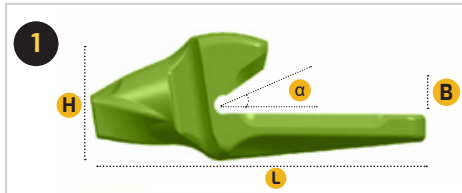
RIPPER TIP		
8	Abrasion Petroration NCL	V33AD
9	Abrasion Rock NCL	V33AR
10	Flare CL	V33S7F
11	Twist Long GP NCL	V33TYCE*
12	General Purpose NCL	V33TYL
13	RP	V33RP
14	Pin	V33PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
245	65	86	82	9
241	130	86	82	11
254	178	86	82	8.7
*	*	86	82	7
231	115	86	82	7.2
213	110	86	82	7.3
86				0.14

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V33 Adapter



ADAPTERS

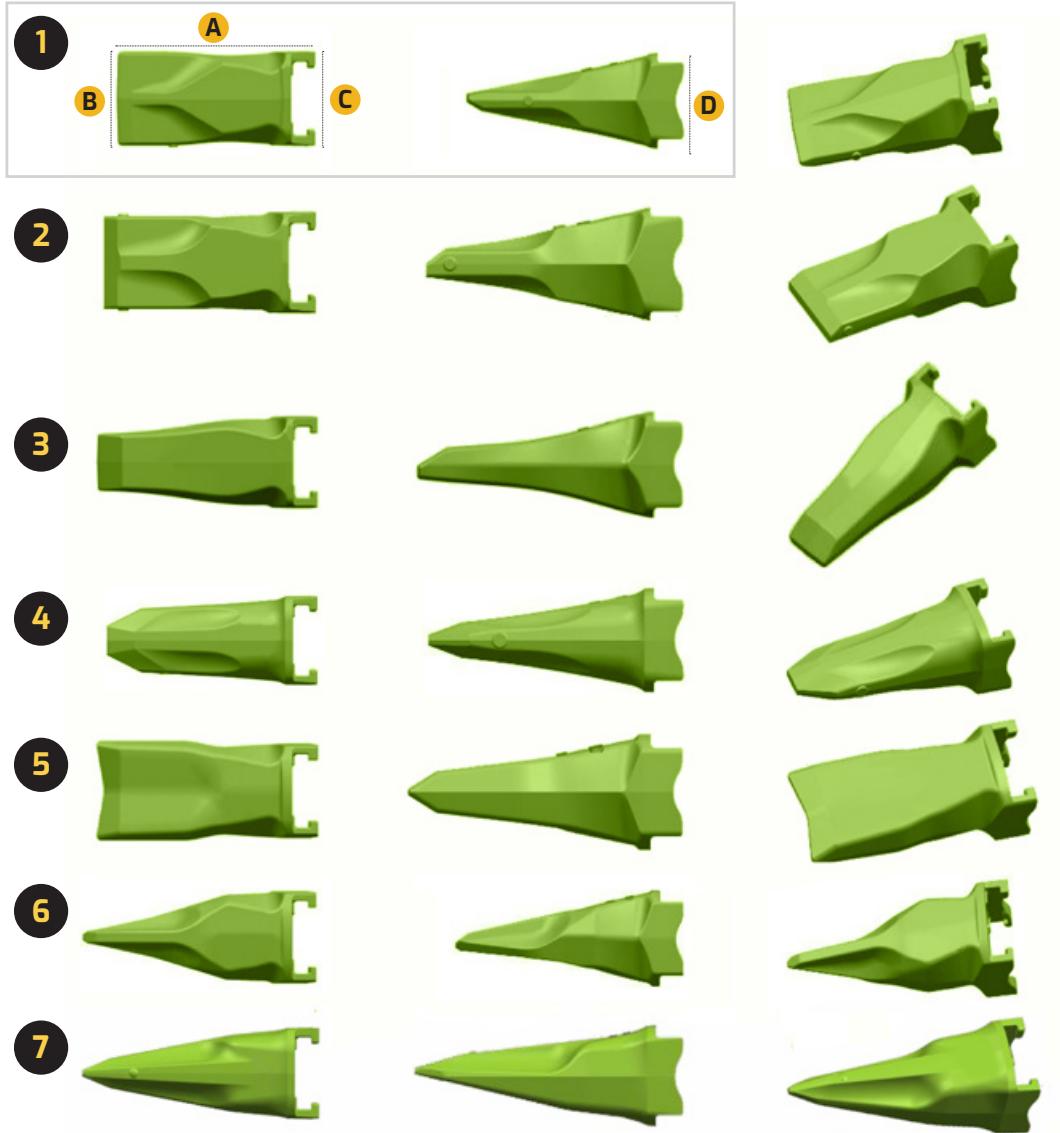
1	Bottom Leg	3872A-V33
2	Fushmount	8831-V33
		3892-V33
3	1/2 Bottom Leg	5855-V33
4	1/2 Top Leg	3882A-V33

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30	342	103	116	35~40	10.3
22~25	370	117	107	35~40	13
22~25				35~40	13
30	358	101	113	38~40	11.3
30	341	100	110	40	11.5

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V39 Tip



RIPPER TIP

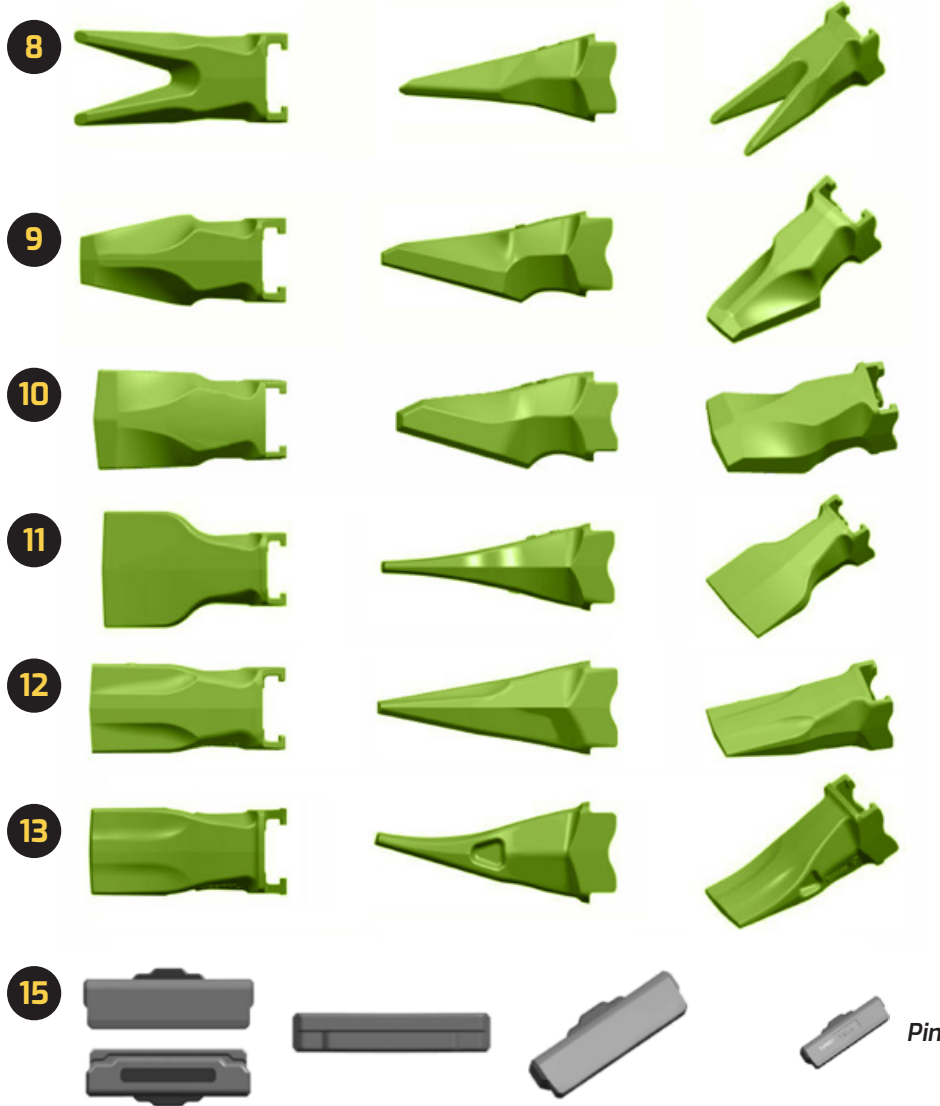
1	General Purpose Long CL	V39SYL
2	Standard Rock CL	V39RYL
3	Chisel Heavy CL	39SDX
4	Rock Chisel	V39RC
5	Petration Abrasion CL	V39SHV
6	Pick NCL	V39VY/VYH
7	Tiger Long NCL	V39VIP

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
285	129	96	91	9.6
229	121	96	91	9
267	74	96	91	9.6
270	88	96	91	8.8
240	132	96	91	9
303	*	96	91	8.8
303	*	96	91	8.8

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V39 Tip



RIPPER TIP

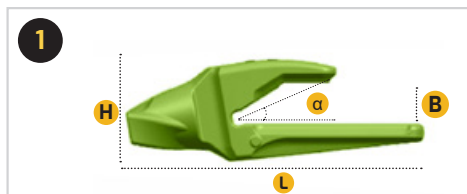
8	Twin Pick NCL	V39TVYH
9	Abrasion Petration NCL	V39AD
10	Abrasion Rock NCL	V39AR
11	Flare CL	V39S8F
12	Twist Long GP NCL	V39TYCE*
13	General Purpose NCL	V39TYL
14	RP	V39RP
15	Pin	V39PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
294	130	96	91	9.3
276	73	96	91	12.8
271	149	96	91	16
279	203	96	91	13
257	127	96	91	10
257	127	96	91	10
265	125	96	91	9.7
95				0.19

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V39 Adapter



2



3



ADAPTERS

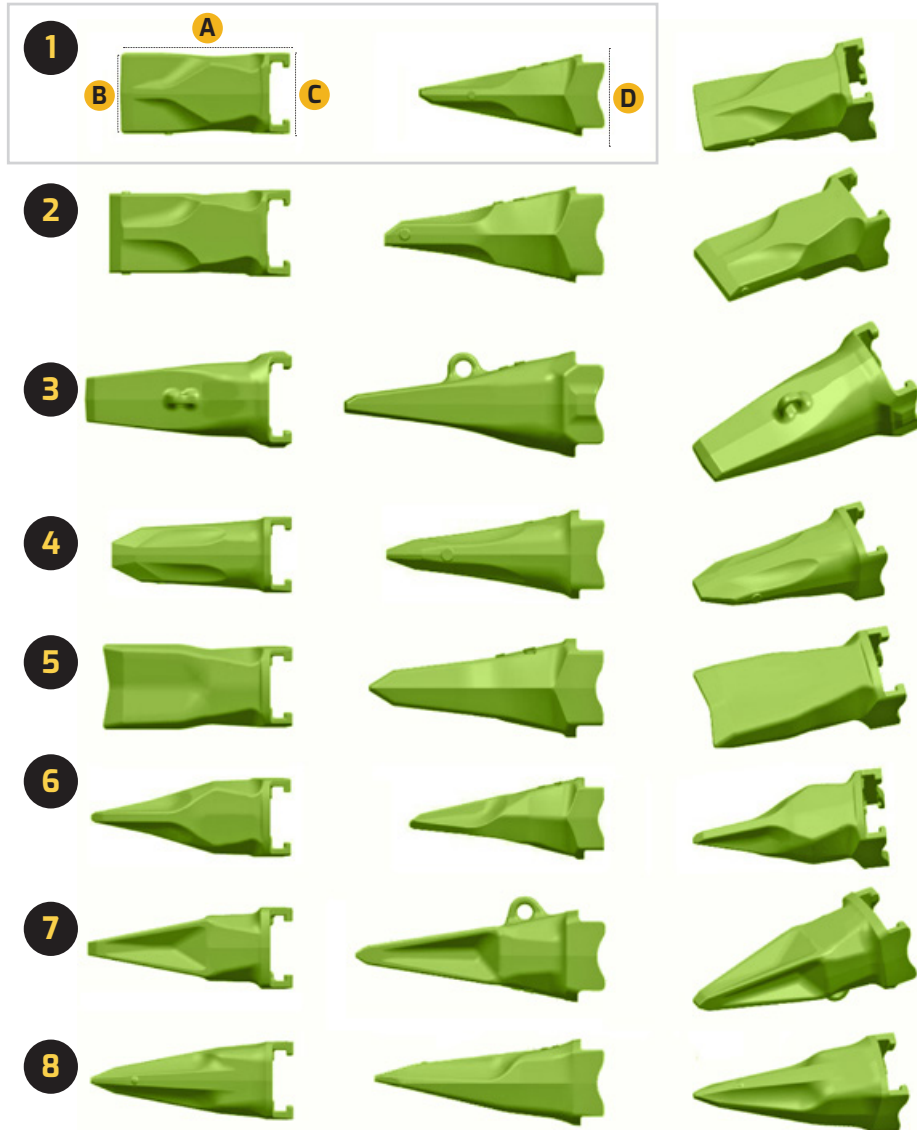
1	1/2 Bottom Leg	5856-V39
2	Fushmount	3892-V39
3	1/2 Top Leg	3882A-V39
3	1/2 Top Leg	3810A-V39
3	1/2 Top Leg	1837A-V39

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30	401	113	129	51	15.5
22~25	434	109	118	40~50	16.1
30	383	125	137	40	16.5
30	383	125	137	45	16.2
30	390	125	149	51	18

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V43 Tip



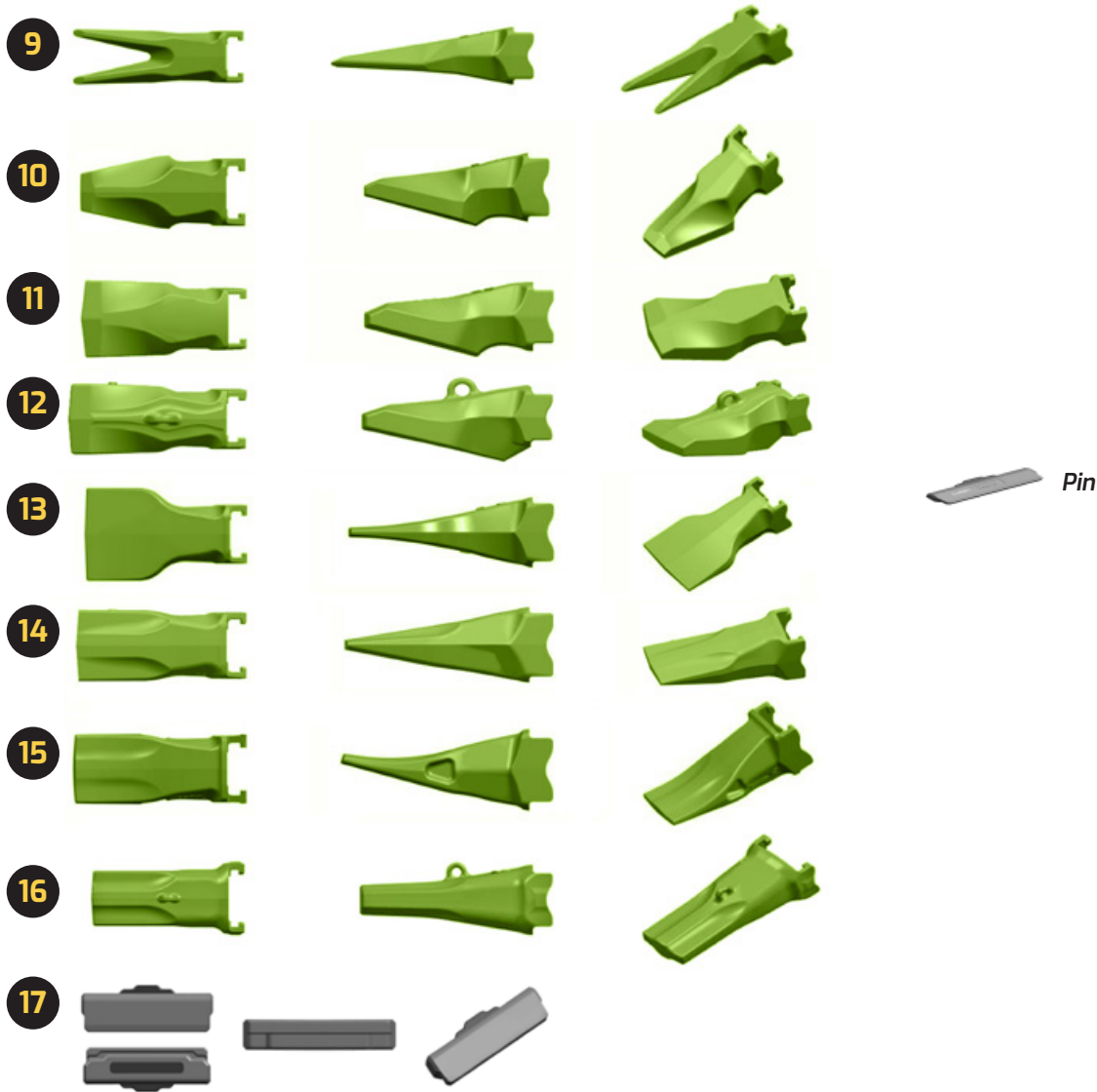
RIPPER TIP		
1	General Purpose Long CL	V43SYL
2	Standard Rock CL	V43RYL
3	Chisel Heavy CL	V43SDX
4	Rock Chisel	V43RC
5	Petration Abrasion CL	V43SHV
6	Pick NCL	V43VY/VYH*
7	Penetration CL	V43VX
8	Tiger Long NCL	V43VIP

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
285	129	108	102	13
254	127	108	102	12
293	83	108	102	15
300	105	108	102	12.8
295	143	108	102	16
340	*	108	102	11
355	27	108	102	15.4
340	*	108	102	11.8

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V43 Tip



RIPPER TIP

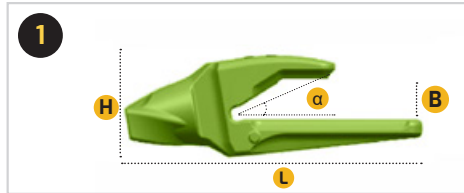
9	Twin Pick NCL	V43TVY(TVYH)
10	Abrasion Petration NCL	V43AD
11	Abrasion Rock NCL	V43AR
12	Abrasion Rock Heavy NCL	V43ARH*
13	Flare CL	V43S9F
14	Twist Long GP NCL	V43TYCE*
15	General Purpose NCL	V43TYL
16	RP	V43RP
17	Pin	V43PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
326	144	108	102	12
308	81	108	102	18
297	165	108	102	22
297	165	108	102	25
312	229	108	102	18
286	140	108	102	14
282	146	108	102	14.1
293	140	108	102	13.5
				0.23

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V43 Adapter



ADAPTERS

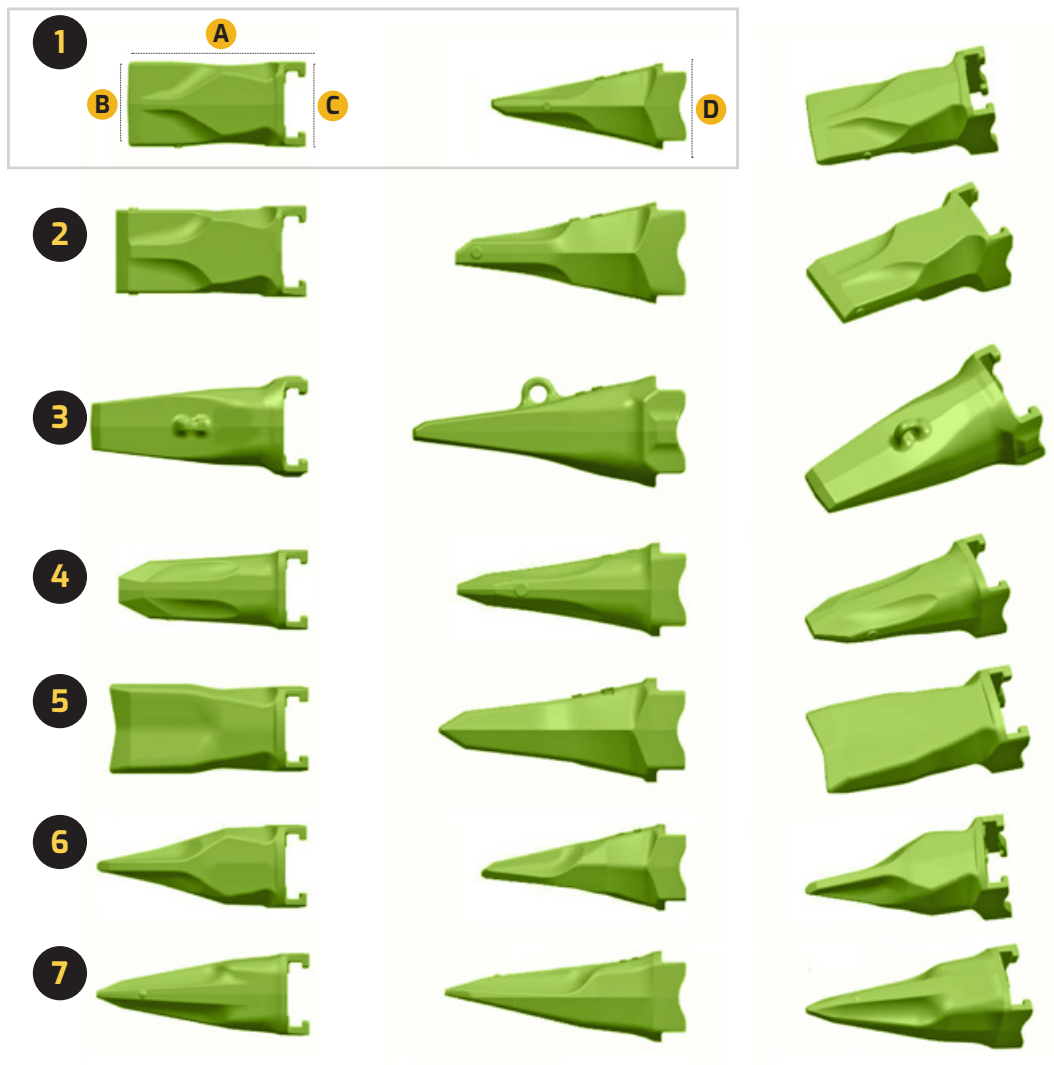
1	1/2 Bottom Leg	5856V43
2	Fushmount	8837V43*
2	Fushmount	1852V43*
3	1/2 Top Leg	8801V43
4	Pin	V43pn

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30	437	135	140	51	22.7
30	481	152	159	60-65	25
25-30	481	152	159	60-65	25
30	428	130	156	51	21.5
	105				0.23

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V51 Tip



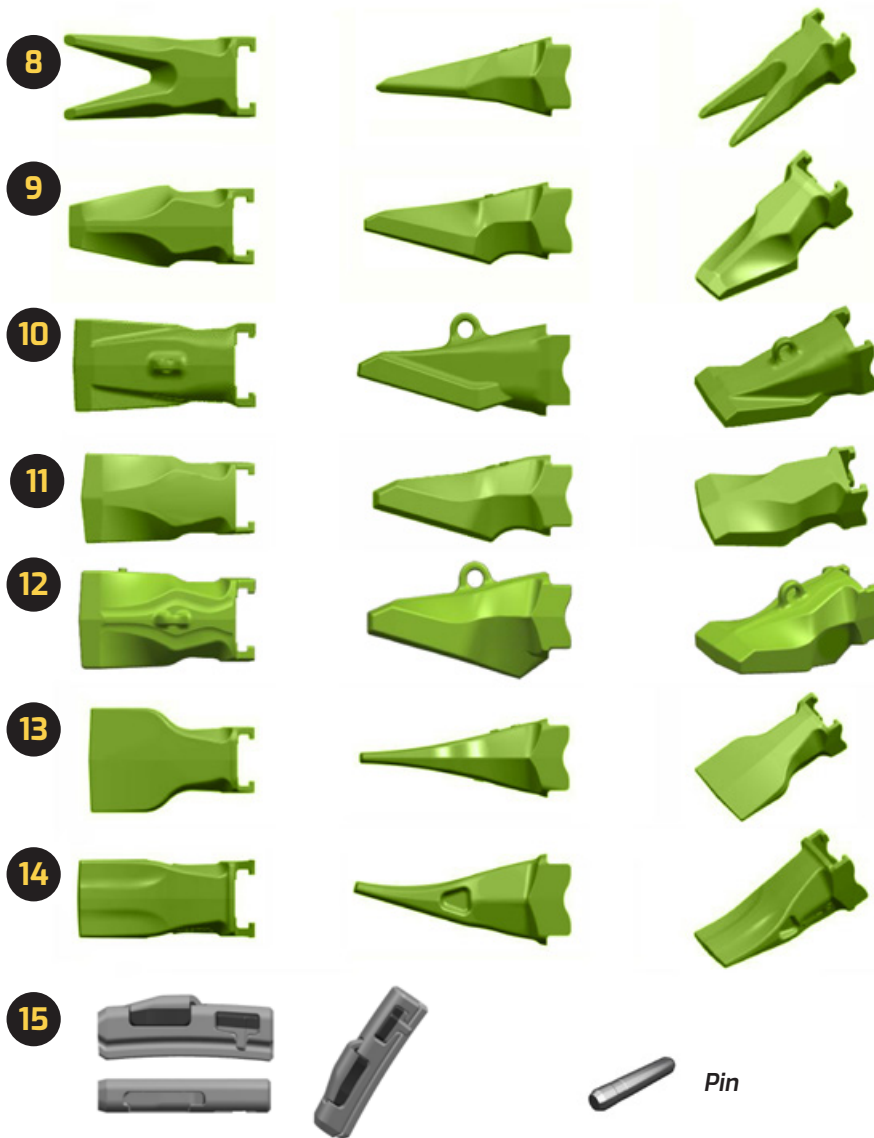
RIPPER TIP		
1	General Purpose Long CL	V51SYL
	Standard Rock RL	V51RL
2	Standard Rock CL	V51RYL
3	Chisel Heay CL	V51SDX
4	Rock Chisel	V51RC
5	Petration Abrasion CL	V51SHV
6	Pick NCL	V51VY
7	Tiger Long NCL	V51VIP

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
309	142	117	108	16.8
320	150	117	108	16.7
279	140	117	108	15
322	89	117	108	18
325	116	117	108	18
326	159	117	108	22
354	*	117	108	14.3
370*	*	117	108	15.5

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V51 Tip



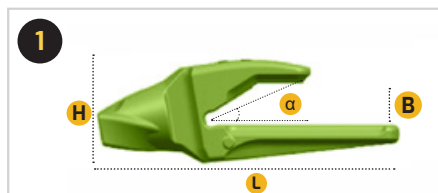
RIPPER TIP		
8	Twin Pick NCL	V51TVYH
9	Abrasion Petration NCL	V51AD*
10	Abrasion Heavy NCL	V51AG*
11	Abrasion Rock NCL	V51AR*
12	Abrasion Rock HeaVy NCL	V51ARH
13	Flare CL	V51S10F
14	General Purpose NCL	V51TYL*
15	Pin	V51

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
322	158	117	108	17
330	92	117	108	22
322	165	117	108	23
330	184	117	108	28
330	184	117	108	34
347	254	117	108	23.5
307	152	117	108	18
111				0.43

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V51 Adapter



ADAPTERS

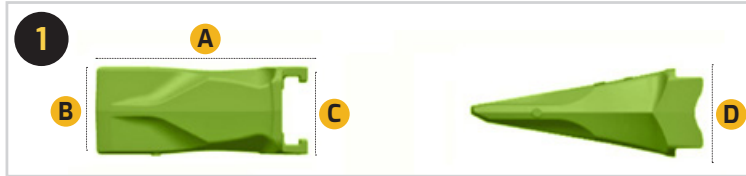
1	1/2 Bottom Leg	5857A-V51
2	Fushmount	1852-V51*
3	1/2 Top Leg	8801-V51
		3811-V51
6	Pin	V51PN

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30	480	139	157	63.5	27.5
30	*	*	*	60~65	30
30	473	145	165	51	27
30	473	145	176	63.5	27.5
	111				0.43

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V59 Tip



RIPPER TIP

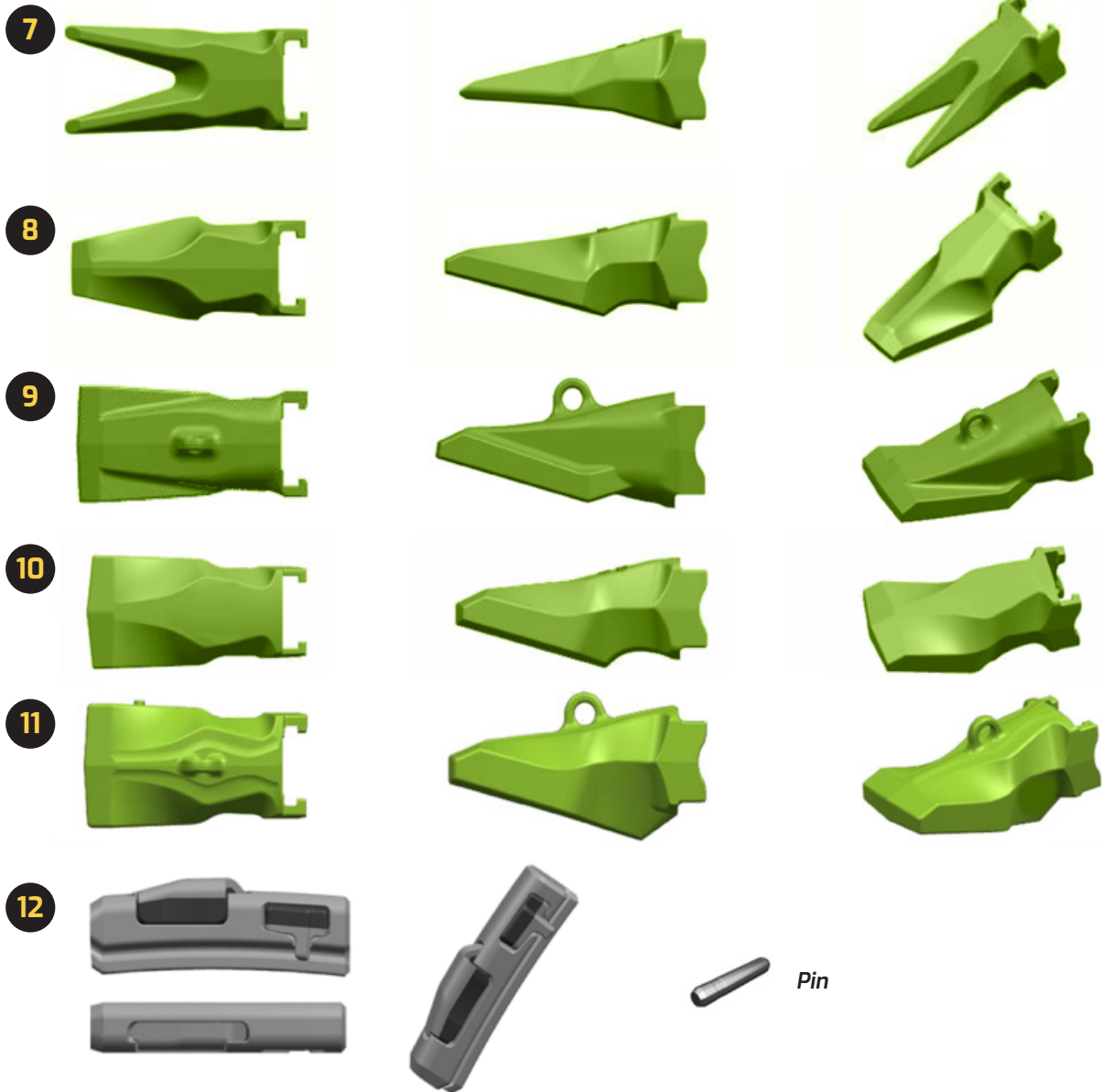
1	General Purpose Long CL	V59SYL
2	Standard Rock CL	V59RYL
3	Chisel Heavy CL	V59SDX
4	Petration Abrasion CL	V59SHV*
5	Pick NCL	V59VY/VYH
6	Tiger Long NCL	V59VIP

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
335	155	129	118	20.8
303	154	129	118	21
354	105	129	118	23.5
354	173	129	118	26
381	*	129	118	19.1
		129	118	*

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V59 Tip



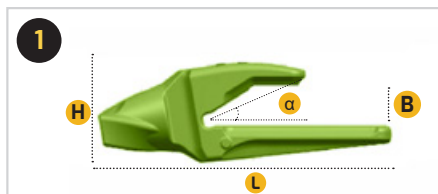
RIPPER TIP		
7	Twin Pick NCL	V59TVY
8	Abrasion Petration NCL	V59AD
9	Abrasion Heavy NCL	V59AG*
10	Abrasion Rock NCL	V59AR*
11	Abrasion Rock Heavy NCL	V59ARH
12	Pin	V59PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
392	172	129	118	22
348	102	129	118	28
348	179	129	118	29
359	200	129	118	39
363	200	129	118	44
121				0.43

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V59 Adapter



2



3



ADAPTERS

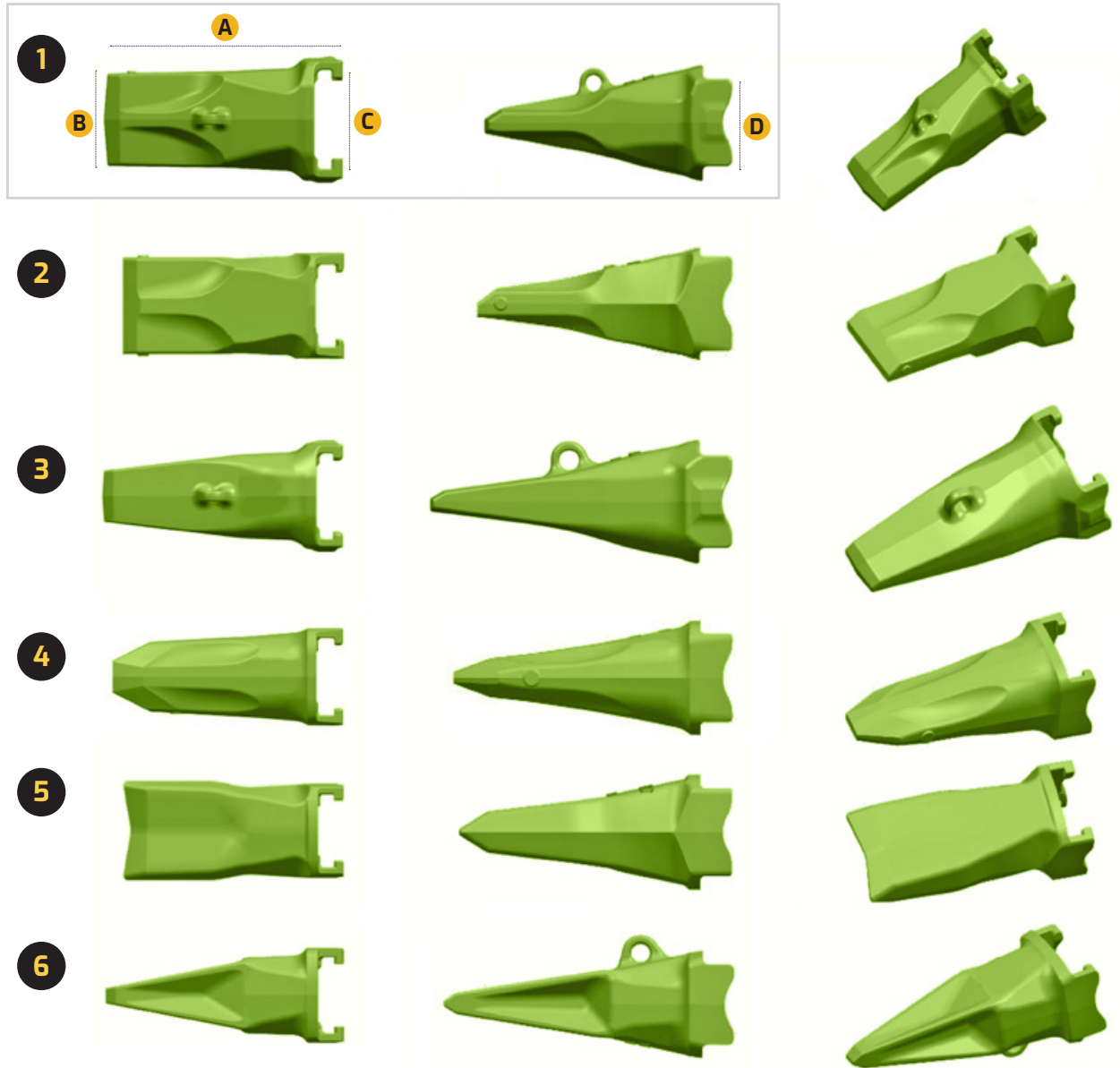
1	1/2 Bottom Leg	5857A-V59
2	1/2 Top Leg	3811-V59
2	1/2 Top Leg	3858-V59
3		1888B-V59

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	515	152	162	63.5	35
30°	538	152	183	63.5	40
30°	538	152	183	70	40
38°	552	154	182	60	46

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V61 Tip



RIPPER TIP

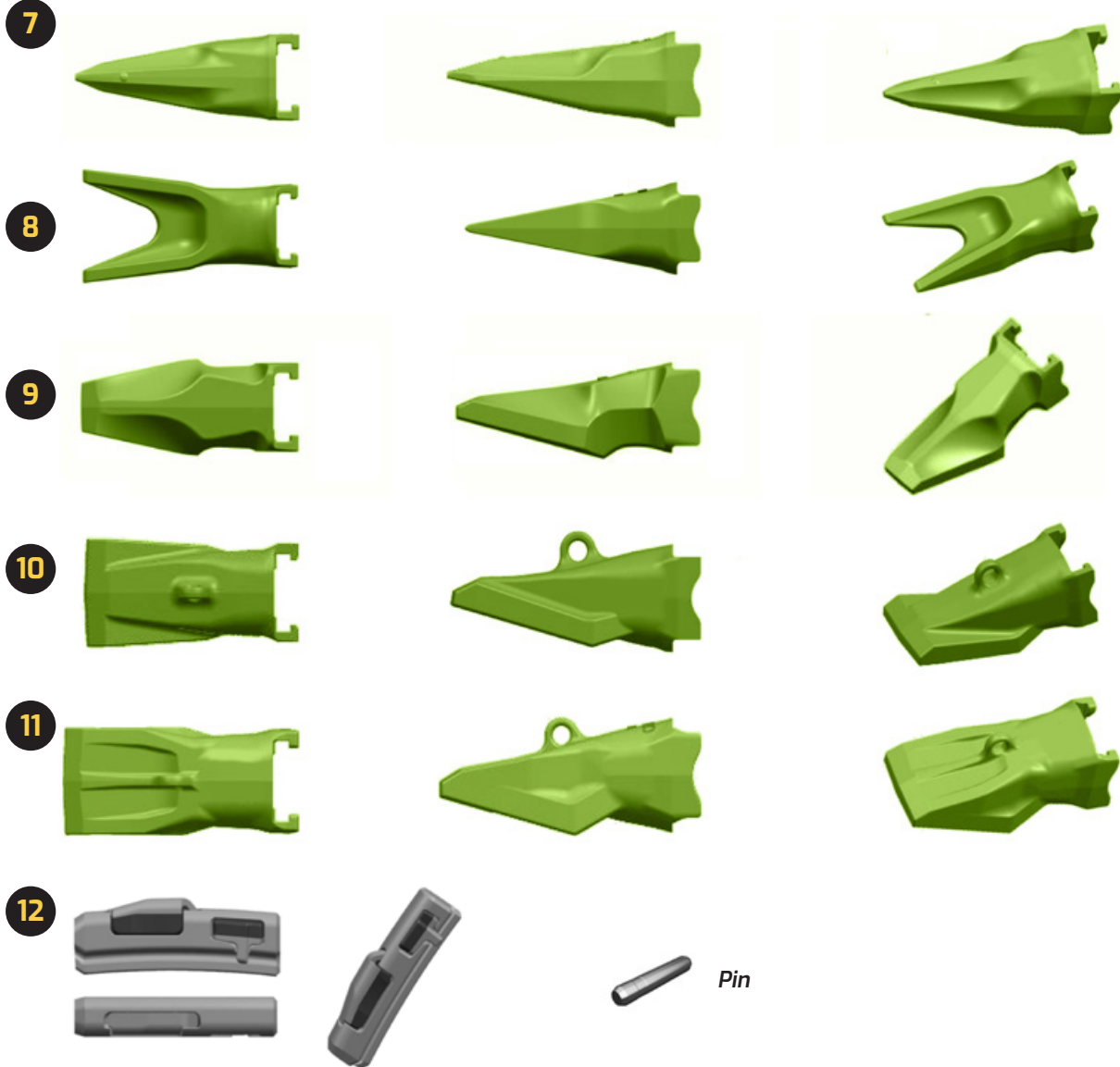
1	General Purpose Long CL	V61SYL
2	Standard Rock CL	V61RY/RYL
3	Chisel Heavy CL	V61SDX/SD
4	Rock Chisel	V61RC*
5	Petration Abrasion CL	V61SHV
6	Penetration CL	V61VX

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
349	152	133	127	24
315	152	133	127	22
386	93	133	127	29
*	*	133	127	28
364	173	133	127	31.3
378	30.5	133	127	22.5

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V61 Tip



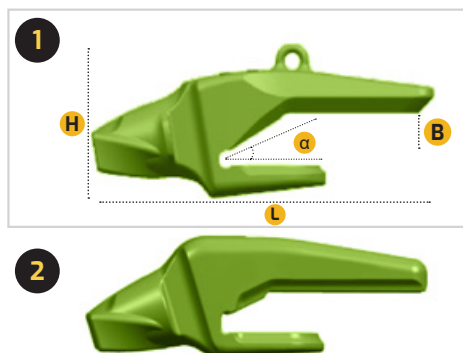
RIPPER TIP		
7	Tiger Long NCL	V61VIP
8	Twin Pick NCL	V61TVP
9	Abrasion Petratiion NCL	V61AD*
10	Abrasion HeaVy NCL	V61AG
11	Abrasion Rock Long NCL	V61ARL*
12	Pin	V61PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
512	*	133	127	22.5
413	230	133	127	26.7
381	109	133	127	33.5
381	197	133	127	35
368	178	133	127	37
				0.46

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V61 Tip



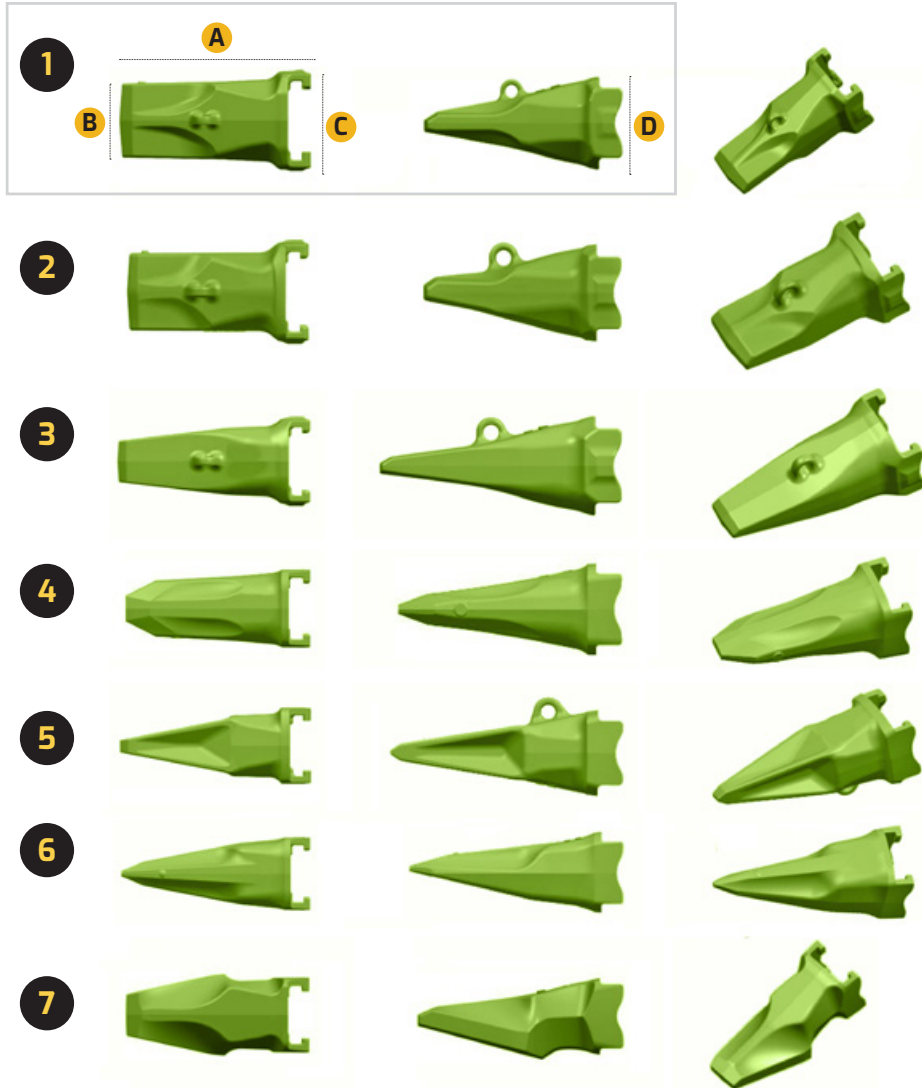
ADAPTER		
1	1/2 Top Leg	3811-V61
1		3858A-V61
1		5898-V61
1		2878-V61
1	1/2 Corner Straddle Leg	5869-V61*
2	1/2 Corner Straddle Leg	5870A-V61*

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	581	152	202	60	47.6
30°	581	152	202	70	47.1
30°	633	152	215	80	56
30°	649	152	210	90	59
25	586	153	200	63.5	49
25	586	153	200	63.5/51	50

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V69 Tip



RIPPER TIP

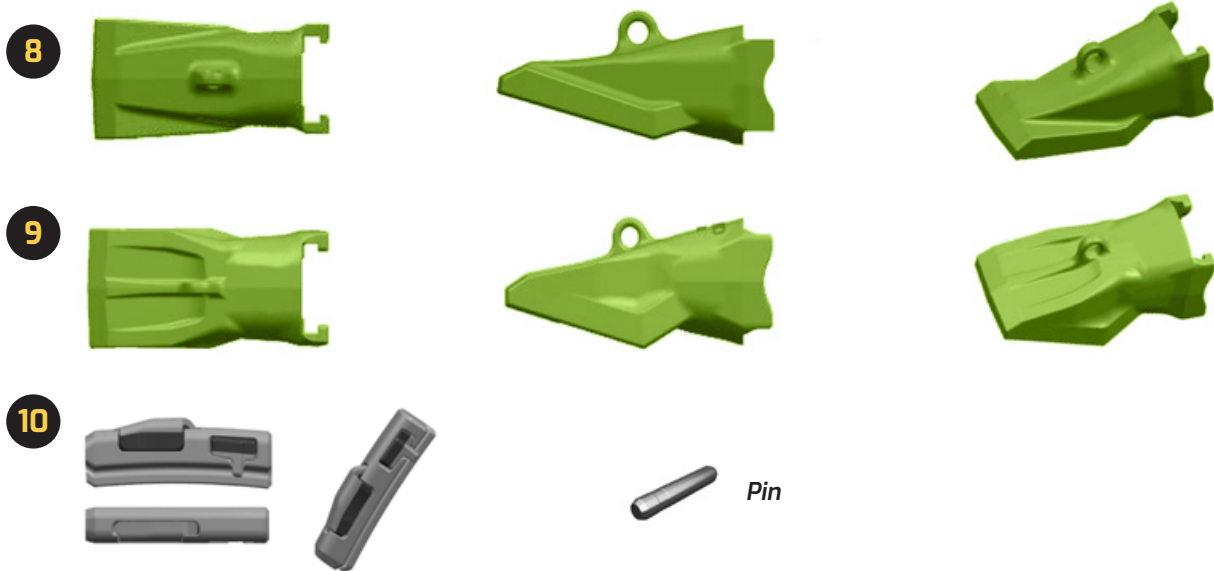
1	General Purpose Long CL	V69SYL
2	Standard Rock CL	V69RYL
3	Chisel Heavy CL	V69SD
4	Rock Chisel	V69RC*
5	Penetration CL	V69VX
6	Tiger Long NCL	V69VIP*
7	Abrasion Petraption NCL	V69ADB* V69ADHL*

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
384	171	168	142	35
359	171	168	142	37.5
419	102	168	142	37.5
*	*	*	*	36
455	33	168	142	33.5
*	*	168	142	*
419	122	168	142	57
				67.5

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V69 Tip



RIPPER TIP

8	Abrasion Heavy NCL	V69AG*
9	Abrasion Rock Long NCL	V69ARL
10	Pin	V69PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
403	216	168	142	49
403	203	168	142	53
145				1

ESCO SUPER V - V69 Adapter



ADAPTER

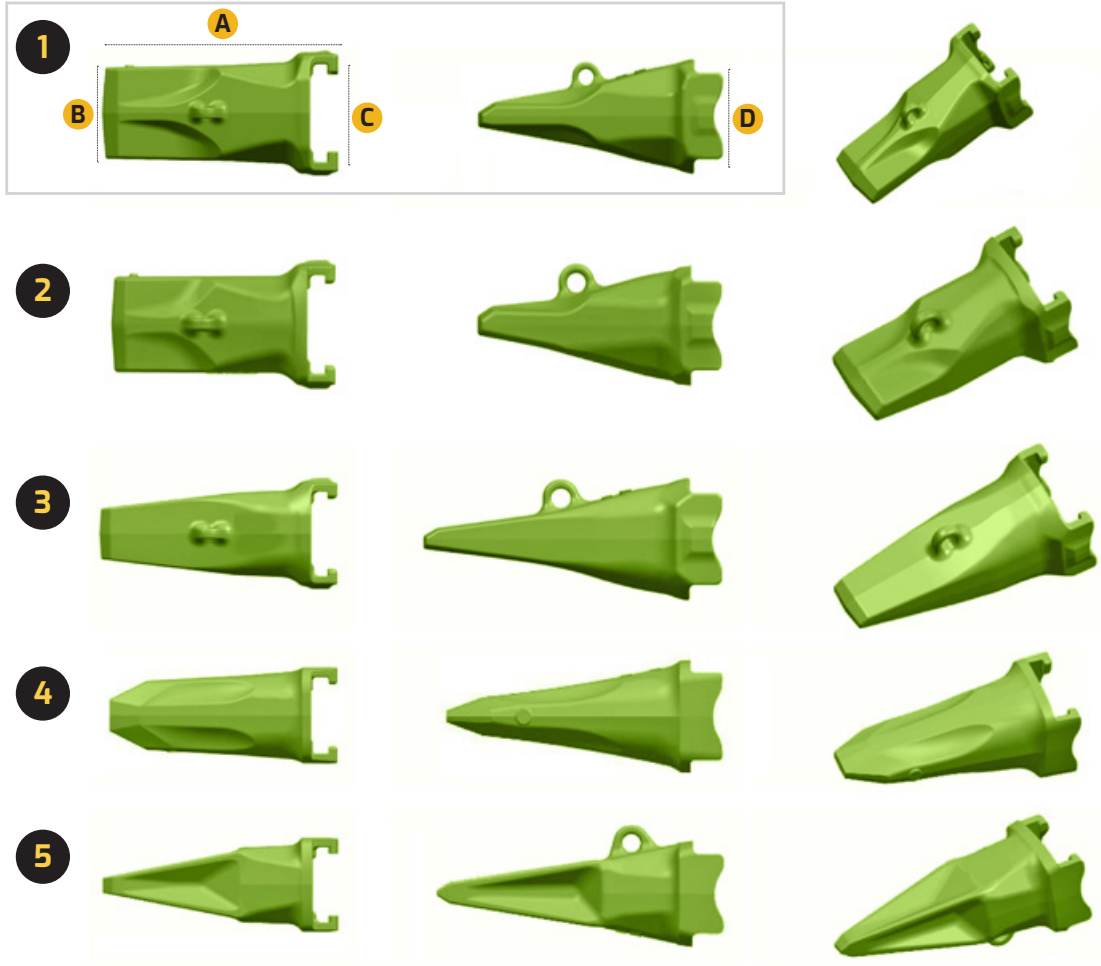
1	1/2 Top Leg	6803-V69
		6804-V69
		5898-V69

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	655	193	227	90	76
30°	655	193	227	100	74
30°	655	193	227	80	78

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V71 Tip



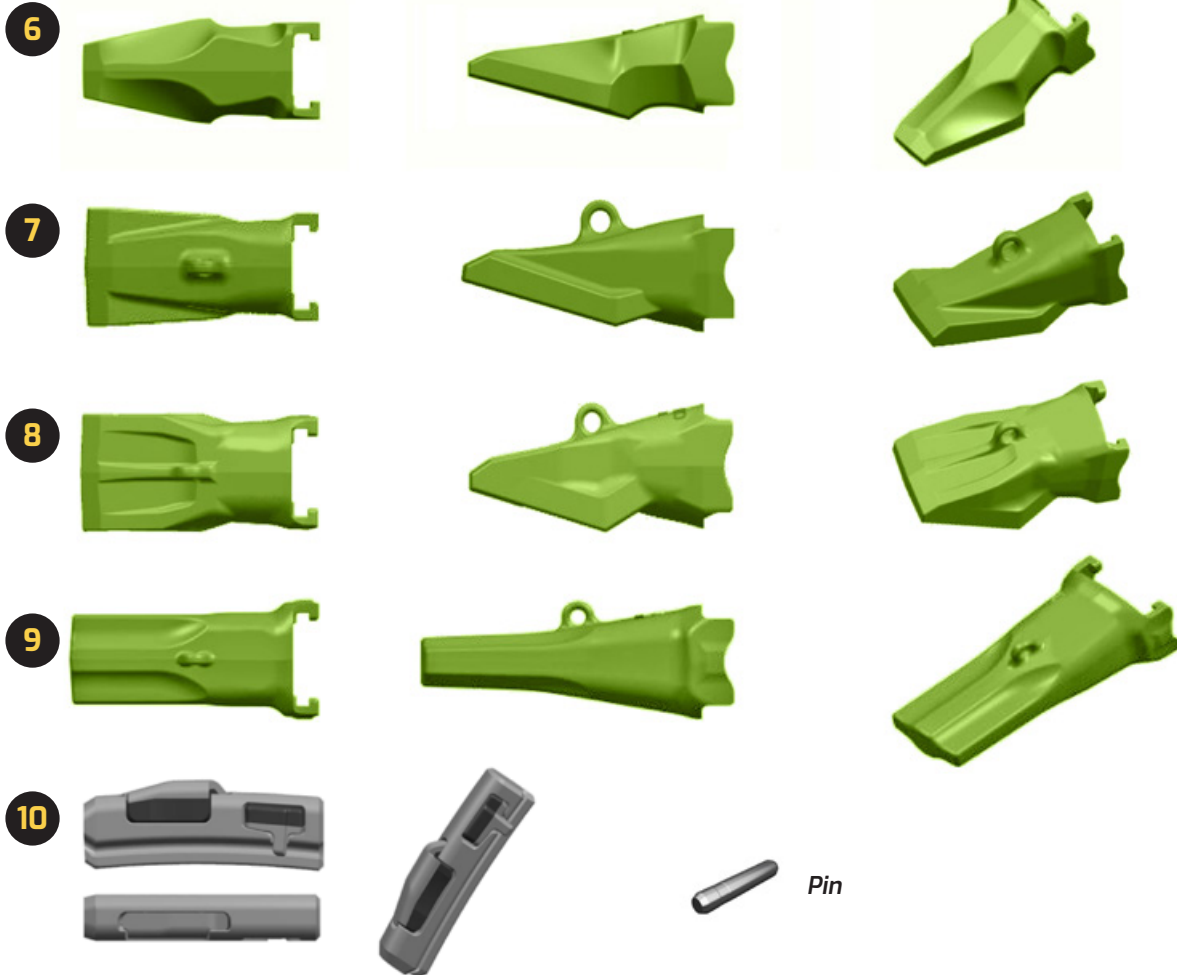
RIPPER TIP		
1	General Purpose Long CL	V71SYL
2	Standard Rock CL	V71RYL
3	Chisel Heavy CL	V71SD/SDX
4	Rock Chisel	V71RC*
5	Penetration CL	V71VX

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
415	178	184	155	44.5
388	178	184	155	44
447	109	184	155	46
*	*	*	*	45
493	38	184	155	41

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V71 Tip



RIPPER TIP

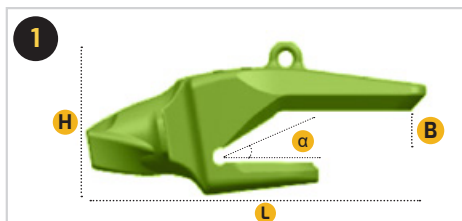
6	Abrasion Petrations NCL	V71ADB*
7	Abrasion Petrations NCL	V71ADHL*
8	Abrasion Heavy NCL	V71AG*
9	Abrasion Rock Long NCL	V71ARL*
10	General Purpose NCL	V71RMHL*
Pin		V71PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
447	133	184	155	70
481	161	184	155	91
417	229	184	155	55
417	216	184	155	62
485	203	184	155	76
				1.05

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V71 Adapter



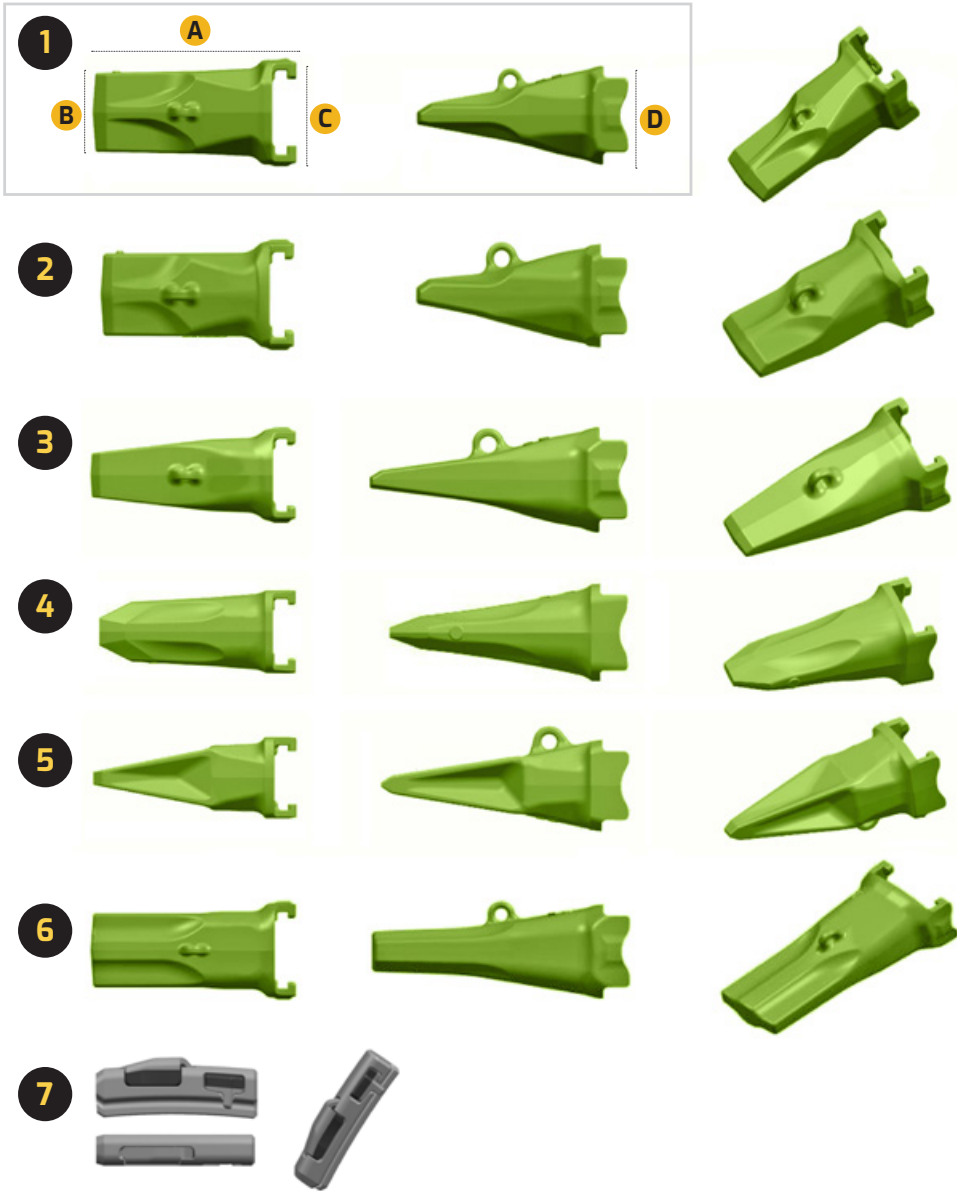
ADAPTER		
1	1/2 Top Leg	5897-V71
		6804-V71
	1/2 Top Leg	2837-V71*
	1/2 Top Leg	6810-V71*
2	Pin	V71PN

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	800	222	251	100	115
30°	800	222	251	100	115
30°	800	222	251	90	118
30°	800	222	260	120	132
					1.05

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V81 Tip



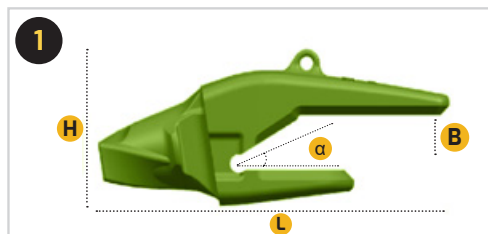
RIPPER TIP		
1	General Purpose Long CL	V81SYL*
2	Standard Rock CL	V81RYL*
3	Chisel Heavy CL	V81SD
4	Rock Chisel	V81RC*
5	Penetration CL	V81VX
6	General Purpose NCL	V81RXXL*
7	Pin	V81PN

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
481	203	214	181	71
447	203	214	181	71
513	120	214	181	75
*	*	*	*	73
575	*	214	181	73.5
		214	181	94
L185				1.24

*Not currently in our range.



ESCO SUPER V - V81 Adapter



ADAPTER		
1	1/2 Top Leg	5892A-V81
	1/2 Top Leg	3869B-V81
	1/2 Top Leg	6806-V81*
2	1/2 Corner Straddle Leg	5895R-V81*
		5895L-V81*
		6808R-V81*
		6808L-V81*

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	842	254	303	120	175
30°	842	254	303	120	176
30°	850	254	320	140	183
30°	850	254	320	120/90	183
30°	850	254	320	140/90	183
30°					195

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

ESCO SUPER-V2

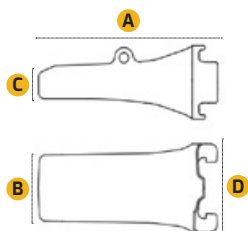
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



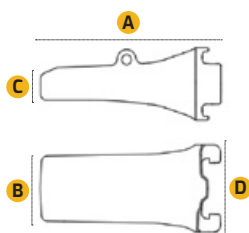
ESCO SUPER-V2 - SD



SIZE	PART NO.
65	65SV2SD
70	70SV2SD
75	75SV2SD
85	85SV2SD
95	S95SD
95	S95RS

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
389	92	33	202	30
441	108	54	230	45
462	120	50	264	62
526	128	41	285	82
597	147	44	267	95
537	230	52	272	97

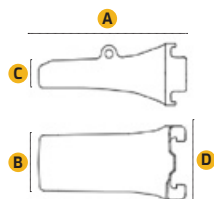
ESCO SUPER-V2 - RX



PART NO.	REF NO.
65	65SV2RX
70	70SV2RX
75	75SV2RX
85	85SV2RX

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
330	149	46	202	29
371	175	48	230	45
413	200	57	264	61
458	208	60	285	80

ESCO SUPER-V2 - RXL

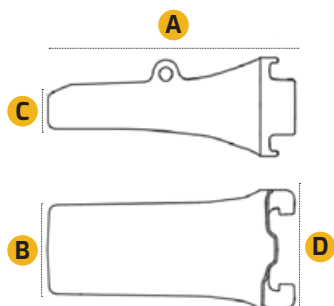


SIZE	PART NO.
65	65SV2RXL
70	70SV2RXL
75	75SV2RXL
85	85SV2RXL

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*
497	203	67	264	74
526	204	81	264	93



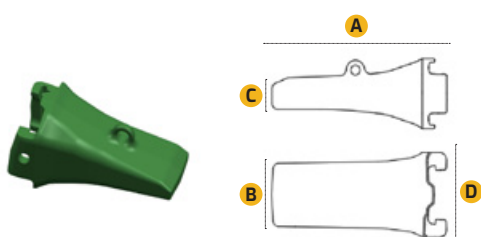
ESCO SUPER-V2 - RHXL



PART NO.	REF NO.
65	65SV2RHXL
70	70SV2RHXL
75	75SV2RHXL
85	85SV2RHXL

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
541	203	97	264	98
572	208	98	280	117

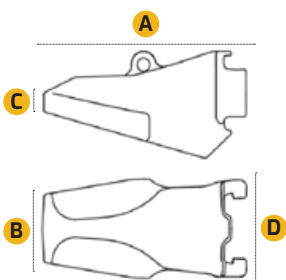
ESCO SUPER-V2 - RXXL



SIZE	PART NO.
65	65SV2RXXL
70	70SV2RXXL
75	75SV2RXXL
85	85SV2RXXL

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
563	205	97	264	94
572	208	98	280	113

ESCO SUPER-V2 - ADHL



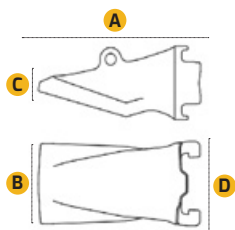
PART NO.	REF NO.
65	65SV2ADHL
70	70SV2ADHL
75	75SV2ADHL
85	85SV2ADHL

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
408	133	41	202	59
464	162	46	230	88
519	201	42	264	115
*	*	*	*	*

*Not currently in our range.



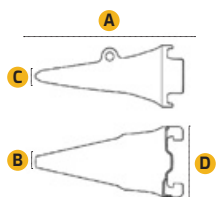
ESCO SUPER-V2 - AG



SIZE	PART NO.
65	65SV2AG
70	70SV2AG
75	75SV2AG
85	85SV2AG

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
371	184	38	202	38
421	218	42	230	56
454	229	51	264	73
*	*	*	*	*

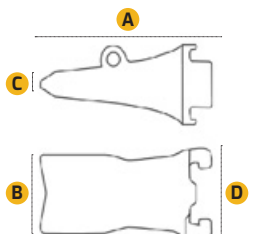
ESCO SUPER-V2 - VX



PART NO.	REF NO.
65	65SV2VX
70	70SV2VX
75	75SV2VX
85	85SV2VX
95	S95VX

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
423	25	12	202	28
471	37	35	230	40
521	41	40	264	56
579	45	44	285	76
609	27	45	272	93

ESCO SUPER-V2 - SHV



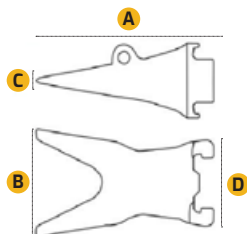
SIZE	PART NO.
65	65SV2VX
70	70SV2VX
75	75SV2VX
85	85SV2VX
95	S95VX

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
423	25	12	202	28
423	37	35	230	40
521	41	40	264	56
579	45	44	285	76
609	27	45	272	93

*Not currently in our range.



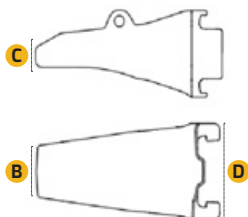
ESCO SUPER-V2 - TVP



PART NO.	REF NO.
65	65SV2TVP
70	70SV2TVP
75	75SV2TVP
85	85SV2TVP

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
424	263	16	202	28

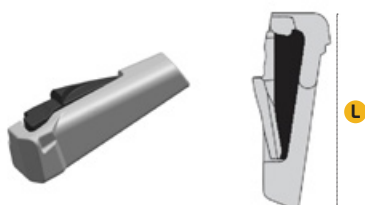
ESCO SUPER-V2 - CHD



SIZE	PART NO.
65	65SV2CHD
70	70SV2CHD
75	75SV2CHD
85	85SV2CHD

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
518	151	97	280	98

ESCO SUPER-V2 - PIN

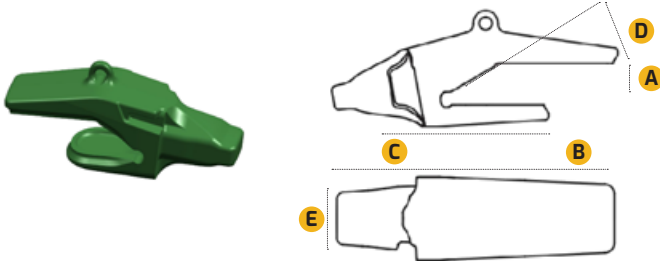


SIZE	PART NO.
65	65SV2PN-C
70	70SV2PN-C
75	75SV2PN-B
85	85SV2PN-B
95	S95PN

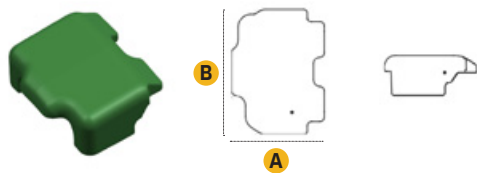
L	KG
mm	WEIGHT
116	0.6
121	0.56
136	0.89
152	1.22
196x61	4



ESCO SUPER-V2 - Type 4



SIZE	PART NO.	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	KG WEIGHT
65	6803W-65SV2	90	368	221	30	180	62
	3858W-65SV2	70	356	191	30	180	61
	5898W-65SV2	80	406	203	30	180	64
	5839W-65SV2	90	413	242	30	180	67
	6812W-65SV2	70	406	216	30	180	65
	5869W-65SV2	65	406	216	25	180	67
70	5897W-70SV2	102	447	274	30	214	101
	6803W-70SV2	89	397	243	30	214	92
	5896W-70SV2	102	474	289	30	214	107
75	5897W-75SV2	102	462	277	30	241	140
	6810W-75SV2	121	540	329	30	241	149
	6843W-75SV2	121	542	329	30	241	157
85	6810W-85SV2	121	540	329	30	262	178
	6806W-85SV2	141	559	329	30	262	185



SIZE	PART NO.	A mm	B mm	KG WEIGHT
75	WC265	183	221	8
70	WC270	200	249	11
75	WC175	272	249	31
	WC275	224	258	16
85	WC185	287	227	39
	WC285	236	281	18

CAPIPARTS

FIAT

WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

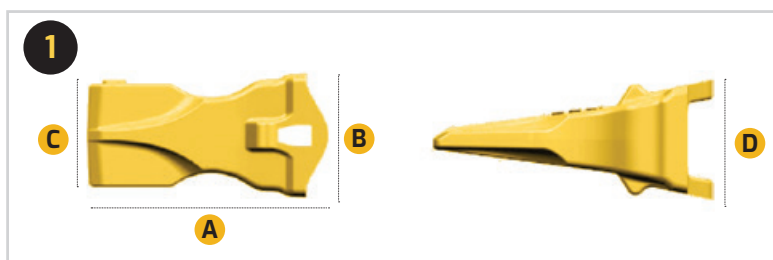
CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



FIAT

FIAT - SYMMETRICAL

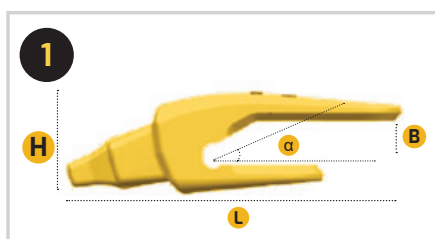


TIPS

1	7042-25SYL	Tip SYL
2	P01206-01N	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
211	109	91	91	3.2
247	139	103	117	

FIAT - Excavator Adapter



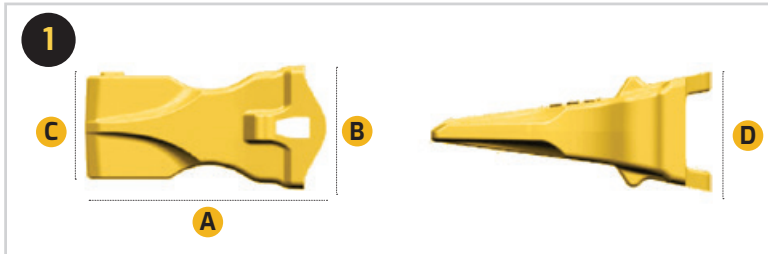
ADAPTERS

1	6042-91	Standard
	7042-36	

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
304	101	90	40	6.7



FIAT - SYMMETRICAL

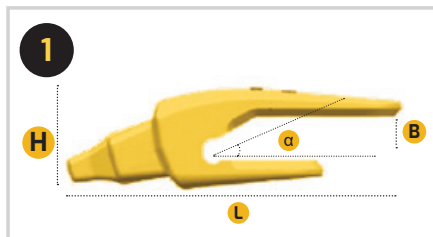


TIPS

1	7042-29SYL	Tip SYL
2	P01206-01N	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
247	139	103	117	6

FIAT - Excavator Adapter



ADAPTERS

1	6042-74	Standard
---	---------	----------

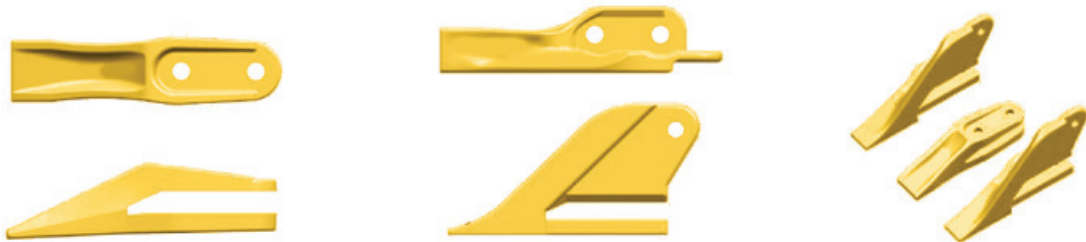
L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
391	121	110	40	14

*Not currently in our range.



FIAT HITACHI

FIAT HITACHI



ADAPTERS

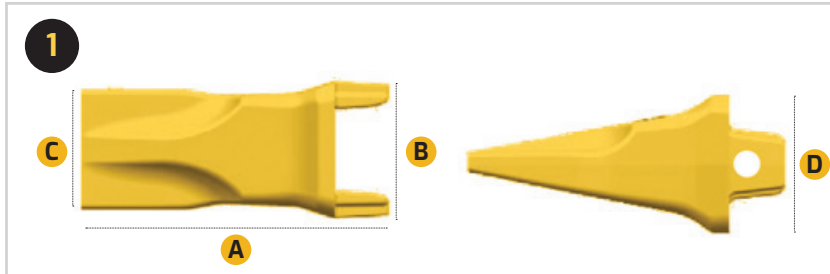
1	85801109	Centre
2	85801377	Left
2	85801376	Right

L	W	H	C	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
271	69	70	75	20	3.8
310	102	165	75	20	4.9
310	102	165	75	20	4.9

*Not currently in our range.



FIAT HITACHI



TIPS

1	F22	Standard	71467241*	71407829*
1	F24 OLD	Standard	71465120	MF24
1	F24 New	Standard	71417992	71417993
1	F26 OLD	Standard	71464186	71464187
1	F26-New	Standard	71421565	71421566
1	F28-New	Standard	71432195	71432196
1	F28-OLD	Standard	71468101	71468102

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
197	91	72	85	2.8
221	106	88	105	4.7
226	107	89	104	4.9
271	118	118	103	6.4
272	112	107	122	8.5
323	136	120	138	13.3
318	140	122	137	13.2

FIAT HITACHI



ADAPTERS

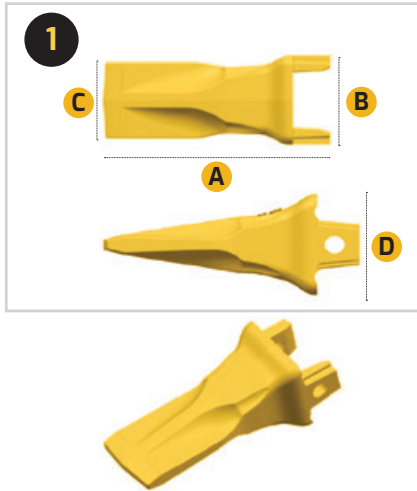
F24New	Standard	71417993N
F26 OLD	Standard	71464187
F26-New	Standard	71421566
F28-New	Standard	71432196
F28 OLD	Standard	71468102

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
332	100	112	35	10.4
374	122	115	45	13.3
371	131	118	40	15.7
438	121	143	45	22.3
438	140	148	45	22

*Not currently in our range.



FIAT HITACHI



TIPS

MF22S	Sharp	MF22
MF22L		
MF24S	Sharp	MF24
MF26U	Standard	71464186 MF26
MF26S	Sharp	71421565 MF26

PIN

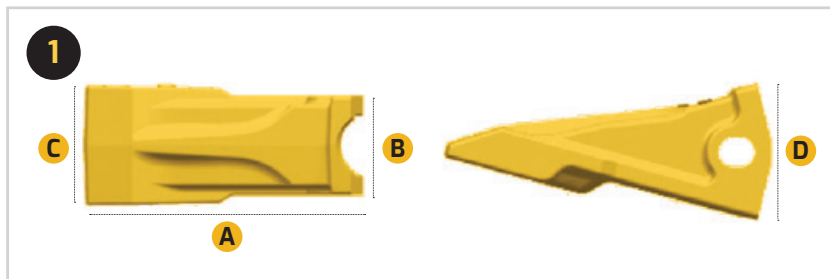
2MF-22P	10X85
2MF-24P	14X102
2MF-26P	19X122
2MF-28P	19X135

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
222	82	64	87	2.8
222	89	62	85	2.9
268	94	74	104	4.3
300	120	102	120	7.6
300	120	68	120	7.6



FIAT KOBLECO

FIAT KOBELCO - FIAT Allis KOBELCO FR160

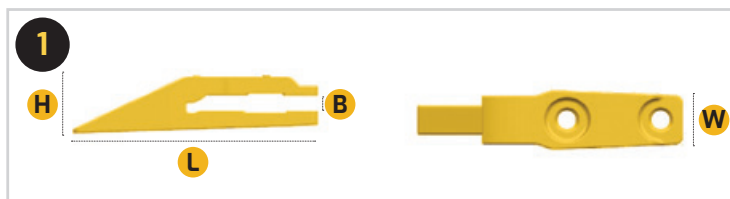


TIPS

1 Standard 76028587*

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
186	79	66	76	2.9

FIAT KOBELCO - FR160



ADAPTERS

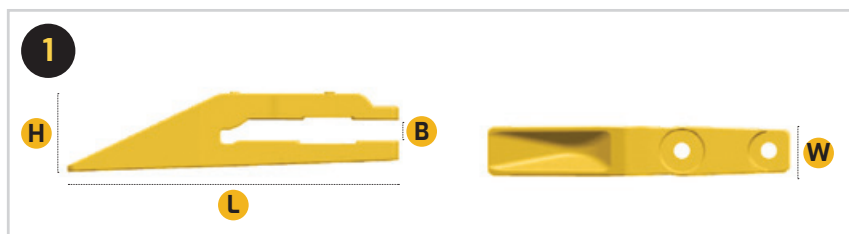
1	Adapter	79069596*	Standard
2	Adapter	79069594*	Left
2	Adapter	79069595*	Right

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
339	77	84	25.4	6.4
309	66	152	20	7.5
309	66	152	20	7.5

*Not currently in our range.



FIAT KOBELCO - FR160



ADAPTERS

1	79069596	Standard
2	79069597	Right
2	79069598	Left

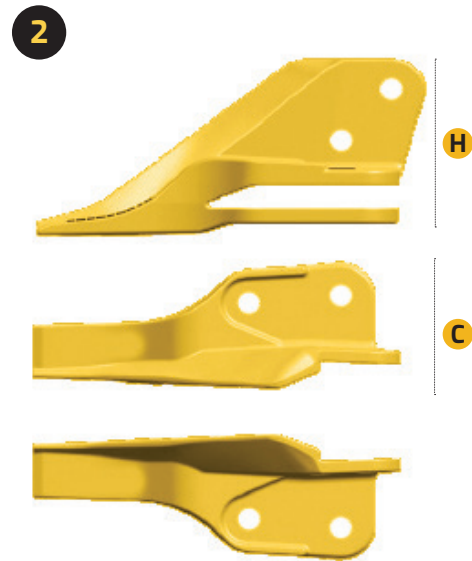
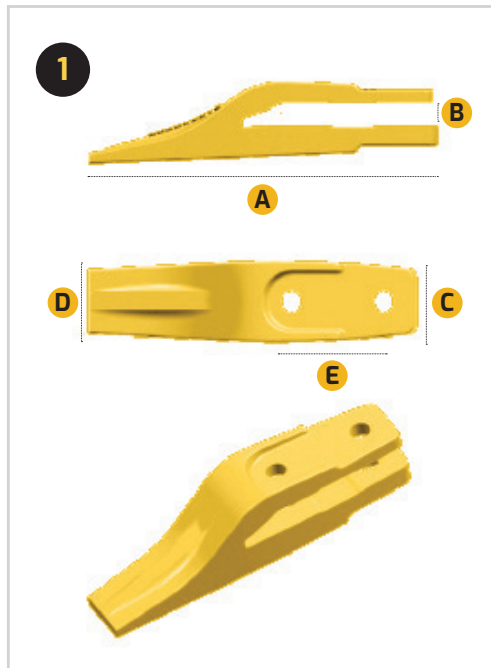
L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
410	70	91	25.4	9.4
443	85	175	28	14.2
443	85	175	28	14.2

*Not currently in our range.



FIAT KOMATSU

FIAT KOMATSU



ADAPTERS

1	312204054	Centre
2	312204052	Left
2	312204053	Right

3F5108
4K0367
3F5108
4K0367
3F5108
4K0367

A	B	C	D	E	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
290	21	50	50.5	80	64	3.6
321	21	114	50	80	168	6.5
321	21	114	50	80	168	6.5

CAPIPARTS

HENSLEY

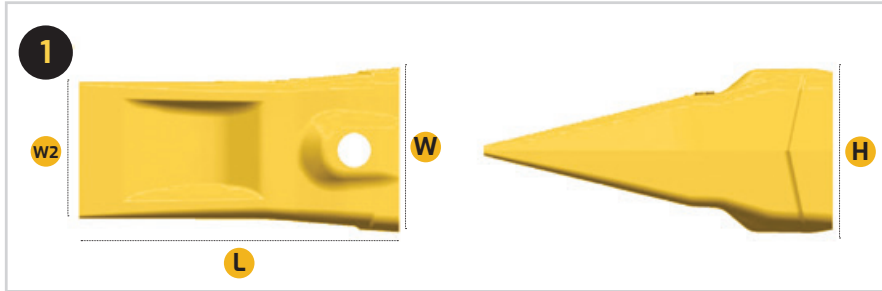
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



HENSLEY - X335



TIPS

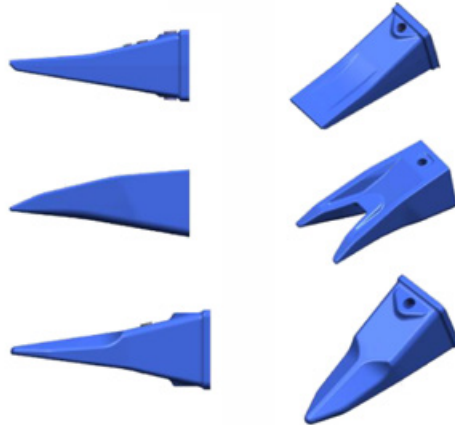
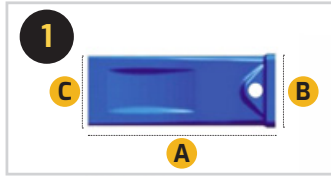
1	X295	Standard
1	X335	Standard
1	X385	Standard
1	X435	Standard
1	X485*	Standard

L	W	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
200	92	82	79.4	3.7
235	107	100	92	5.7
276	127	115	109	10
300	136	136	121	13.9
				23.6

*Not currently in our range.



HENSLEY - X156

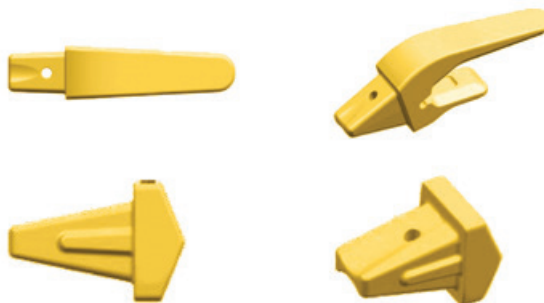
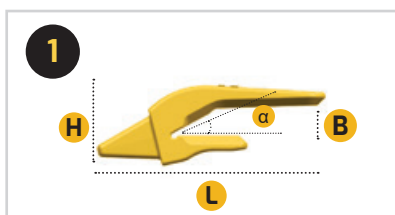


TIPS

1	X156	Standard
1	X156LX156LP	Extra Longer
2	X156WTL	Twin Tiger Long
2	X156WT	Twin Tiger
3	X156T	Tiger
	K156S	Pin

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
114	57	57	0.7
152	57	57	0.9
			1.8
159	57	57	1.7
151	57	57	1.5
150	57	57	0.9

HENSLEY - X156



ADAPTERS

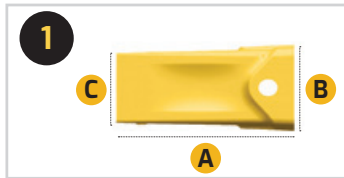
1	550X156*	Welding Adapter
	230X156*	
	552X156*	
2	X156WN	Welding nose

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
26°	223	53	78	25	2.3
30°	175	53	60	16	1.7
30°	216	57	70	19	2.1
*	86	60	59	*	1

*Not currently in our range.



HENSLEY - X220



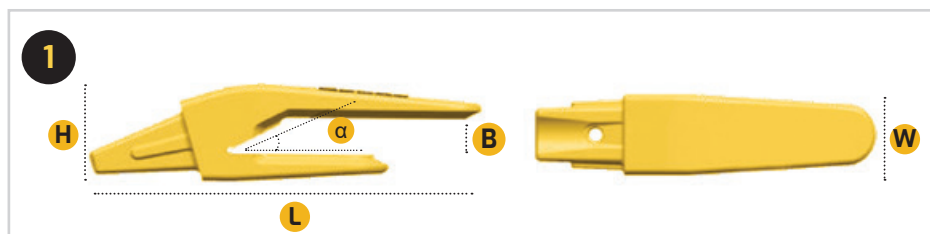
TIPS

1	X220	Standard
2	X220WT	Long Twin Tiger
3	X220AP	All Purpose
4	X220T	Tiger
5	X220F	Flare
6	TF220	Fanng
4	K220S	Pin

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
178	86	80	3.1
238	81	71	3.6
197	90	71	3.6
190	87	76	2.8
190	127	71	3.2
175	100	81	3.3



HENSLEY - X220 Welding Adapter



ADAPTERS

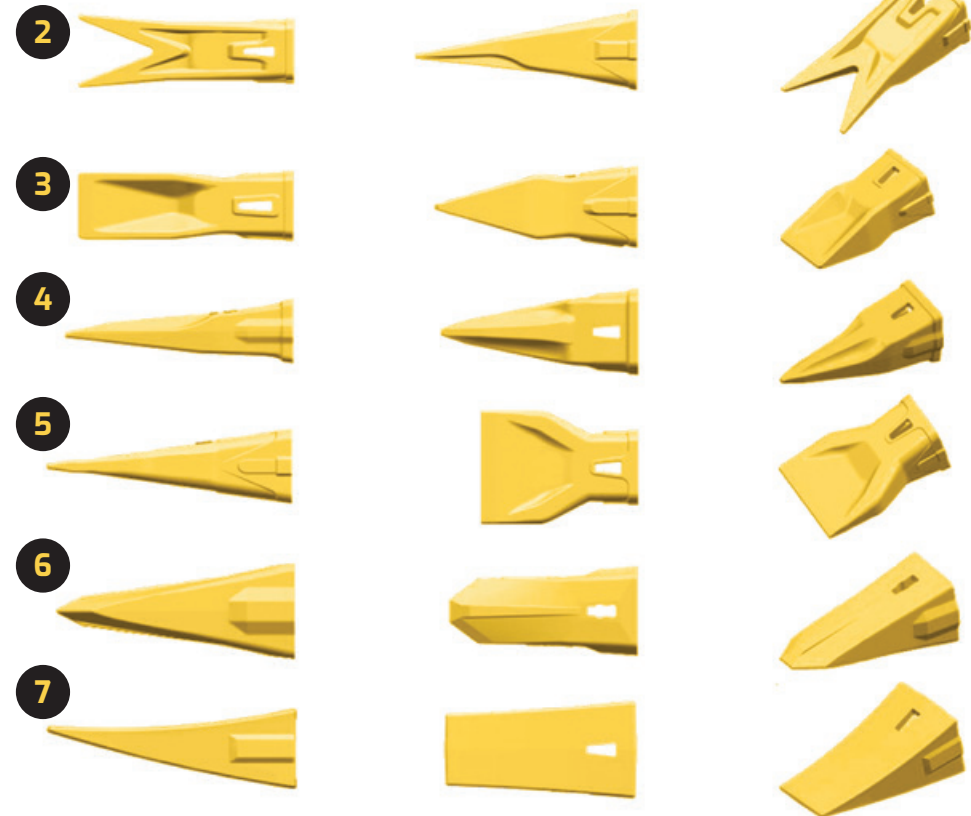
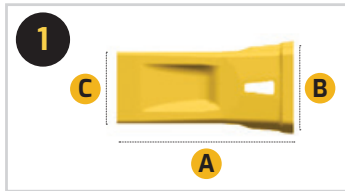
1	109X220	Welding Adapter
2	X220WN	Welding nose

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	319	76	93	32	7.2
					6.4
*	120	76	80	*	2.5

*Not currently in our range.



HENSLEY - X290



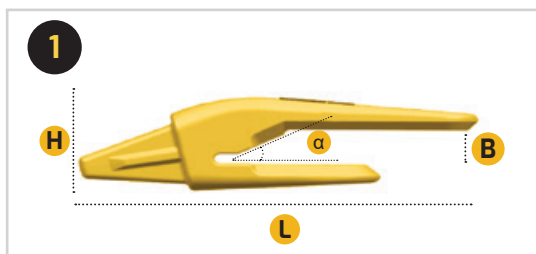
TIPS		
1	X290	Standard
2	X290WT	Long Twin Tiger
3	X290AP	All Purpose
4	X290T	Tiger
5	X290F	Flare
6	X290RC	RC
7	TF290	Fanng
	K290S	Pin

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
205	107	96	4.2
240	104	87	4.8
216.5	104	87	4.9
245	107	97	4
203	100	87	4.6
222	92	87	5.2
215	106	94	5

*Not currently in our range.



HENSLEY - X290 Welding Adapter



ADAPTERS

1	127X290	Welding Adapter
	158X290	Welding Adapter

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	395	98	95	32	9.3
30°	343	94	108	38	9.8

HENSLEY - X220

1



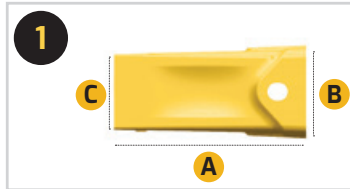
TIPS

1	Standard	X220
---	----------	------

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
177	85	77	2.6



HENSLEY - X310



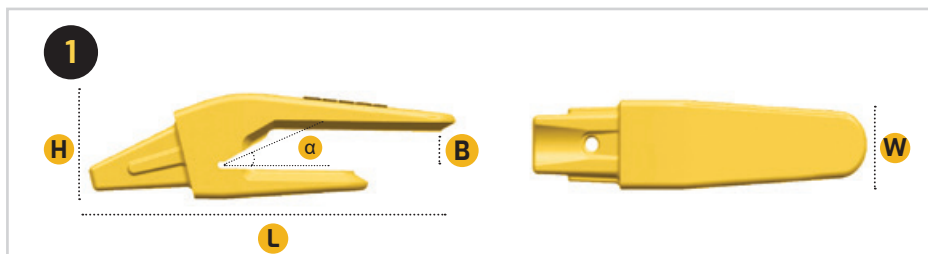
TIPS		
1	X310	Standard
2	X310WT	Long Twin Tiger
3	X310AP*	All Purpose
4	X310T	Tiger
5	X310F	Flare Tooth
6	TF310	Fanng
4	P310	Pin

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
194	98.5	72.5	3.3
249	112	80.5	4.8
*	*	*	*
229	98	76	3.7
203	98	72	4.3
185	116	90	5.1

*Not currently in our range.



HENSLEY - X220 Welding Adapter



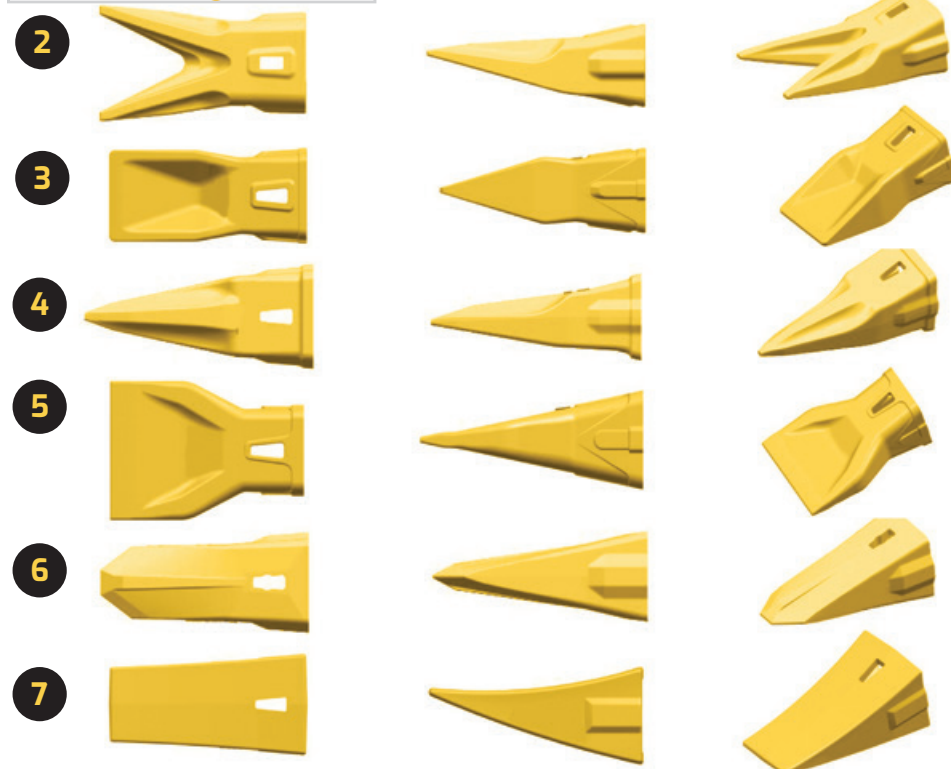
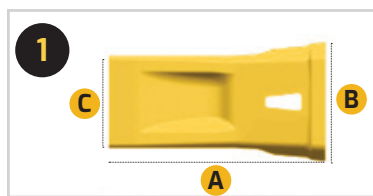
ADAPTERS

1	109X220	Welding Adapter
---	---------	-----------------

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	348	100	104	40	9.8



HENSLEY - X330



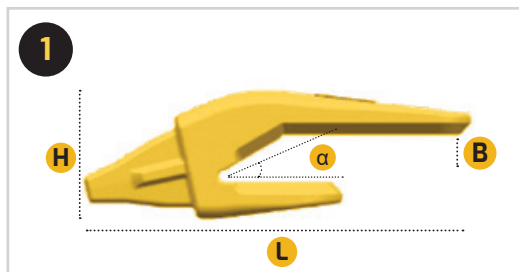
TIPS		
1	X330	Standard
2	X330WT	Twin Tiger Long
3	X330AP	All Purpose
4	X330T	Tiger
5	X330F	Flare Tooth
6	X330RC*	Rock Chisel
7	TF330	Fanng
8	K330S	Pin

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
236	114	110	6.2
254	120	103	5.5
241	120	103	7.2
280	114	110	5.7
244	121	100	7.7
254	108	103	7.6
208	125	113.5	7.7

*Not currently in our range.



HENSLEY - X220 Welding Adapter



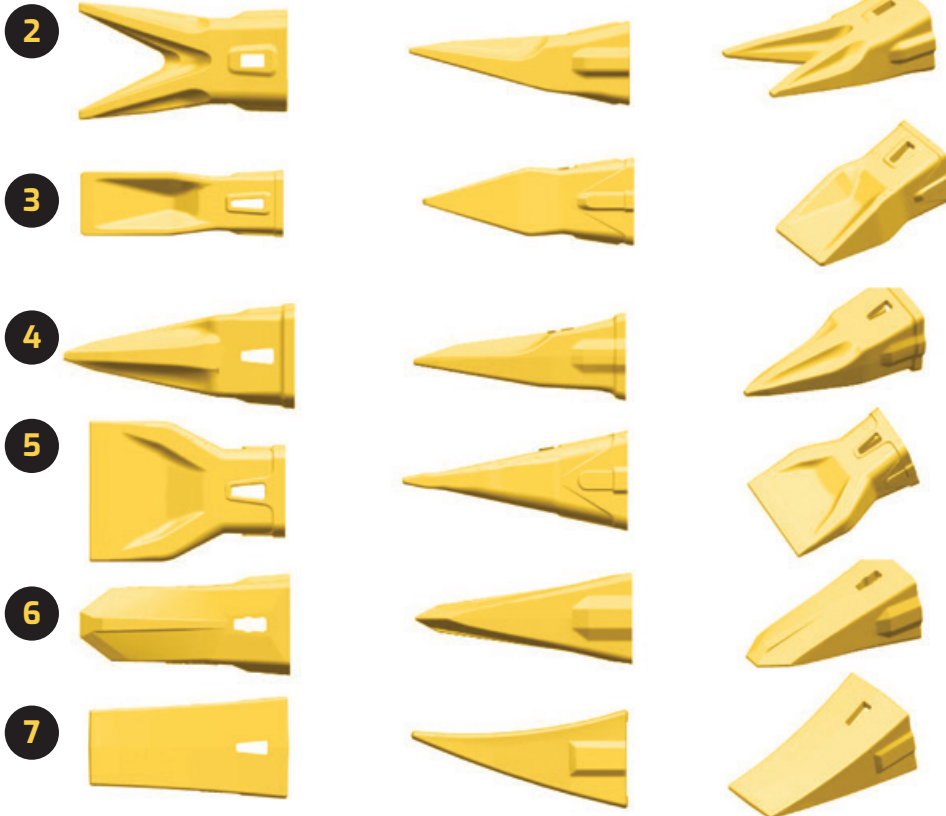
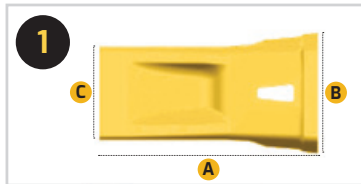
ADAPTERS

1	158X330	Welding Adapter
	937X330	

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	441	130	146	51	21
	398	113	125	45	15.1



HENSLEY - X370



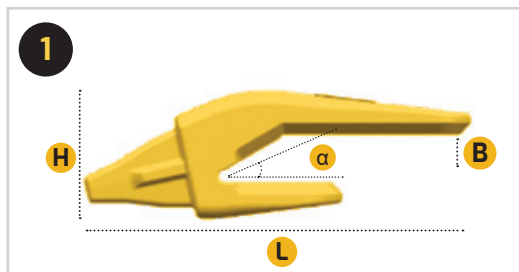
TIPS		
1	X370	Standard
2	X370WT	Twin Tiger Long
3	X370AP	All Purpose
4	X370T	Tiger
5	X370F	Flare Tooth
6	X370RC*	Rock Chisel
7	TF370	Fanng
8	X370PT	
8	K370S	Pin

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
262	125	118	7.8
	114		
267	122.5	114	6.5
*	*	*	*
254	132	114	7
271	128	112	10.5
286	118	114	9.5
264	140	126	10.9
321	128	122	12.8

*Not currently in our range.



HENSLEY - X370 Welding Adapter



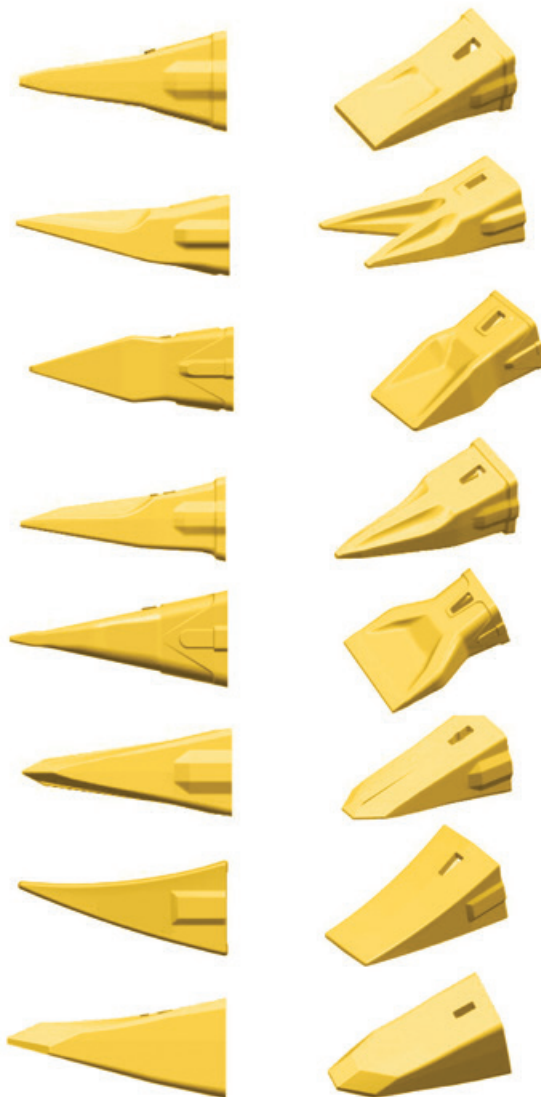
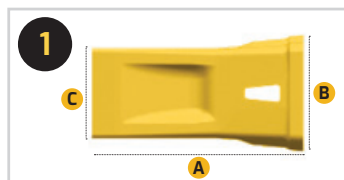
ADAPTERS

1	940X370	Welding Adapter
	937X370	

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	426	116	140	51	16.5
	425		140	45	16.5



HENSLEY - X370



TIPS

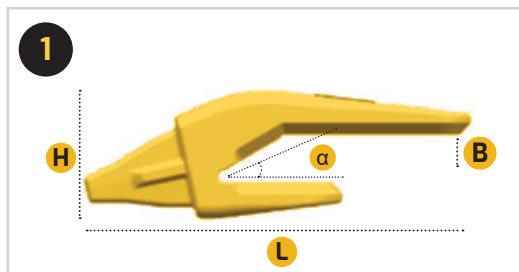
1	X400	Standard
2	X400WT	Twin Tiger Long
3	X400AP	All Purpose
4	X400T	Tiger
5	X400F	Flare Tooth
6	X400RC*	Rock Chisel
7	TF400	Fanng
8	X400RP2	Penetration Rock
9	K400S	Pin

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
247	144	105	7.7
305	131	102	9.7
243	142	107.5	8.4
292	145	104	8.1
245	133	104	7.7
*	108	103	7.6
261	141	110	9.7
300	141	136	16.5

*Not currently in our range.



HENSLEY - X400 Welding Adapter



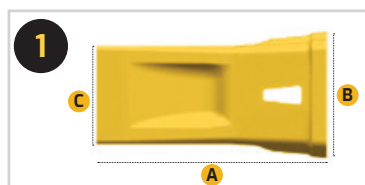
ADAPTERS

1	802X400	Welding Adapter
---	---------	-----------------

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	441	130	146	51	21



HENSLEY - X410



2



3



4



5



6



7



TIPS

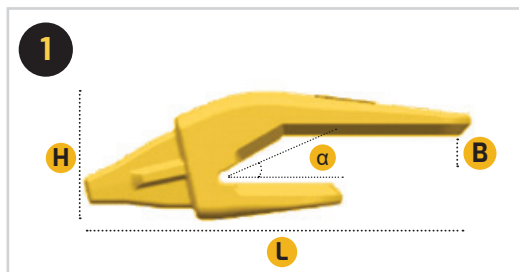
1	X410	Standard
2	X410WT	Twin Tiger Long
3	X410AP	All Purpose
4	X410T	Tiger
5	X410F	Flare Tooth
6	X410RC*	Rock Chisel
7	TF410	Fanng
8	K410S	Pin

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
289	145	125	10.8
544	143	127	12.8
*	*	*	*
289	150	126	12.2
*	*	*	*
317	130	126	13
293	150	135	13.5

*Not currently in our range.



HENSLEY - X410 Welding Adapter



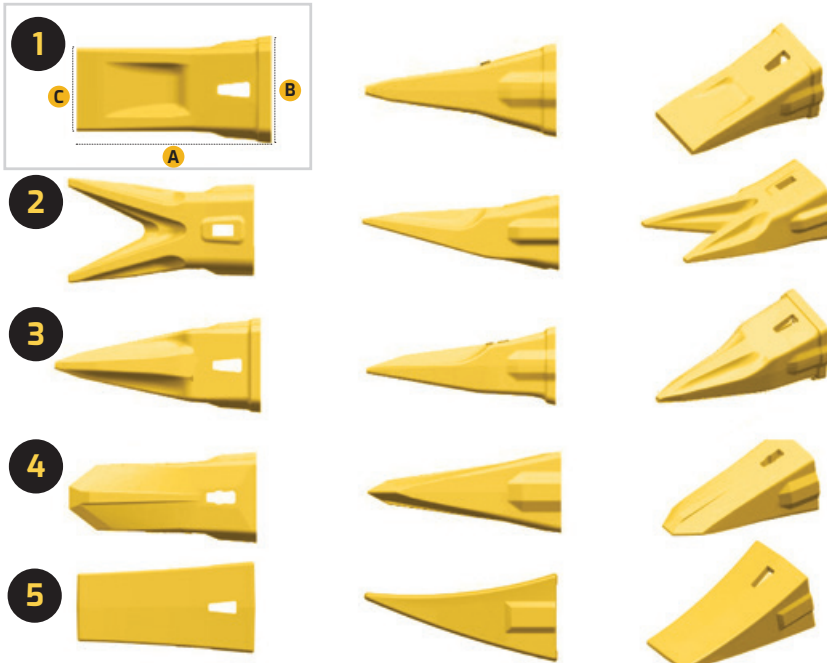
ADAPTERS

1	940X410	Welding Adapter
---	---------	-----------------

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	440	130	147	51	19.5



HENSLEY - X475



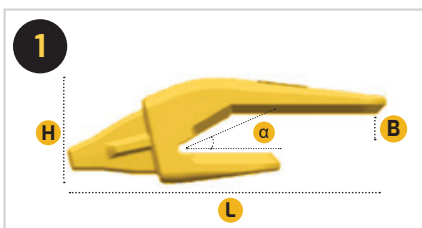
TIPS

1	X475	Standard
2	X475WT	Twin Tiger Long
3	X475T	Tiger
4	X475RC*	Rock Chisel
5	TF475	Fanng
6	X475F	
8	K475S	Pin



L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
308	169	127	15.2
354	169	127	17.3
351	169	129	15.3
*	*	*	*
351	169	128	18.4
351	170	127	19

HENSLEY - X475 Welding Adapter



ADAPTERS

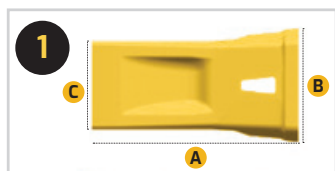
1	303X475	Welding Adapter
---	---------	-----------------

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	499	148	142	63.5	33

*Not currently in our range.



HENSLEY - X500

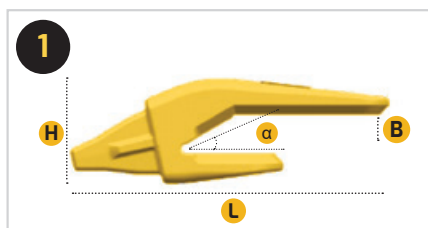


TIPS

1	X500	Standard
2	X500WT	Twin Tiger Long
3	X500T	Tiger
4	X500RC*	Rock Chisel
5	TF500	Fanng
8	K500S	Pin

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
357	171	155	20.8
416	176	156	22.5
452	178	157	20.2
413	176	156	*

HENSLEY - X50



ADAPTERS

1	806X500	Welding Adapter
---	---------	-----------------

α	L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	589	160	192.5	75	47

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

HIDROMEK

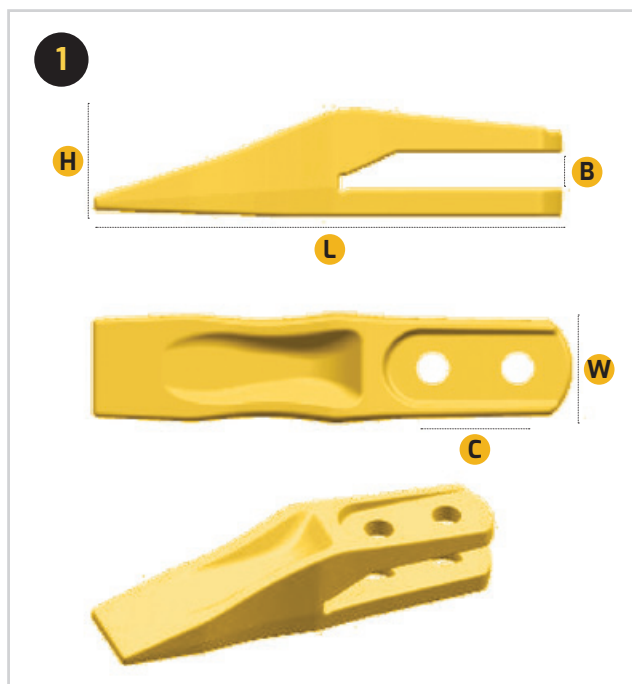
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



HIDROMEK - FB190-100T



ADAPTERS

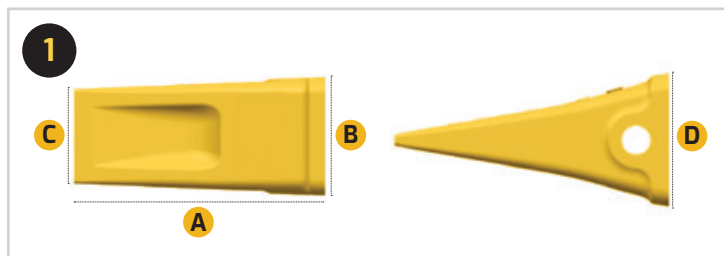
1	81010600	Center
	81010605	
2	81010630	Left
2	81010640	Right

L	W	H	C	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
267	62	62	47	20	3.4
382.5	90	165	45	20	6.7
382.5	90	165	45	20	6.7

*Not currently in our range.



HIDROMEK - HMK200

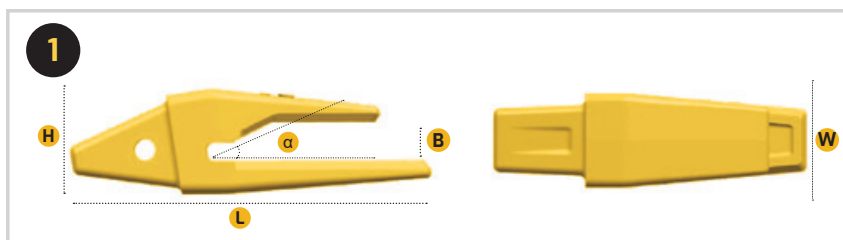


TIPS

1	345302800	Standard
---	-----------	----------

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
235	110	88	114	6.1

HIDROMEK - HMK200



ADAPTERS

1	345302601	Standard
	19X105	Pin



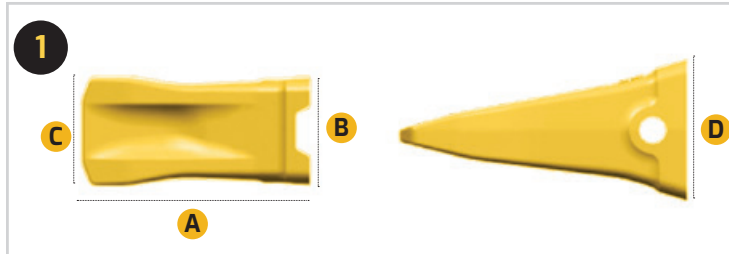
Pin

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
334	110	98	35	10.6

*Not currently in our range.



HIDROMEK - HMK220

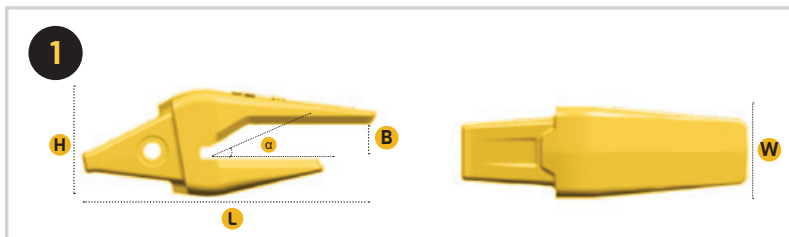


TIPS

1	H345302801	Standard
	HMK220T2	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
216	108	107	113	6.2

HIDROMEK - HIDROMEK HMK220



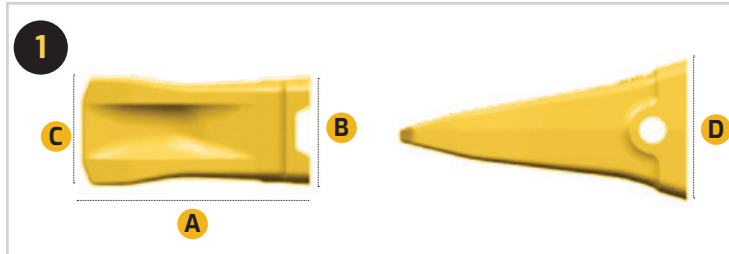
ADAPTERS

1	H345302602	Standard
	HMK220A	

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
340	103	116	35	11



HIDROMEK - HMK300A

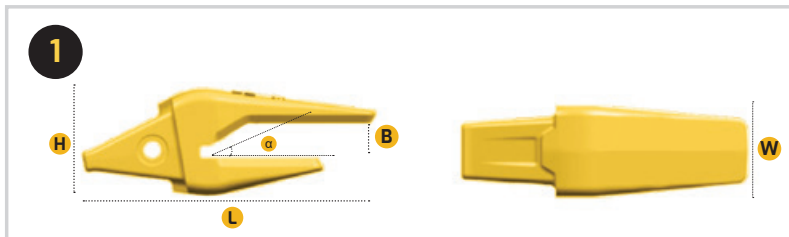


TIPS

1	H255302801	Standard
	HMK300T	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
257.5	117	116	108	7.5

HIDROMEK - HMK300A



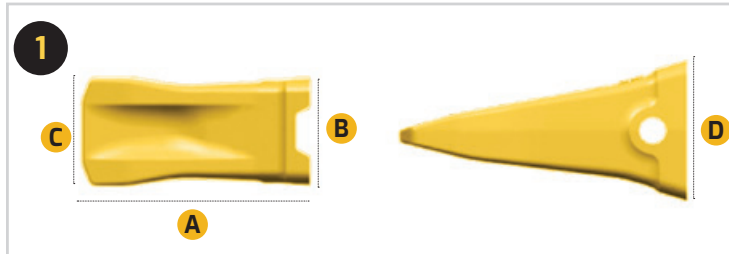
ADAPTERS

1	H255302601	Standard
	HMK300A	

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
340	112	118	40	10.6



HIDROMEK - HMK370A

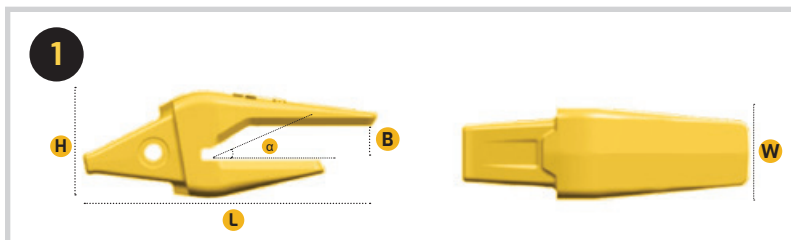


TIPS

1	375302800	Standard
	HMK370T	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
271	127	129	134	9.9

HIDROMEK - HMK370A



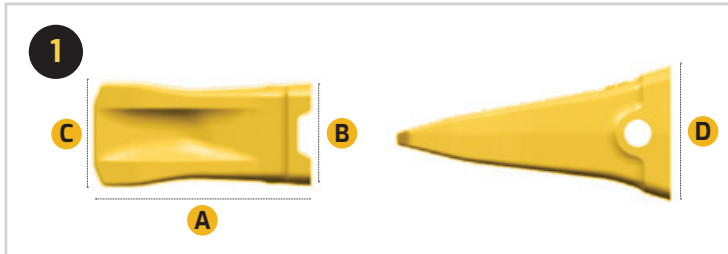
ADAPTERS

1	375302600	Standard
	HMK370A	

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
395	126	140	45	17.7



HIDROMEK - HMK470T

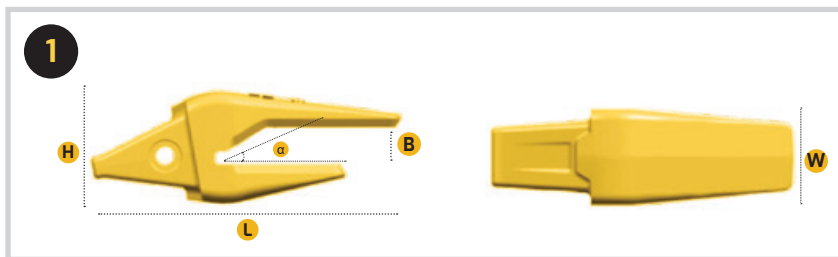


TIPS

1	375309700	Standard
	375309700RC	RC
	HMK470T	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
274	143	139	156	13.3
314	135	90	148	12

HIDROMEK - HMK470A



ADAPTERS

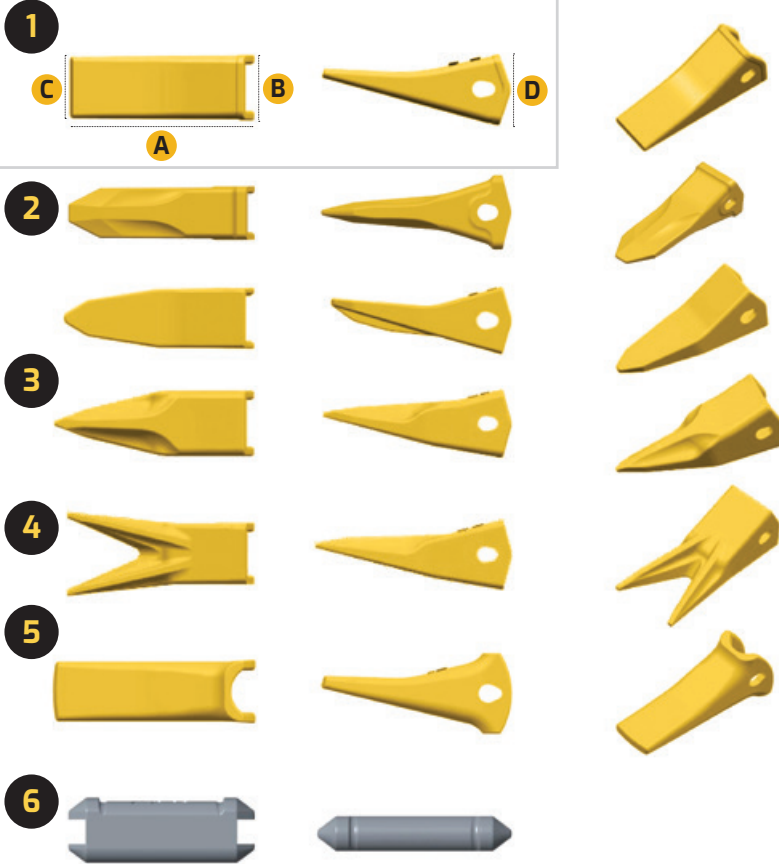
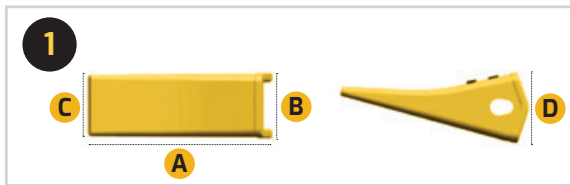
1	HMK470A	Standard
	11346	

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
393	131	155	60	20.1



H-L

GET Platform - Tip H-L



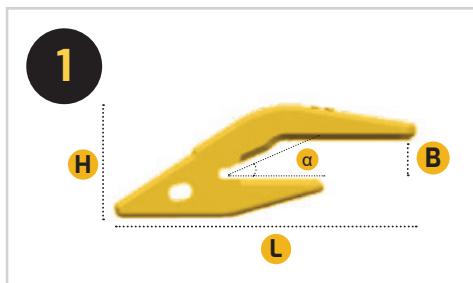
TIPS		
1	230SP	Light
	23SP	
1	230SPL	Light L
2	230RC*	
3	230ST	HXL
4	23TL	Tiger Long
5	23WTL	Twin Tiger Long
6	23PN	Pin
1	240SP	Light
5	240SPHD	Light PHD
6	24PN	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
152	55	52	58	1.2
170	58	52	65	1.4
165	55	52	61	1.2
159	53	*	60	1.2
163.5	55	*	61	1.1
165	56	76	60	1.2
186	61	57	72	1.7
185	60	56	80	2

*Not currently in our range.



GET Platform - Adapter



ADAPTERS

1	U43792	Standard
2	2740-23	Standard
2	834-23	Standard

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
186	36	67	25	1.7
207	37	78	25	1.9
184	37	57	15-20	1.5

CAPIPARTS

HYUNDAI

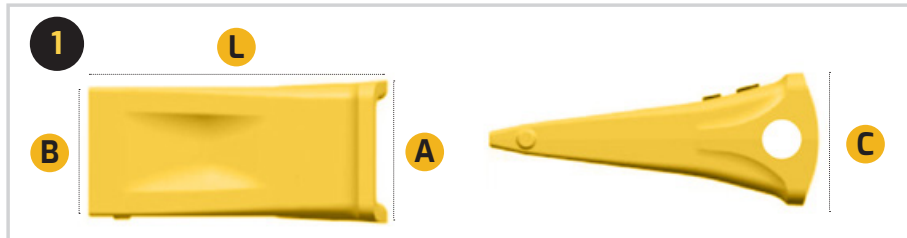
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



HYUNDAI - Standard R200



2



3



4



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

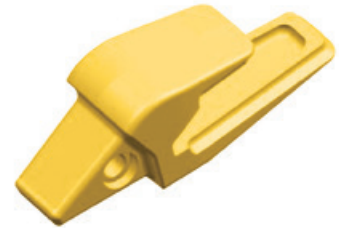
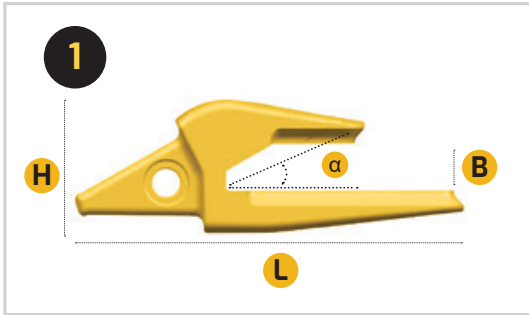
1	E161-3027	Standard
2	E161-3027RC	Rock Chisel
3	61N6-31310	Rock Chisel
4	E161--3027VIP	Tiger(VIP)
5	E161-3035	Lock
	61E5-11150	

A	B	C	L	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
99	90	87	215	4.4
99	76	87	244	5.2
103	99	96	223.5	7.2
99	86	*	265	4.3
19*105				0.24
32*6.35*18.3				0.04

*Not currently in our range.



HYUNDAI - Adapter R200



Pin



Retainer

ADAPTERS

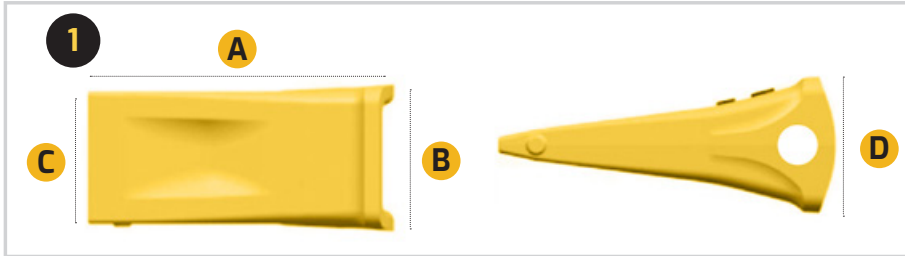
1	E161-3017(*)	Adapter-Bevel
2	E161-3017	Adapter-Straight Blade
3	E161-3035 61E5-11150	Lock

α	H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30	94	290.5	100	32	6.8
				32	6.9
90	94	290.5	100	35	6.8
				40	6.7
19*105					0.24
					0.04

*Not currently in our range.



HYUNDAI - Standard R280



TIPS

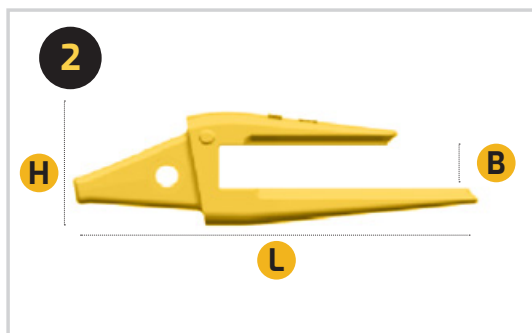
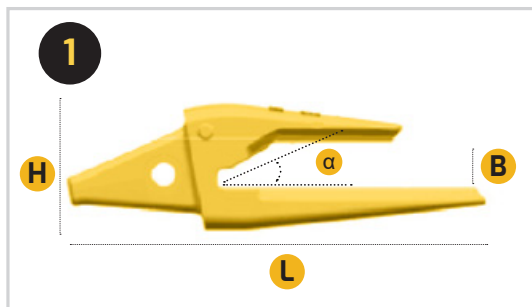
1	E262-3046 (2713-9038)	Standard
2	E262-3046RC (2713-9038RC)	Rock Chisel
3	E262-3046TL R290VIP E262-5004	Tiger
4	S411-180002	Lock

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
255	116	94	105	6.8
275	120	89	112	7.6
300	121	*	108	7.5
19X116				0.28
				0.08

*Not currently in our range.



HYUNDAI - Adapter R280



Pin



Retainer

ADAPTERS

1	E262-3027	Adapter-Bevel
2	E262-3027	Adapter-Straight Blade
3	E262-5004	Lock
	S411-180002	

α	H	L	B		KG
mm	mm	mm	mm		WEIGHT
30°	111	375	40	110	12.1
0°	111	375	40	110	11.2
19X116					0.28
					0.08



HYUNDAI - Adapter R280

1



2



3



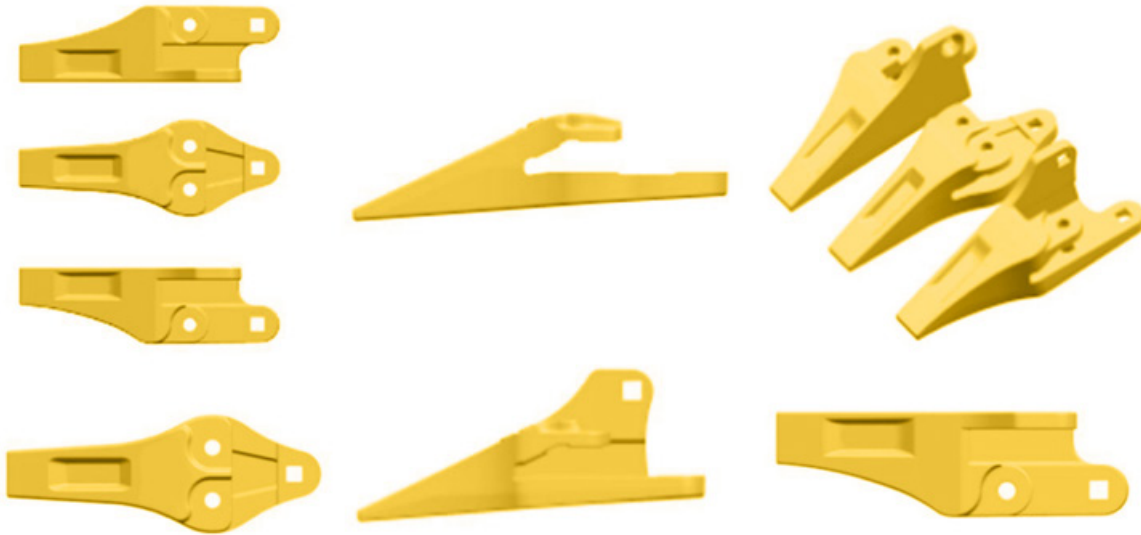
SIDE CUTTER	MODEL
1 CLZ-01-D(61M5-30270)	Side Cutter R55/R60
1 CLZ-01-L(61M5-30280)	Side Cutter R55/R60
2 61E3-3033-4HOLE	Side Cutter R130/R140
2 61E3-3034-4HOLE	Side Cutter R130/R140
3 61E3-3033C-5HOLE	Side Cutter R200
3 61E3-3034C-5HOLE	Side Cutter R200
3 63E1-3533C-5HOLE	Side Cutter R210LC
3 63E1-3534C-5HOLE	Side Cutter R210LC
3 61E7-0102	Side Cutter R320/R360
3 61E7-0103	Side Cutter R320/R360

S017-160452	S205-161002
S017-160452	S205-161002
S017-20050D	S205-20100B
S017-20050D	S205-20100B
17-22060D	S205-22100B
17-22060D	S205-22100B
17-22060D	S205-22100B
17-22060D	S205-22100B
17-300752	S205-301002
S017-300802	
17-300752	S205-301002
S017-300802	

B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
275	150	30	2.7
275	150	30	2.7
329	263	56	10.2
329	263	56	10.2
368	317	60	16.5
368	317	60	16.5
410	355	65	18.7
410	355	65	18.7
425	390	92	32
425	390	92	32



HYUNDAI - Loader Fork Tip



PART NO.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
61L3-0169	HL730	Center
61L3-0170	HL730	Left
61L3-0171	HL730	Right
61L1-3022	HL760	Center
61L1-3028	HL760	Left
61L1-3029	HL760	Right

L	L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
25.4	413	98	108	11.6
25.4	384	163	127	15.2
25.4	384	163	127	15.2
36	480	134	180	21
36	473	183	142	23
36	473	183	142	23

HYUNDAI - Loader Fork Tip



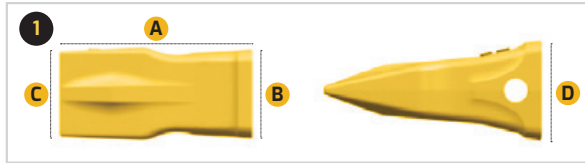
ADAPTERS	MODEL
1 61L6-00800 Standard	HL780
2 61L6-00810 Pin	
3 61L6-00820 Lock	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
248	108	91	107	7
19X105				
35X8X18.3				

*Not currently in our range.



HYUNDAI - Tip



TIPS

1	61N4-31210	Heavy Duty
2	61N4-31210RC	Heavy Duty
3	61N4-31210VIP	Heavy Duty
1	61N6-31310	Heavy Duty
1	61Q6-31310	Heavy Duty
1	61N6-DA0020	Tip
1	61N8-31310	Heavy Duty
1	61NA-31310	Heavy Duty
1	61QA-31310	Heavy Duty
1	61NB-31310	Heavy Duty
1	66NB-31310	Heavy Duty
1	61EQ-30030	Heavy Duty
1	61N6-DA1270RC	Rock Chisel
2	61Q6-31310RC	Rock Chisel
2	61Q6-31310TL (VIP) 67N6-31310VIP R220TL	Tiger
1	61NA-31310RC (61E7-0101RC)	Rock Chisel
3	66NB-31310TL	Tiger
2	61QB-31310	Heavy Duty
1	66NB-31310RC	Rock Chisel



66N4-30350 66N4-11150
66N4-30350 66N4-11150
66N4-30350 66N4-11150
E161-3035 61E5-11150
E161-3035 61E5-11150
E262-5004 61E5-11150
61E7-0105 61EH-11150
61E7-0105 61EH-11150
61E7-04620 61E7-04630
66NB-31340 66NB-31350
61EQ-30460 61EQ-30510
E161-3035 61E5-11150
E161-3035 61E5-11150
61E7-0105 61EH-11150
66NB-31340 66NB-31350

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
222	94	91	85	4.5
247	95	87.5	80	4.3
270	95	84	*	3.5
223.5	103	99	96	6.8
223	106	99	106	7.2
217	99	92	95	4.6
259	108	99	119	9.4
275	137.5	131.5	132	13.5
275	137	136	135	13.8
345	144	128	148	21.5
345	158	123	166	18.5
370	183	135	181	28.5
269	122	98	103	8.3
245	103	78	102	5.5
265	105	*	103	5.5
335	138	100	133	12.7
400	155	*	160	17.8
348	152	142	166	22.5
365	161	134	166	22.5

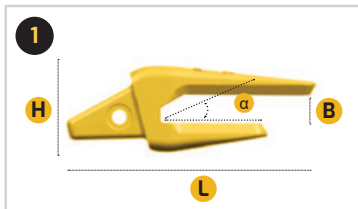


HYUNDAI - Adapter-New Type Straight Blade



PART NO.			H mm	L mm	W mm	B mm	KG WEIGHT
61N6-DA0010	Standard		105	289	102	35	7.5
61N4-31200	Standard	66N4-30350 66N4-11150	97	281	90	32	6
61N6-31320	Standard	E161-3035 61E5-11150	113	336	105	35	9.7
61Q6-31320	Standard	E161-3035 61E5-11150	117	338	105	35	10.4
61Q6-31320	Standard	E161-3035 61E5-11150	117	338	105	40	10.4
61N8-31320	Standard	E262-5004 61E5-11150	130	380	112	40	15.3
61E7-0100-45-30°	Standard	61EH-70105 61EH-11150	127	383	131	45	15.5
61NA-31320	Standard	61EH-70105 61EH-11150	143	413	130	45	19.7
61QA-31320	Standard	61E7-0105 61EH-11150	145	390	132.5	50	19
62NB-31320	Standard	61E7-04620 61E7-04630	166	525	146.5	50	30

HYUNDAI - Adapter-New Type Bevel



PART NO.			α mm	H mm	L mm	W mm	B mm	KG WEIGHT
67N6-31320	Standard	E161-3035 S411-180002	30°	117	338	105	40	10.4
66NB-31320	Standard	66NB-31340 66NB-31350	30°	173	521	146.5	70	32.5
61EQ-30040	Standard	61EQ-30460 61EQ-30510	30°	210	620	170	80	56.5

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

INDIA

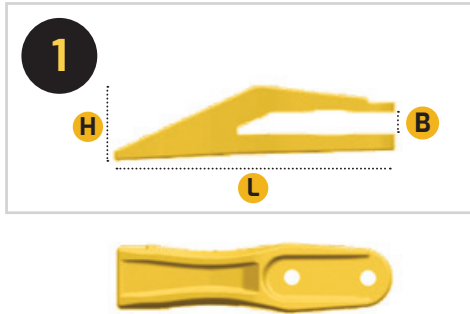
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



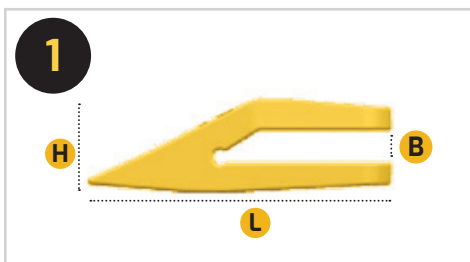
INDIA CAT



ADAPTERS		
1	6Y6335	Center
1	277-8664	Left
1	277-8665	Right

L	W	H	C	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
271	69	70	75	20	3.6
323	92	163	75	20	5.5
323	92	163	75	20	5.5

INDIA CAT - Fork Teeth

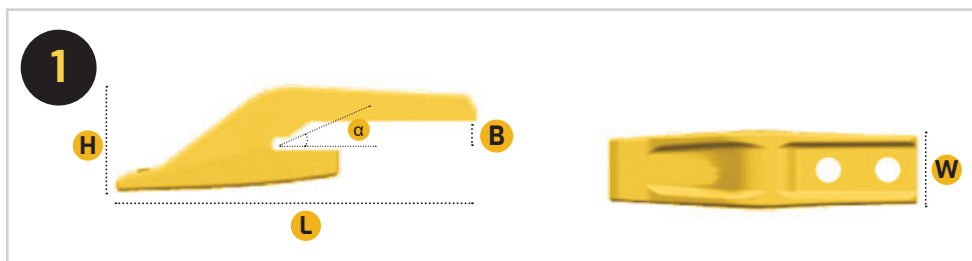


ADAPTERS		
1	WD00010	Center
1	WD00011	Left
1	WD00012	Right

L	W	H	C	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
356	114	111	75	36	13.6
356	114	111	75	36	12.5
356	114	111	75	36	13.6



INDIA - Fork Tip



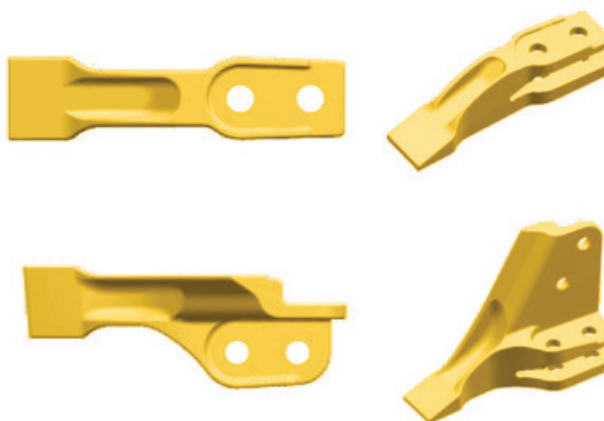
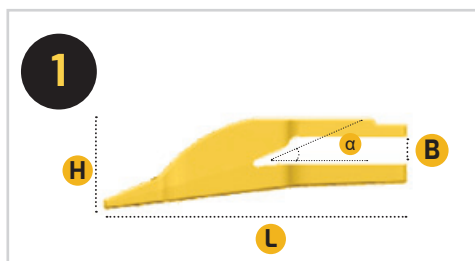
ADAPTERS

1	HC00002	Center
---	---------	--------

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
286	73	78	20	4.4



INDIA CASE

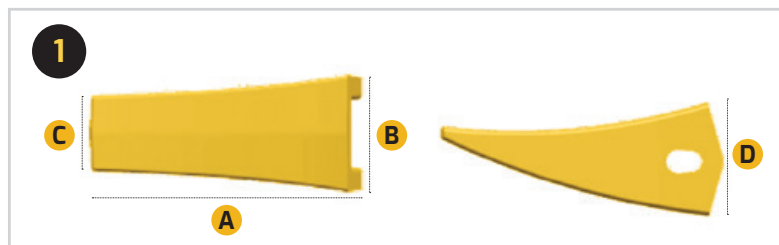


ADAPTERS		
1	BU0420001 BU0420002	Center
2	BU0630302 BU0400052	Left
2	BU0630303 BU0400053	Right

L	W	H	C	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
242	60	60	50	22	2.7
266	102	208	50	22	5.3
266	102	208	50	22	5.3



INDIA JOHN DEERE - Tip

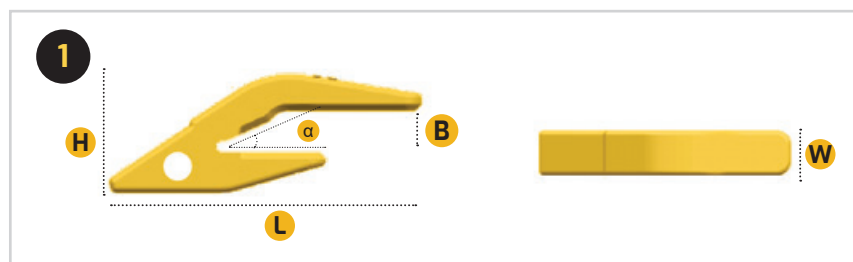


TIPS		
1	TF23	Standard
2	23PN	Pin



A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
157	70	44	65	1.85

INDIA JOHN DEERE - Adapter



ADAPTERS		
1	U43792	Standard

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
186	36	67	25	1.7



JCB - Shank



TURBO PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			B	L	W	H	KG
				mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
332-C4388	Center Tip-Shark	1305/0714	1340/0701	19/20	260	68.5	55	2.65
332-C4389	Side Cutter Tip-Shark	1305/0714	1340/0701	19/20	370	167	55	5.45
332-C4390	Side Cutter Tip-Shark	1305/0714	1340/0701	19/20	370	167	55	5.45
400/F0341*	Center Tip-Shark	1305/0714	1340/0701	19/20	260	66	55	2.4
400/F0342*	Side Cutter Tip-Shark	1305/0714	1340/0701	19/20	370	163	55	4.9
400/F0343*	Side Cutter Tip-Shark	1305/0714	1340/0701	19/20	370	163	55	4.9

*Not currently in our range.



JCB - Shank



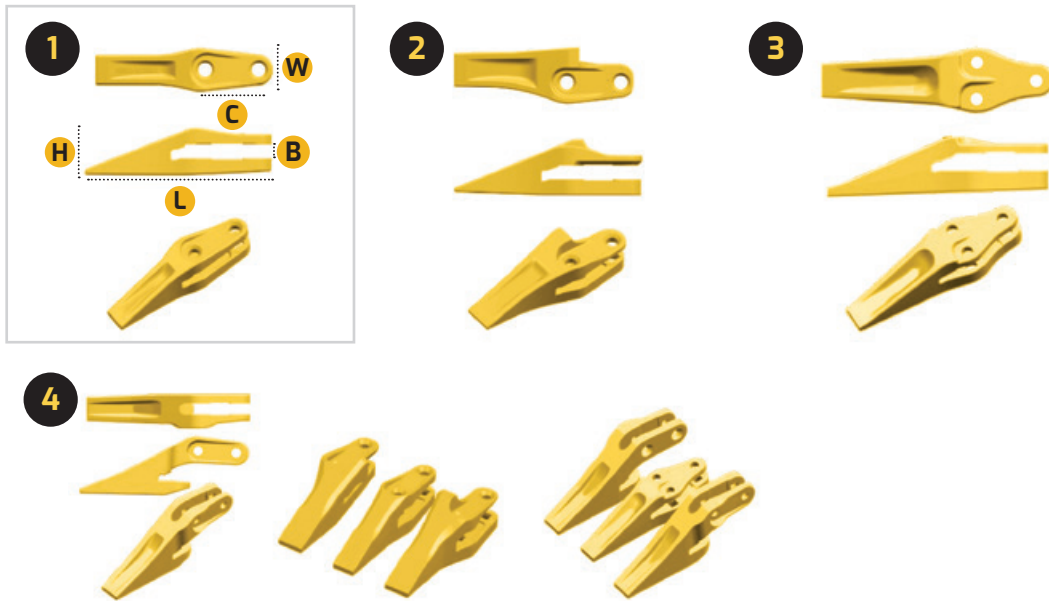
TURBO PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
150LS	JCB-Side cutter welding
151LS	JCB-Side cutter welding
153LS	JCB-Side cutter welding
154LS	JCB-Side cutter welding
155LS	JCB-Side cutter welding

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
306	25	53	1.7
462	31	68	3.9
513	34	75	5
617	44	85	9.6
676	58	91	10.6



KAWASAKI + HITACHI

KAWASAKI



TIPS

1	3680020350 C*	
2	36815-20150 L*	60Z,65Z3 ZW370
2	36815-20160 R*	
1	03C-1160-L001 C	
4	36815-20030 L	70Z2,70Z3,80Z2,80Z3
4	36815-20040 R	
3	03C-1180-L001-40	
4	03C-3651-L001	KSS85IV-95ZIII
4	03C-3661-L001	
1	03C-1170-L001	
4	03C-3660-L001	KSS70B-85III 80Z4
4	03C-3650-L001	
3	03C-1190-L001	
4	03C-3700-L001	95Z2 95Z4
4	03C-3690-L001	

L	W	H	C	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
346	62	81	95	25	6.8
346	111	108	95	25	8.4
346	111	108	95	25	8.4
415	90	91	125	26	11.1
452.5	106	185	100	32	18.6
452.5	106	185	100	32	18.6
486	137	124	126*80	38	20.9
526	116	215	120	38	25.6
526	116	215	120	38	25.6
450	88	126	125	32	14.3
475	105	193	110	32	19.1
475	105	193	110	32	19.1
503	137	147	125*79	45	23.9
538	122	225	120	40	30
538	122	225	120	40	30

*Not currently in our range.



HITACHI

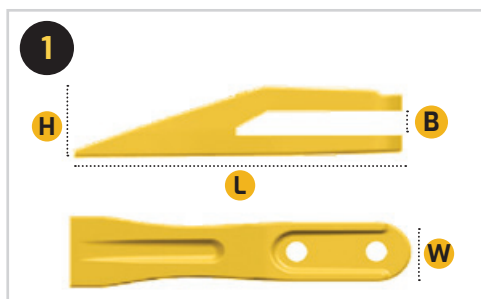
TIPS

1	56440-50002 25S	LX70-7 LX80-7
2	56440-50013 25R	LX110-7 LX130-7
2	56440-50023 25L	
1	56600-51382 C	ZW180 ZW220
2	56600-51482 R	
2	56600-51492 L	
1	56700-50372 C	ZW250 ZW310
2	56700-50382 R	
2	56700-50392 L	

L	W	H	C	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
390	80	95	115	25	8.6
390	110	114	115	25	10.2
390	110	114	115	25	10.2
480	115	118	145	36	17.2
482	152	144	145	36	23.4
482	152	144	145	36	23.2
542	115	136	165*70	45	24
544	164	165	165*70	45	30
544	164	165	165*70	45	30



KAWASAKI



TIPS

1	2900402 5420402	Center
1	2901114 5421114	Left
1	2901115 5421115	Right

L	W	H	C	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
298	72	65	70	20	4.2
348	106	173	80	20	8.6
348	106	173	80	20	8.6

CAPIPARTS

KOBLECO

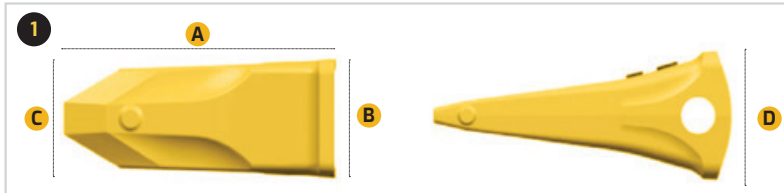
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



KOBLECO - SK60 Excavator

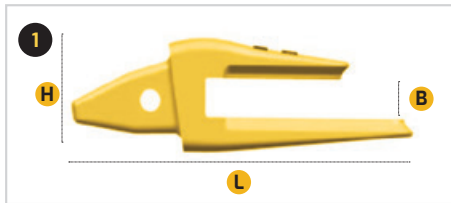


TIPS

1 SK60RC Rock Chisel Tip

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
159	62	55	64	1.6

KOBLECO - SK60 Excavator Adapter



ADAPTERS

1 SK60A Adapter

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
61	187	56	20	2.3

KOBLECO - Bucket Side Cutter



SIDE CUTTER

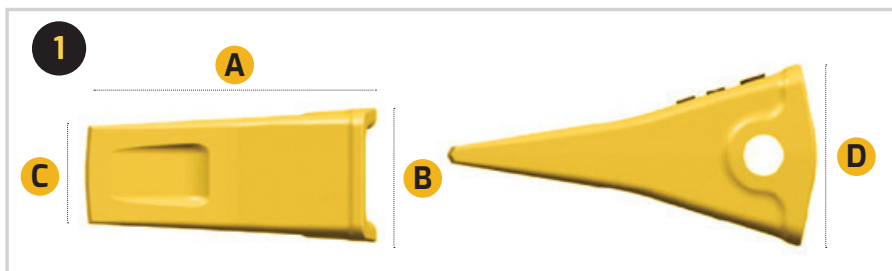
2412N279D1 Side Cutter
2412N279D2 Side Cutter

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
246	198	32	3.8
246	198	32	3.8

*Not currently in our range.



KOBLECO - Adapter-New Type Straight Blade



2



3



TIPS

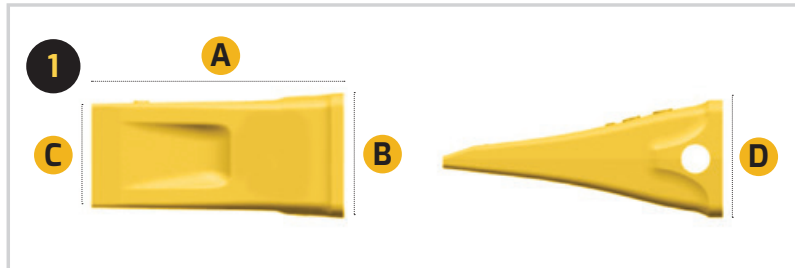
1	2412U16S1	Standard Tip
2	SK140RC	Rock Chisel
3	SK140VIP	Tiger
2	B12P0015E12	Pin
	B12P0015E3-L	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
212	98	71	104	4.5
243	99	71	98	4.5
248	99	*	98	3.9
				0.25
				0.04

*Not currently in our range.



KOBLECO - SK135 140 Excavator Adapter



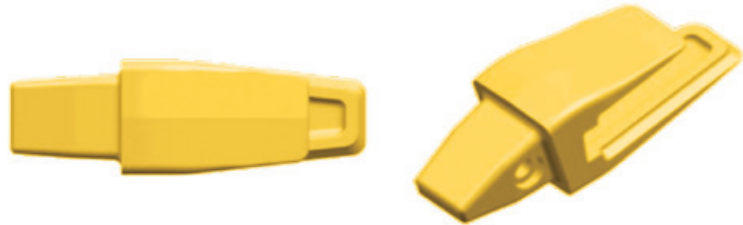
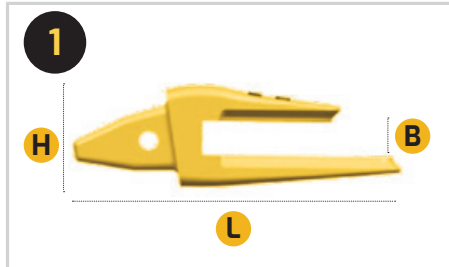
TIPS		
1	SK200 BF01 YN69B0008F1	Standard Tip
2	SK200RC	Rock Chisel Tip
3	TSK200RC	Rock Chisel Tip
4	SK200RC-B	Rock Chisel Tip
5	SK200TL (VIP)	Tiger Tip
6	SK200	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
212	107	89	94	5
240	110	83	94	5.5
250	107	83	95	5.6
260	107	84	95	6
280	113	*	98	6.3
				0.36

*Not currently in our range.



KOBLECO - SK200 Excavator Adapter

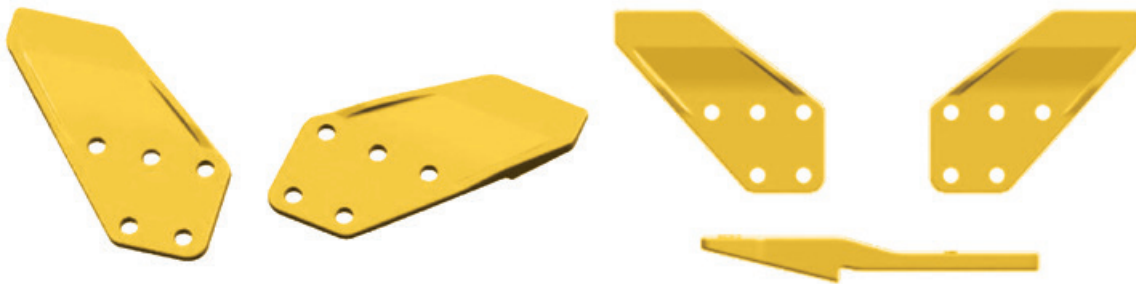


ADAPTERS		
1	BF01L-32	Adapter
	SK200YS35-32	Adapter
	SK200YS35-35	Adapter
	SK200YS35-40	Adapter
2	SK200	Pin



H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
102	320	104	32	9.6
102	320	104	32	8.8
102	320	104	35	8.8
102	320	104	40	8.8
102	320	104		0.36

KOBLECO - Bucket Side Cutter



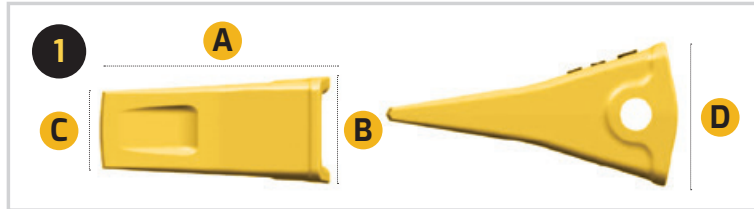
SIDE CUTTER		
2412N289D1-5HOLE	Side Cutter	SK230
2412N289D2-5HOLE	Side Cutter	SK230
2412N289D1-4HOLE	Side Cutter	SK230
2412N289D2-4HOLE	Side Cutter	SK230

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
391	319	24.5	15.7
391	319	24.5	15.7
391	319	24.5	15.7
391	319	24.5	15.7

*Not currently in our range.



KOBLECO - Adapter-New Type Straight Blade



2



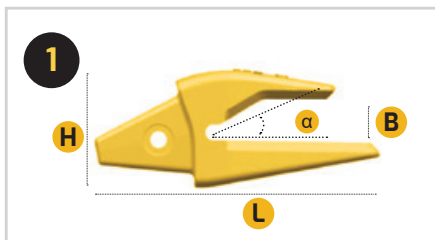
TIPS

1	YN69S001L	Standard Tip
2	YN69S001LRC	Rock Chisel Tip
2	YN69B00008S002-L	Pin
	YN69B00008S003-L	



A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
254	118	90	126	7.8
282	118.5	87	120	7.7
				0.25
				0.04

KOBLECO - Adapter-New Type Bevel



ADAPTERS

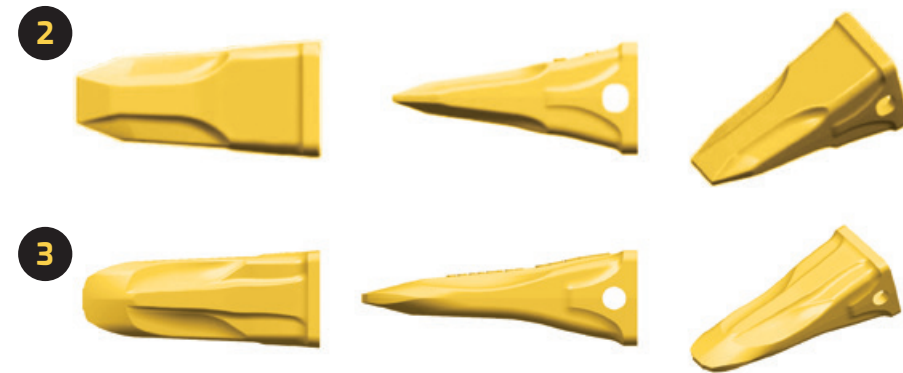
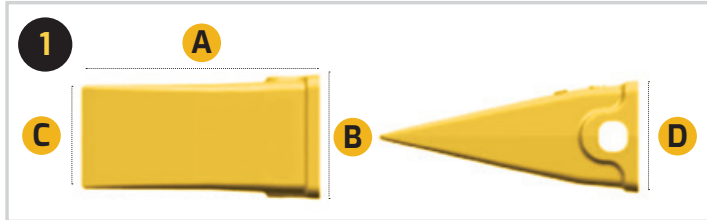
1	YN61B01020PIL-SK210A	Adapter
2	YN61B01020PIL-SK210V	
3	YN69B00008S002-L	Pin
	YN69B00008S003-L	

α	H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	122	359	109	40	13.5
90°	126	353	108	40	12.5
		20x118			0.25
		8.5*36.5*9			0.04

*Not currently in our range.



KOBLECO - SK230 Excavator



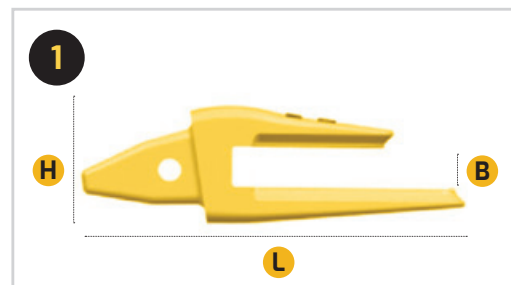
SIDE CUTTER

1	AF02L	Standard Tip
2	AF02RC	Rock Chisel Tip
3	TSK230RC	
3	SK230	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
240	125	104	103	7.6
261	121	89	116.5	7.9
275	124	91	111	7.9

0.43

KOBLECO - SK230 Excavator Adapter



ADAPTERS

1	AF01L	Adapter
	AF01L	Adapter
2	SK230	Pin



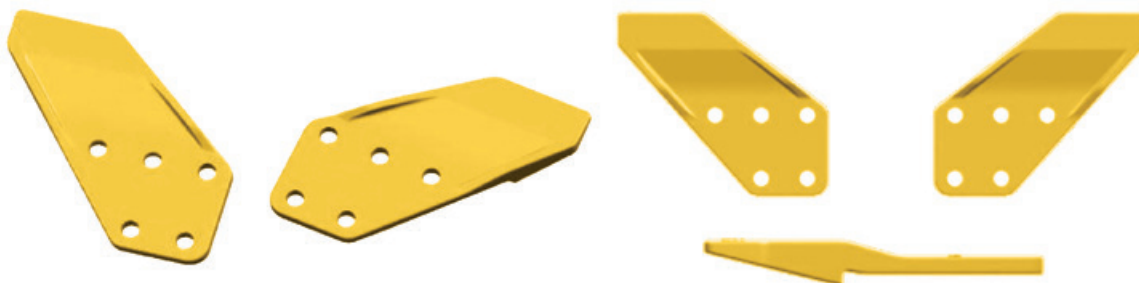
H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
116	378	115	35	12.7
116	378	115	40	12.4

0.43

*Not currently in our range.



KOBLECO - SK230 Excavator

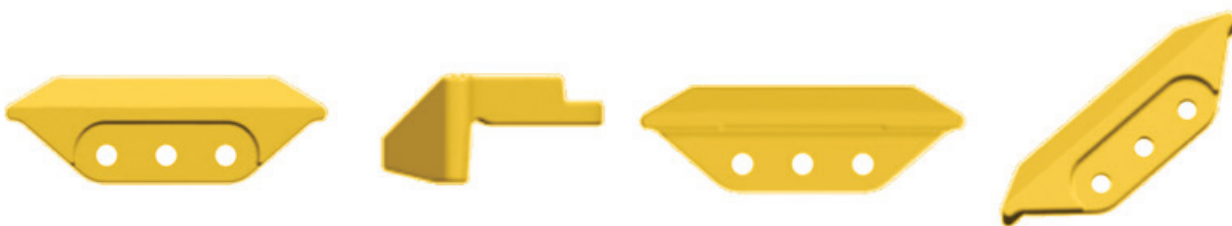


SIDE CUTTER

2412N289D1	Side Cutter	SK230
2412N289D2	Side Cutter	SK230

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
391	319	24.5	15.7
391	319	24.5	15.7

KOBLECO - SK230 Excavator Adapter



SIDE CUTTERS

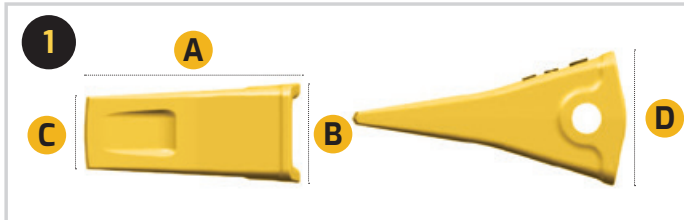
14538012	Side Cutter/ Side Protector 3 holes	SK260
----------	-------------------------------------	-------

KG
WEIGHT
10.9

*Not currently in our range.



KOBLECO - SK350 Excavator



Pin

2

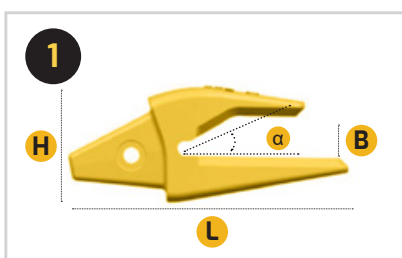


TIPS

1	LC6901S1L	Standard Tip
2	LC6901S1L RC	Rock Chisel
3	LC69B00001S2-L	Pin
	LC69B00001S3-1	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
264	134	100	145	12.8
330	137	98	140	12.2
132*20				0.25
38*7				0.04

KOBLECO - SK350 Excavator Adapter



Pin



ADAPTERS

1	LC61B01001PIL-SK350A	Adapter
2	SK350V	Adapter
3	LC69B00001S2-L	Pin
	LC69B00001S3-1	

α	H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	151	376	118	51	17.6
90°	151	370	118	51	17.6
					0.25
					0.04

*Not currently in our range.



KOBLECO - Bucket Side Cutter



SIDE CUTTER

SK350SC Side Cutter/ Side Protector 5 holes

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
433	216	73	12

KOBLECO - SK350 Excavator Adapter

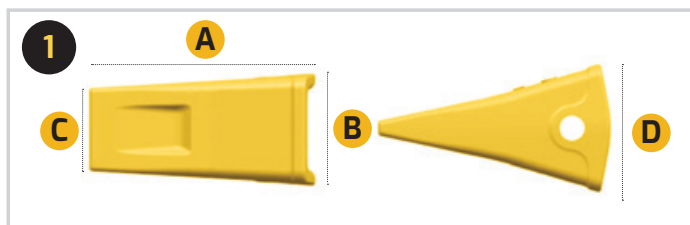


ADAPTERS

1	61B01614P1	Adapter
2	SK380PIN	Pin

α	H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
90°	146	388	135	50	21.3
90°	146	388	135	60	20.3
	20X150				*
	35X19X6				*

KOBLECO - SK350 Excavator Adapter



TIPS

1	2412U386S1L	Standard Tip
2	LC69B00001S2-L	Pin
	LC69B00001S3-1	

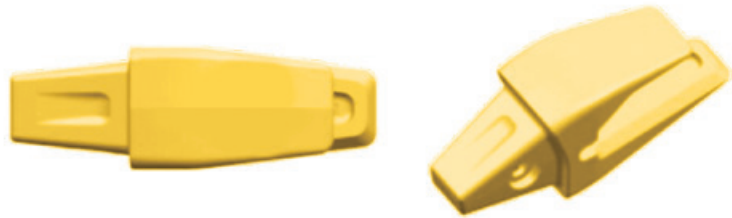
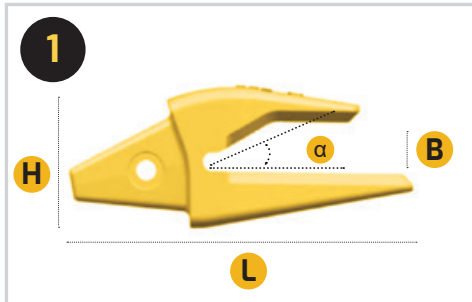


A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
298	147	116	165	16.9
141X23				*
45X10				*

*Not currently in our range.



KOBLECO - SK480 Excavator Adapter



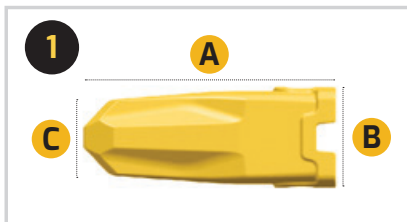
Pin

ADAPTERS

1	2444U307L	Adapter
2	LC69B00001S2-L	Pin
	LC69B00001S3-1	

α	H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
30°	172	429	141	60	27.5
	141X23				*
	45X10				*

KOBLECO - SK390-10/SK500-10 Excavator



Pin

TIPS

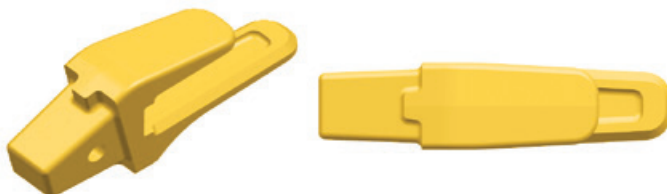
1	LC69B01104P1	Standard Tip
2	SK390RC	Rock Chisel
	SK390	Pin
1	LS69B01068P1	
1	SK500RC	Rock Chisel
	SK500	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
335	148	110	155	20.5
345	148	110	155	19
30x145				
392	166	140	182	30
402	166	140	182	29.5
32x155				

*Not currently in our range.



KOBLECO - SK480 Excavator Adapter



ADAPTERS

1	LS61B01888P1	Adapter
2	SK500PIN	Pin

α	H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
90°	200	520	120	65	38.5
					*

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

KOMATSU

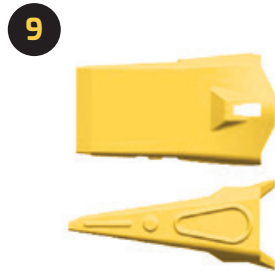
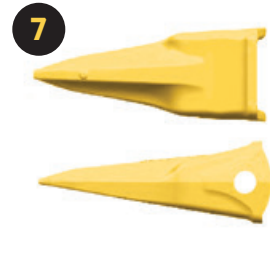
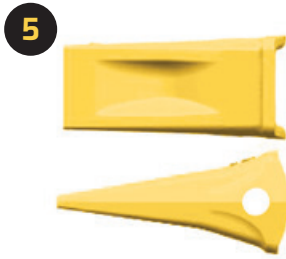
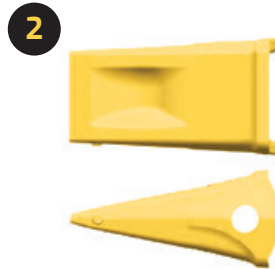
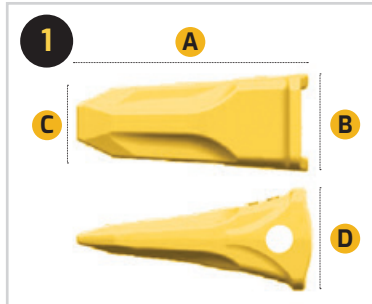
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



KOMATSU - PC60 Excavator



TIPS		
1	PC60RC 201-70-24140RC	Rock Chisel
2	PC60 201-70-24140	Standard
3	*	Short Rock Chisel
4	*	Rock Chisel Heavy
5	*	Heavy Duty Standard
6	*	Tiger Long
7	PC60VIP 201-70-24140 VIP	Tiger Long-CentralSharp
8	*	Symmetrical
9	25S 20X-70-23161	Esco Standard Komatsu
10	20X-70-00150	Penetration Heavy Duty
11	25-30PN 25-30LK	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
167	74.5	46	70	1.7
165	74.5	53	70	1.8
				*
				*
				*
				*
195	69.5	*	71.5	1.6
				*
174	79	79	64	2.5
				0.15
				0.1
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC60 Excavator Adapter

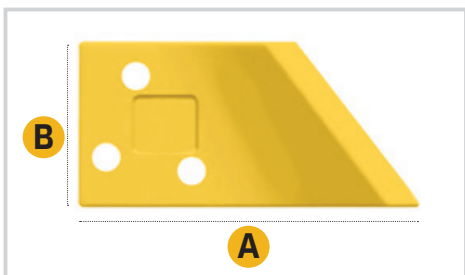


ADAPTERS

1	PC60-16 201-70-24130	Adapter
1	PC60-20	Adapter
2	20X-70-23150	Adapter-ESCO
3	20X-70-00150 25-30PN 25-30LK	Pin

H	L	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
63	222	16-20	55	2.4
				2.3
66	224	20	58	2.4
				2.3
80	238	25	75	5.5
				0.15
				0.1
				0.03

KOMATSU - PC60 Excavator Adapter



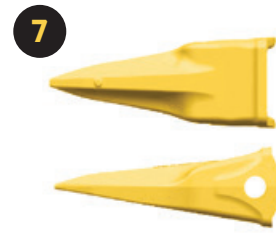
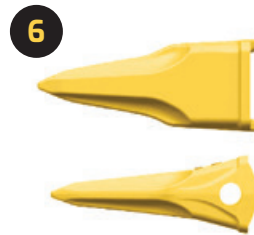
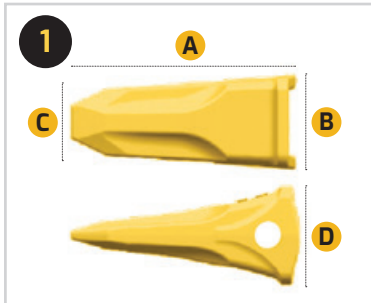
SIDE CUTTER

201-70-74170 L	Side Cutter-PC60	PC70 PC100 PC60
201-70-74171 R	Side Cutter-PC60	PC70 PC100 PC60

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
312	150	18.3	5.7
312	150	18.3	5.7



KOMATSU - PC100 Excavator



Pin



Retainer

TIPS

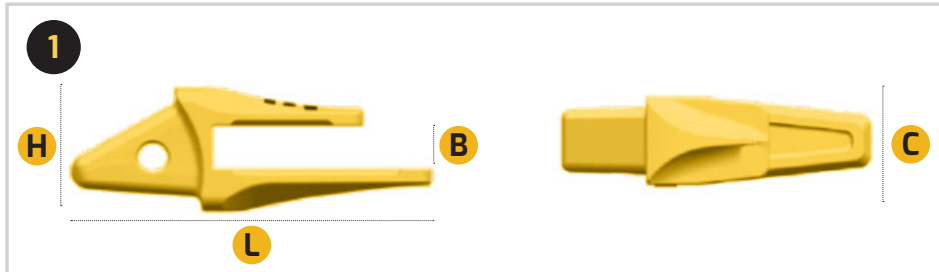
1	PC100RC 20X-70-14160RC	Rock Chisel
2	PC100 20X-70-14160	Standard
2	PC100LD	Standard
4		Rock Chisel Heavy
5		Heavy Duty Standard
6		Tiger Long
7	PC100VIP 20X-70-14160VIP	Tiger Long-CentralSharp
8		Symmetrical
9	30S 203-70-43150	Esco Standard Komatsu
10		Penetration Heavy Duty
	20X-70-00100	
11	25-30PN 25-30LK	Lock

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
188	78	57	79	2.5
175	78	62	75	2.3
175	78	60	70	2
220	77	*	77	2.1
181	76	93	77	2.6
				0.2
				0.1
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC100 Excavator Adapter



Pin



Retainer

ADAPTERS

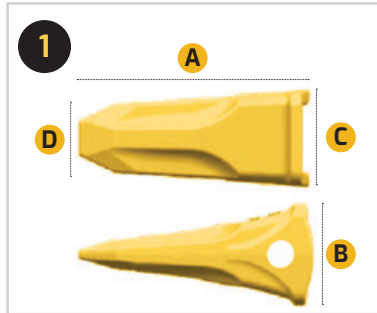
1	20X-70-14151	Adapter
1	20X-70-14151-22	Adapter
1	PC100-25	Adapter
2	203-70-43150	Adapter-ESCO
	3807-30	
3	20X-70-00100	Lock
	25-30PN	Lock
	25-30LK	

H	L	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
243	75	18-23	69	2.9
243	75	22	70	3.1
241	73	25	63	2.9
313	100	30		7.5
				0.2
				0.1
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC120 Excavator



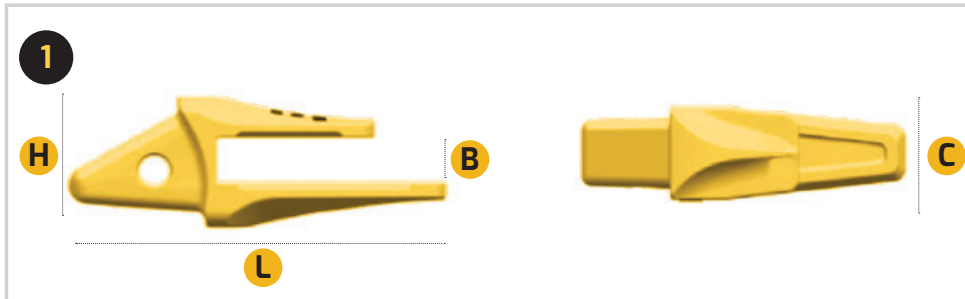
TIPS		
1	202-70-12130RC	Rock Chisel
2	202-70-12130	Standard
3		Short Rock Chisel
4		Rock Chisel Heavy
5		Heavy Duty Standard
6		Tiger Long
7		Tiger Long-CentralSharp
8		Symmetrical
9		Esco Standard Komatsu
10		Penetration Heavy Duty
11	09244-02489	Lock

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
235	95	100	78	4.8
205	92	93	88	4.2
				2.5
				0.35

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC60 Excavator Adapter



Pin



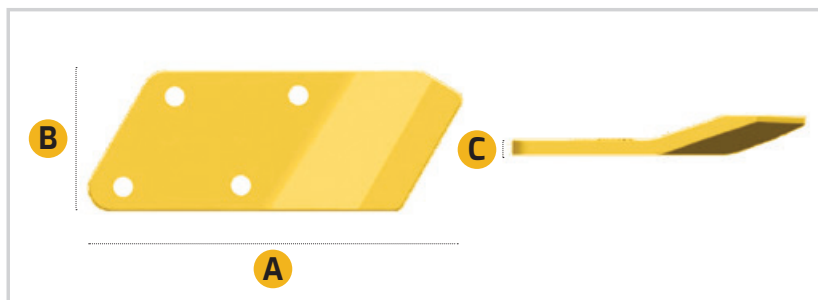
Retainer

ADAPTERS

1	202-70-12140-25	Adapter
1	202-70-12140-30	Adapter
2	09244-02489	Lock

H	L	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
282	97	25	91	6.8
282	97	30	91	6.8
				0.35

KOMATSU - PC60 Excavator Adapter



SIDE CUTTER

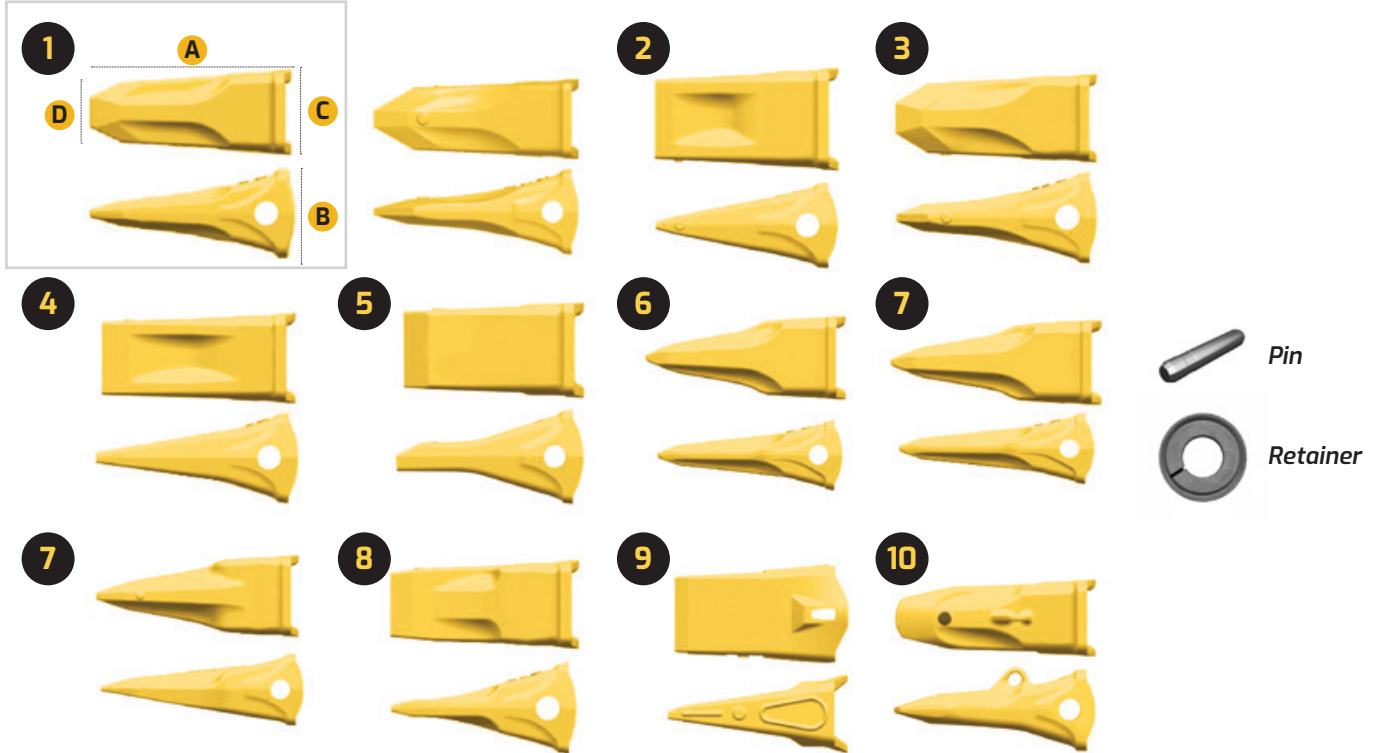
202-70-63161L	Side Cutter-PC120	PC120
21K-70-14180		
202-70-63171R	Side Cutter-PC120	PC120
21K-70-14190		

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
387	170	18.5	7.5
387	170	18.5	7.5

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC120 Excavator



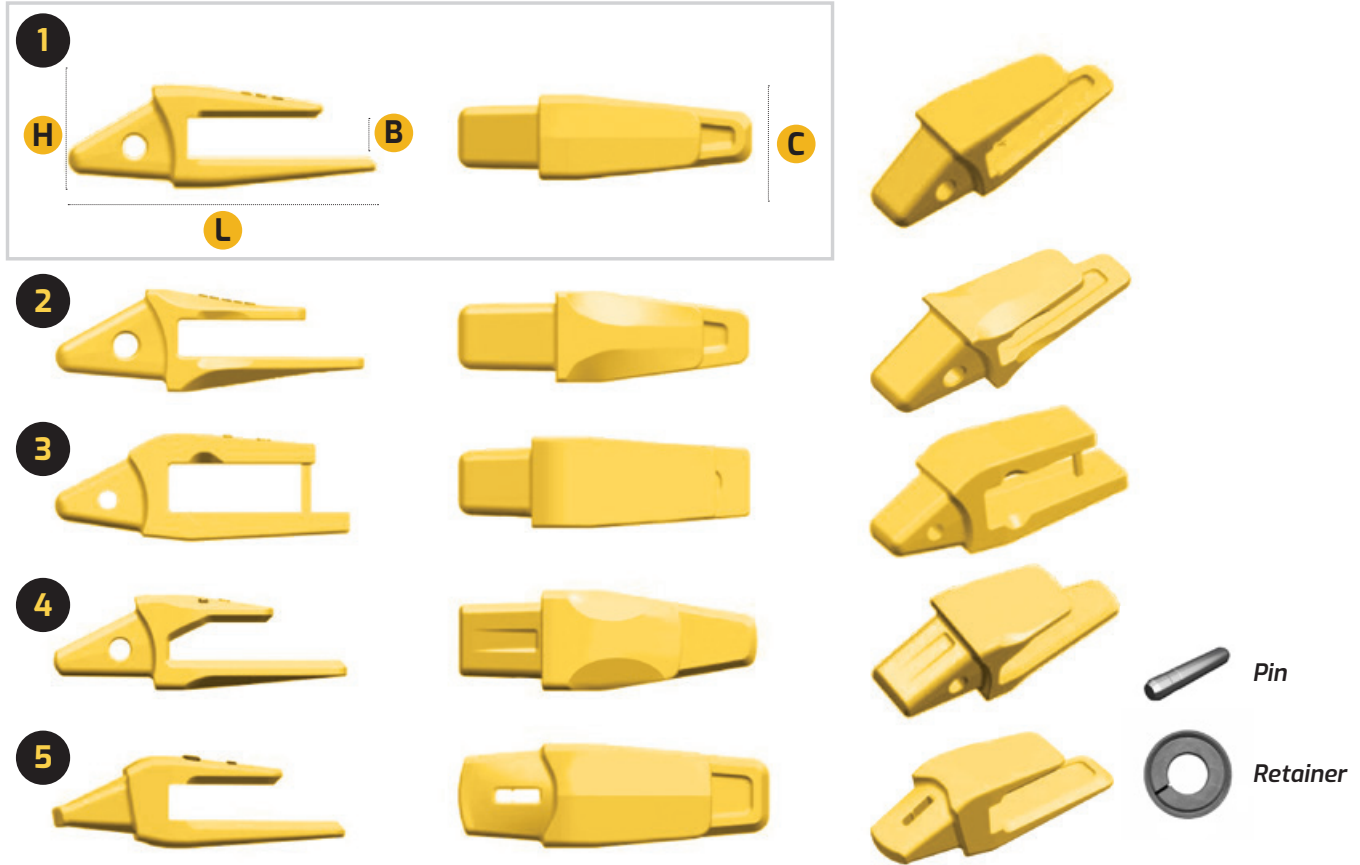
TIPS		
1	PC200RC 205-70-19570RC	Rock Chisel
1	205-70-19570RS S	Rock Chisel
1	PC200LDRC	Rock Chisel
2	205-70-19570 205-70-19570HD	Standard
3	205-70-19570TR	Short Rock Chisel
4	205-70-19570RCHD*	Rock Chisel Heavy
5	205-70-68260	Heavy Duty Standard
6	PC200TL	Tiger Long
7	PC200VIP 205-70-19570VIP	Tiger Long-CentralSharp
8	205-70-19570SYL	Symmetrical
8	20Y-70-K4030	Symmetrical
9	35S 205-70-74272	Esco Standard Komatsu
10	*	Penetration Heavy Duty
11	09244-02496 35PN 35LK	Lock

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
257	107	101	78	5.5
254	105	101	78	5.2
248	105	101	77	4.9
217	104	97	74	4.1
225	104	97	77	4.5
240	104	98	77	4.9
246	110	105	77	6.6
260	110	102	82	6.2
				4.8
275	105	99	*	5
227	105	99	72	4.15
226	104	98	77	4.3
213	92	111	86	4.3
				*
				0.38
				0.13
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC200 Excavator Adapter



ADAPTERS

1	205-939-7120	Standard
1	20Y-70-14520	Standard
1	205-939-7120	Standard
1	205-939-7120	Standard
2	205-939-7120-K	Standard
2	20Y-70-14520-K	Light Adapter
3	20Y-939-1180	Heavy Adapter
3	20Y-939-1180	Heavy Adapter
4	205-70-68141	Belvel Adapter
5	20Y-70-14180	Adapter-ESCO
	3808-35	
6	09244-02496	Lock
	35PN	
	35LK	

H	L	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
104	319	32	90	7.8
104	319	36	90	7.8
104	319	36	90	7.6
104	319	40	90	7.5
100	301	32	90	6.7
100	301	36	90	6.6
112	333	40	90	9.2
112	333	45	90	9
112	286	40	89	7.1
100	294	32	100	7.5
				0.38
				0.13
				0.03



KOMATSU - Bucket Side Cutter



SIDE CUTTER

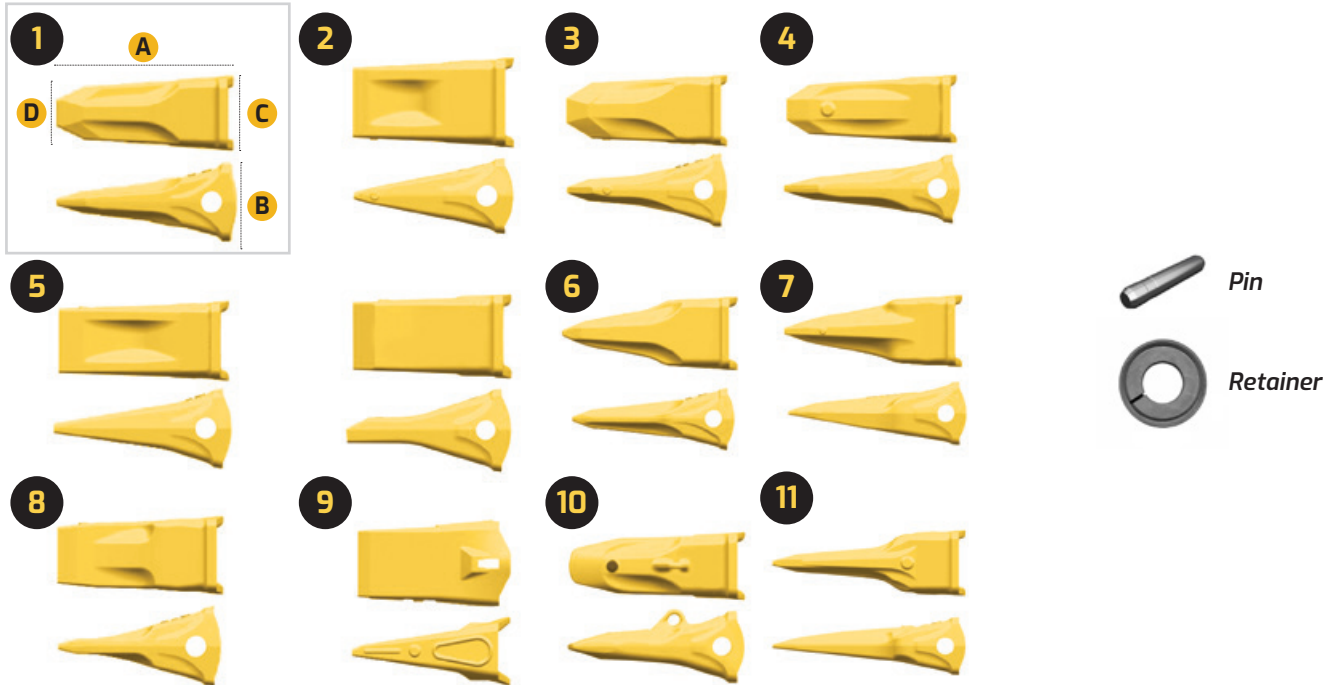
205-70-74180 L(F)	Side Cutter-PC200	PC200
205-70-74190 R(F)	Side Cutter-PC200	PC200

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
505	188	20-24	13.2
505	188	20-24	13.2

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC300 Excavator



TIPS

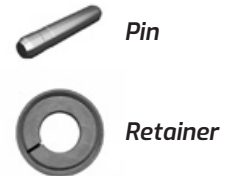
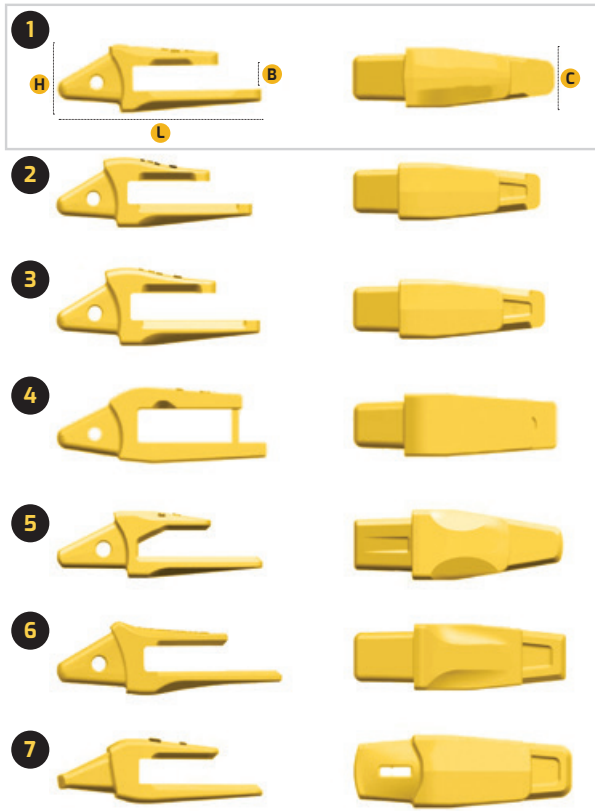
1	PC300RC	Rock Chisel
	207-70-14151RC	
2	207-70-14151	Standard
2	207-70-14151HD	Standard
2	9313T30	Light
3	207-70-14151TR	Short Rock Chisel
4	207-70-14151RCHD*	Rock Chisel Heavy
5A	207-70-14280	Heavy Duty Standard
5B	207-70-14280HD	Heavy Duty Standard
6	PC300TL	Tiger Long
7	PC300VIP	Tiger Long-CentralSharp
	207-70-14151VIP	
8	207-70-14151SYL*	Symmetrical
9	40S	Esco Standard Komatsu
	206-70-54221	
9	206-70-54221 HD	Esco Standard Komatsu
10	PC300PHD*	Penetration Heavy Duty
11	PC300TL-B*	Tiger Long
12	09244-02516	Lock
	40PN	
	40LK	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
290	121	128	90	8.8
244	113	121.5	101	6.6
247	114	123	93	6.8
241	116	123	89	5.9
283	118	123	84	7.8
285	121	128	90	10.5
282	119	124	100	9
282	119	124	100	9.3
250	124	131	104	8.4
320	115	124	10	8
				*
240	104	124	104	5.7
223	109	132	96	7.5
				*
350	124	*	117	7.7
				0.48
				0.22
				0.03

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC300 Excavator Adapter



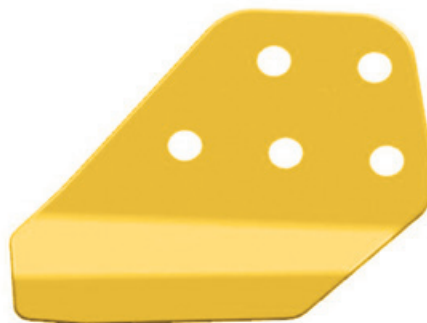
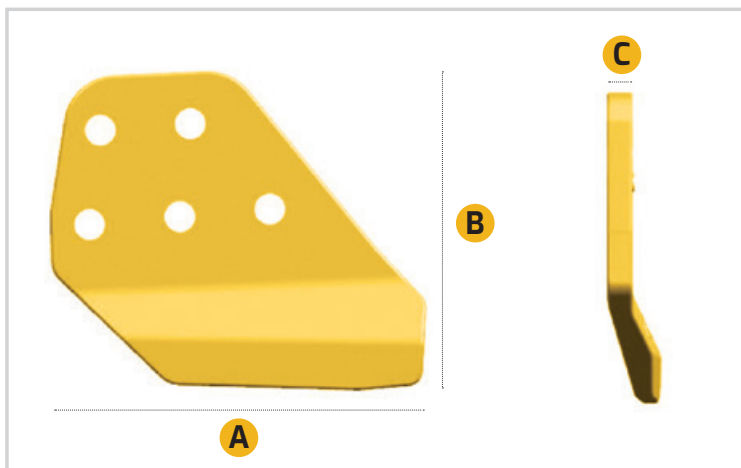
ADAPTERS

1	207-939-3120-40	Solid
1	207-939-3120-45	Standard
2	207-939-3120ST-40	Standard
2	207-939-3120ST-45	Standard
3	207-939-3120HD-45	Standard
3	207-939-3120HD-50	Standard
4	207-934-7120-55	Standard
	207-934-5120-55	
4	207-934-7120-60	Standard
	207-934-5120-60	
5	207-70-14142-40-23°	Belve
6	207-939-3120-40	Light
6	207-939-3120W	Light
7	206-70-54221	Adapter-ESCO
	3809-40	
	09244-02516	
5	40PN 40LK	Lock

H	L	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
121	368	40	122	14.2
121	368	45	122	13.8
126	370	40	112	13.6
126	370	45	112	13.4
134	370	45	112	14.3
134	370	50	112	14.1
138	383.5	55	116	19
138	383.5	60	116	19.3
117	368	40	117	14.8
114	331	40	110	10.2
121	377	40	113	12.7
		40		11.4
				0.48
				0.22
				0.03



KOMATSU - Bucket Side Cutter



SIDE CUTTER

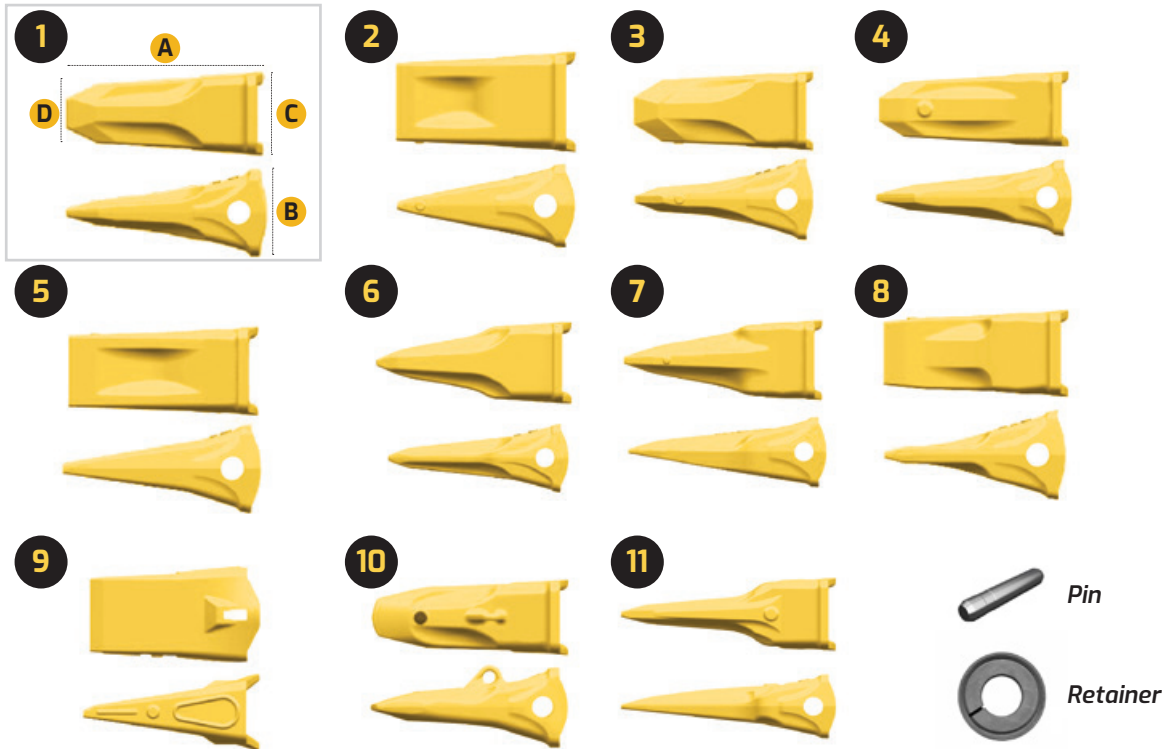
207-70-34170 L	Side Cutter-PC300	PC220
		PC240
		PC280
		PC290
		PC300
		PC340
		PC360
		PC380
207-70-34180 R	Side Cutter-PC300	PC220
		PC240
		PC280
		PC290
		PC300
		PC340
		PC360
		PC380

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
402	348	25	14.8

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC400 Excavator



TIPS

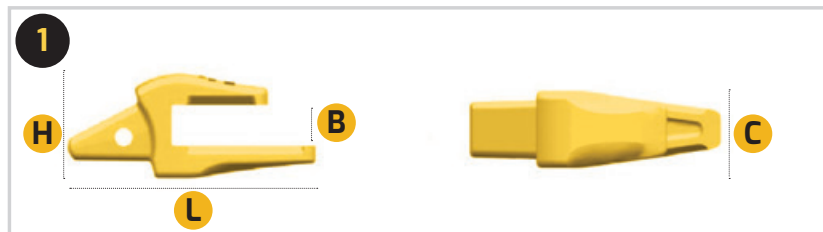
1	PC400RC	Rock Chisel
	208-70-14152RC	
1	PC450RC	Rock Chisel-Langer
2	208-70-14152	Standard
2	208-70-14152HD	Standard
3	208-70-14152TR	Short Rock Chisel
4	208-70-14152RCHD*	Rock Chisel Heavy
5	208-70-14270	Heavy Duty Standard
6	PC400TL	Tiger Long
7	PC400VIP	Tiger Long-CentralSharp
	208-70-14152VIP	
8	208-70-14152SYL*	Symmetrical
9	45S	Esco Standard Komatsu
	208-70-34221	
10	*	Penetration Heavy Duty
11	PC450TL	Tiger Long
	09244-03036	
12	45PN	Lock
	45LK	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
325	133	150	105	13.6
355	136	152	109	14.9
268	124	144	111	9.5
270	125	145	112	10.2
325	129	145	100	11.5
325	136	156	105	16
315	129	147	126	14
365	130	145	10	11.4
370	129	145	13	13.1
				*
265	118	143	112	10.1
				*
417	146	*	129	11.6
				0.8
				0.38
				0.22

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC400 Excavator Adapter



Pin



Retainer

ADAPTERS

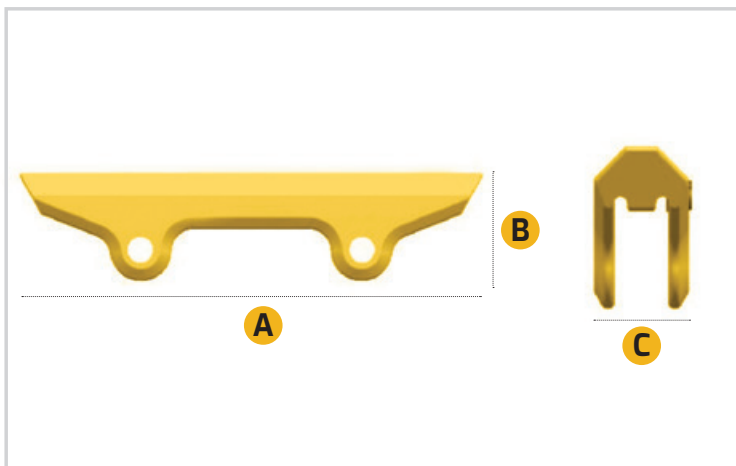
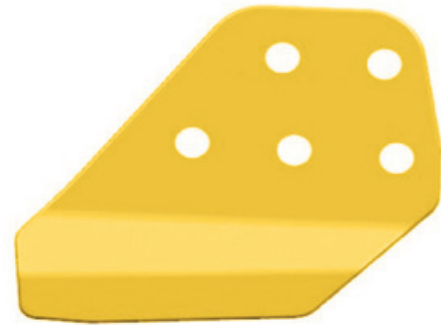
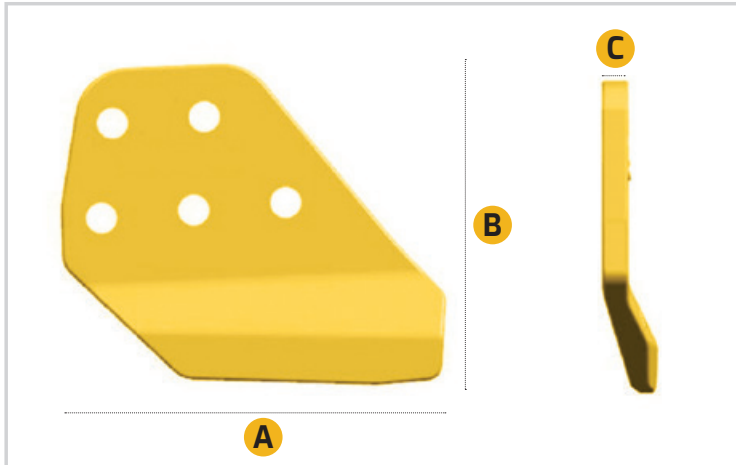
1	208-939-3120ST	Standard
	208-939-3120ST	
	208-939-3120ST	
2	208-939-3120HD	Heavy Duty
	208-939-3120HD	
2	208-939-3120ST F	Heavy-Solid
	208-939-3120ST F	
	208-939-3120ST F	
2	208-934-7120 F	Adapter
	208-934-5120 F	
	208-939-3120ST F	
3	208-70-14143	Adapter Belvel
4	206-70-54221	Adapter-ESCO
	3810-45	
	09244-03036	
5	45PN	Lock
	45LK	

H	L	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
167	422	50	136	24.8
		55		24.2
		60		23.7
170	412	55	136	26.1
		60		26.1
157	408	50	135	24.8
		55		24.2
		60		23.7
157	408	60	135	24.8
				24.2
				23.7
133	410	51	136	22
128	375	45	127	10.2
				0.8
				0.38
				0.22

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - Bucket Side Cutter



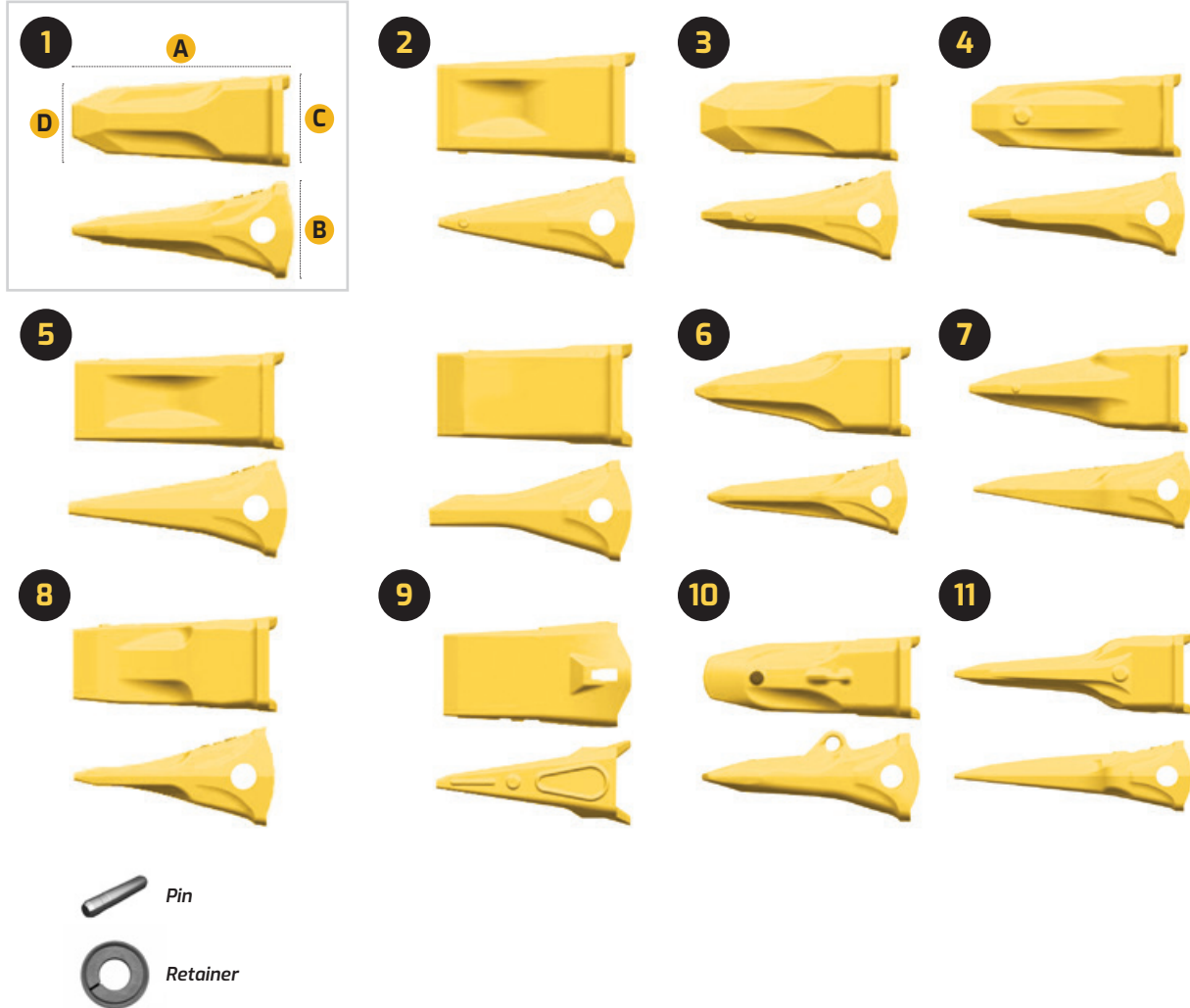
SIDE CUTTER			
1	208-70-34160 L	Side Cutter-PC400	PC400 PC400-5 PC450 PC450LC
1	208-70-34170 R	Side Cutter-PC400	PC400 PC400-5 PC450 PC450LC
2	208-934-7131	GUARD	PC400

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
408	399	29	22.7
408	399	29	22.7
550	125	42	14

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC650 Excavator



TIPS

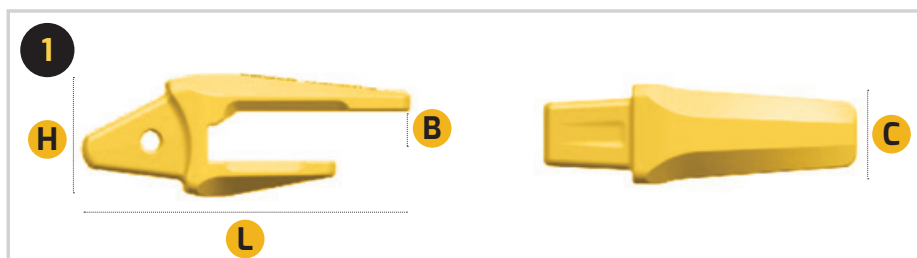
1	209-70-54210RC	Rock Chisel
2	209-70-54210	Standard
3	*	Short Rock Chisel
4	*	Rock Chisel Heavy
5	*	Heavy Duty Standard
6	PC650TL	Tiger Long
7	PC650VIP 209-70-54210VIP	Tiger Long-CentralSharp
8	*	Symmetrical
9	*	Esco Standard Komatsu
10	PC650PHD	Penetration Heavy Duty
11	PC750TL-B	Tiger Long
12	209-70-54240	Lock

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
458	194	179	128	32
350	189	179	140	28
				*
				*
450	194	183		27.3
460	193	181		28
				*
				*
460	194	180	144	33
490	179	*	190	24
				1.35

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC650 Excavator Adapter



Pin



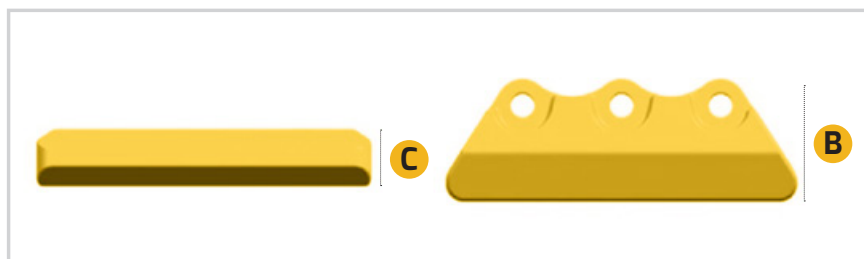
Retainer

ADAPTERS

1	209-70-74140	Standard
2	209-70-74141	Belve
3	209-70-54240	Lock

H	L	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
200	552	80	170	49.5
206	563	80	170	50
				1.35

KOMATSU - Bucket Side Cutter



PROTECTORS

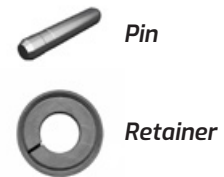
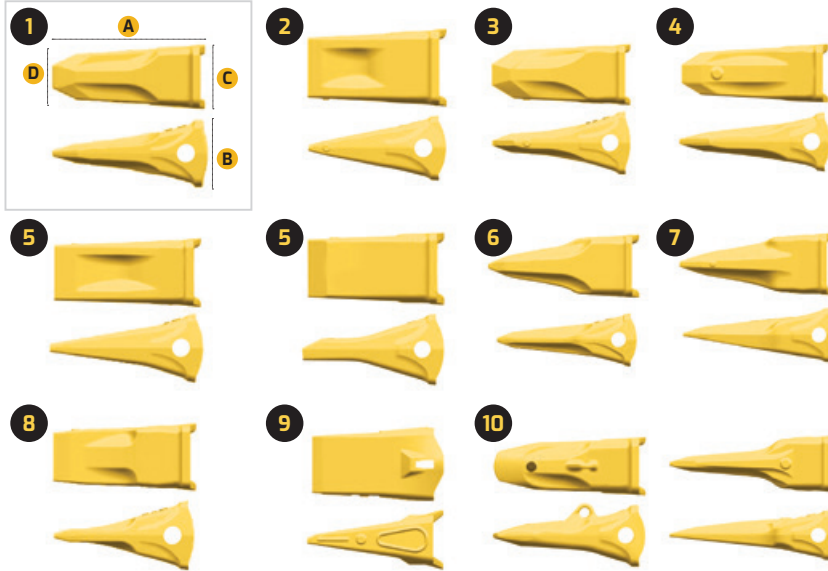
209-70-54610 (4006)	PC650
	PC750
	PC800

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
534	181	92	28.5

*Not currently in our range.



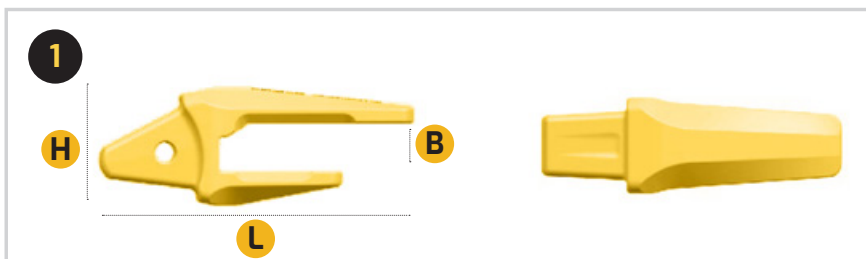
KOMATSU - PC1250 Excavator



TIPS		
1	21N-72-14290RC	Rock Chisel
2	21N-72-14290	Standard
3	*	Short Rock Chisel
4	*	Rock Chisel Heavy
5	*	Heavy Duty Standard
6	21N-72-14290TL	Tiger Long
7	*	Tiger Long-CentralSharp
8	*	Symmetrical
9	*	Esco Standard Komatsu
10	*	Penetration Heavy Duty
11	PC1250TL*	Lock
12	21N-72-14330	Lock

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
520	252	183	154	54.5
432	242	178	162	43
				*
				*
				*
550	247	189		44
				*
				*
				*
*	*	*	*	44
				1.7

KOMATSU - PC1250 Excavator Adapter

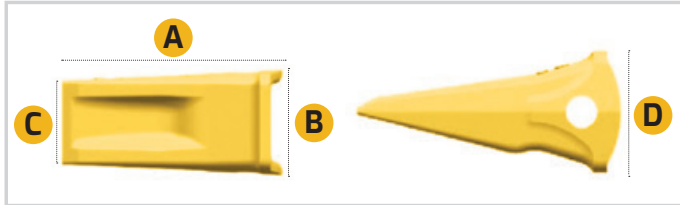


ADAPTERS		
1	21N-70-14140	Standard
2	21N-72-14330	Lock

H	L	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
254	700	90	173	82
				1.7



KOMATSU - Loader Tip



TIPS

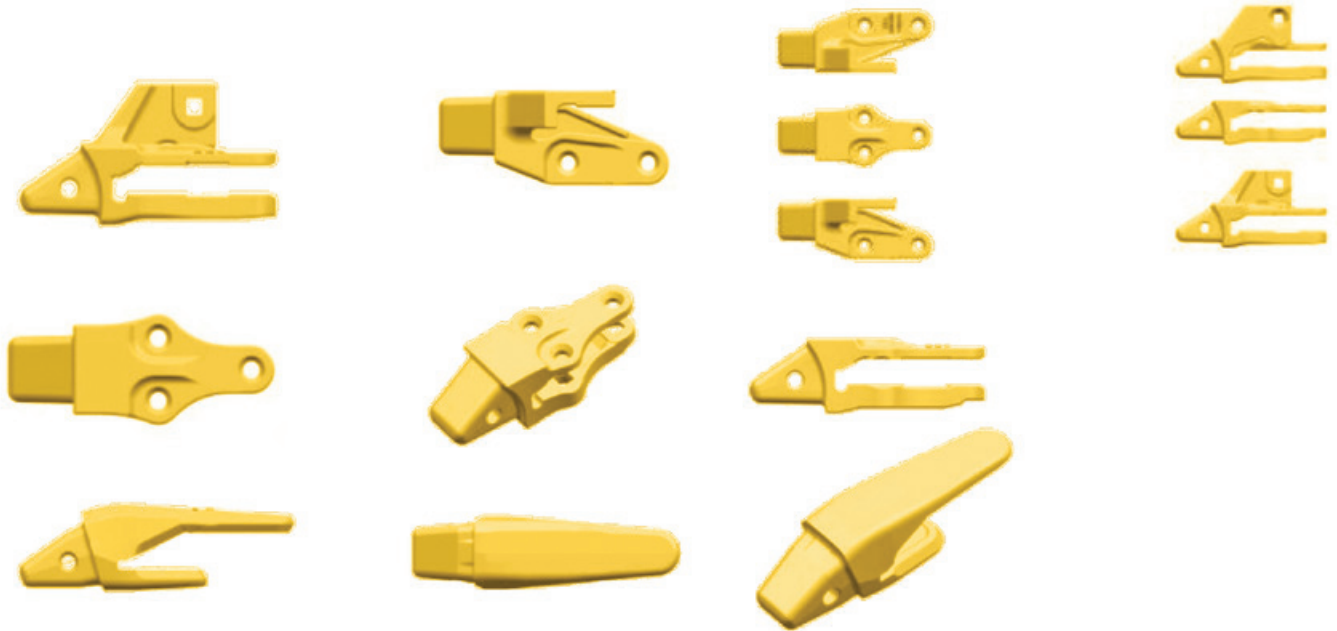
423-847-1140	Loader Tip	09244-02516
426-847-1110	Loader Tip	09244-03036
426-847-1220RP3	Loader Tip	09244-03036
427-70-13731*	Loader Tip	427-70-13790
427-70-13780*	Loader Tip	427-70-13790

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
267	118	123	98	8.6
287	138	134	104	12.5
360	148	130	156	28
				31
				50

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - Loader Adapter



ADAPTERS

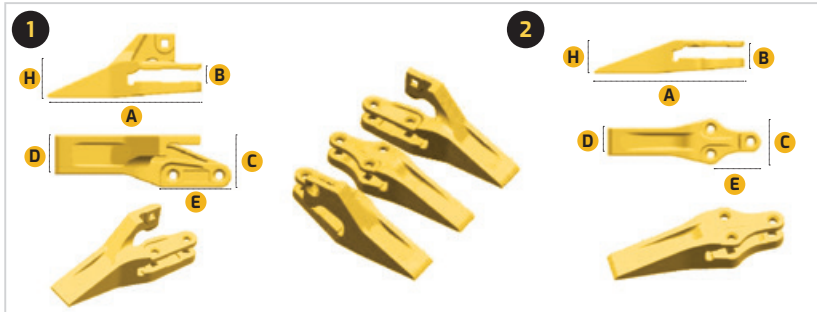
1	418-847-1120	Standard	
	418-847-1160	Standard	WA180
	418-847-1170	Standard	
	419-847-1111	Standard	WA250
	419-847-1121	Standard	WA320
	419-847-1131	Standard	
	423-847-1111	Standard	WA380
	423-847-1121	Standard	WA420
	423-847-1131	Standard	WA470
2	426-847-1121	Standard	WA600
	427-70-13743*	Standard	WA700

α	H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23°	79	329	25	77	6.3
23°	81	210	25	125	6.7
23°	81	210	25	125	6.7
23°	93	349	28	95	10.5
23°	93	249	28	122	9.75
23°	93	249	28	122	9.75
24°	108	359	35	141	15.9
24°	108	359	35	139	15.9
24°	108	359	35	139	15.9
25°	147	473	60	131	24
40°	200	550	70	153	44*

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - SK350 Excavator



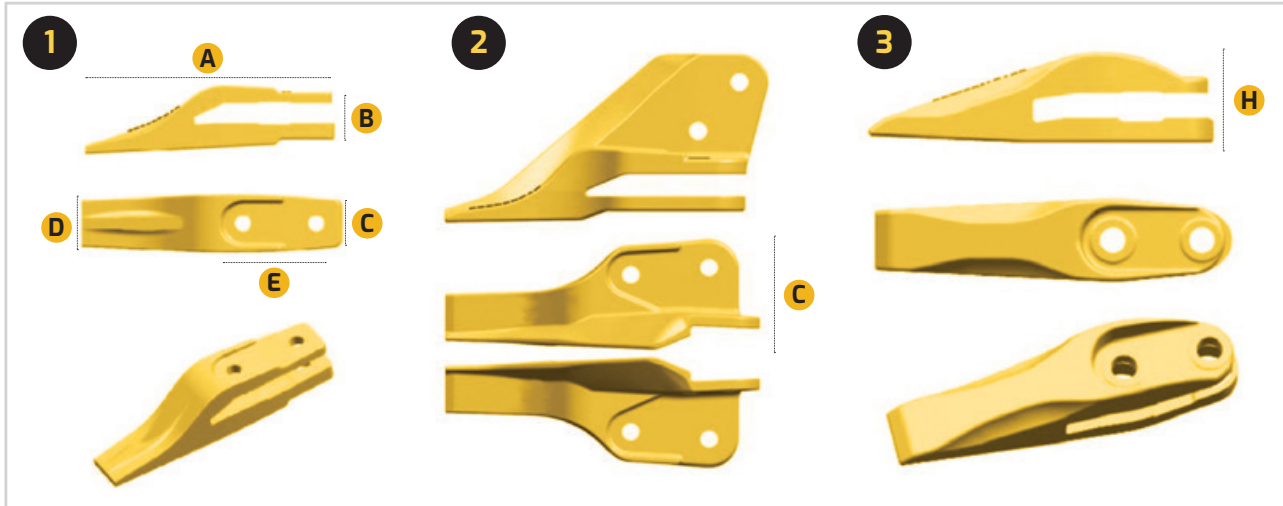
TIPS

2	417-70-13251	Fork Teeth	22	02090-11265	
				09218-11916	
1	417-70-13261	Fork Teeth	22	02090-11265	WA150
				09208-11965	
1	417-70-13271	Fork Teeth	22	09218-11916	
2	418-70-13150	Fork Tip	25	423-70-13180	WA130
	417-70-B1390			02290-11422	
1	418-70-13160	Fork Tip	25	423-70-13180	WA130
				02290-11422	
1	418-70-13170	Fork Tip	25	423-70-13180	WA130
				02290-11422	
2	419-70-13114	Fork Tip	28	09208-12290	WA250
				09218-12219	WA320
1	419-70-13164	Fork Tip	28	09208-12290	WA250
				09218-12219	WA320
1	419-70-13174	Fork Tip	28	09208-12290	WA250
				09218-12219	WA320
2	77Z-70-10201	Fork Tip	36	09208-12595	WA380
	423-70-13114			09218-12219	WA420
1	423-70-13154	Fork Tip	36	423-70-12595	WA380
				09208-12219	WA420
1	423-70-13144	Fork Tip	36	423-70-12595	WA380
				09208-12219	WA420
2	423-70-13114K	Fork Tip	36	09208-12595	WA380
				09208-12219	WA420
1	423-70-13154K	Fork Tip	36	423-70-13180	WA380
				09290-11422	WA420
1	423-70-13144K	Fork Tip	36	423-70-13180	WA380
				09290-11422	WA420
	425-70-13212 *	Fork Tip	40		WA470
	425-70-13232 *	Fork Tip	40		
	425-70-13212 *	Fork Tip	40		

A	B	C	D	E	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
315	24	70	60	95	70.5	4.2
233	24	106	60	*	66	5.2
233	24	106	60	*	66	5.2
	27	75	70	120	79	7
290	27	125	70	*	85	9
290	27	125	70	*	85	9
435	30	85	80	120	103	13
340	30	122	96	*	103	14
340	30	122	96	*	103	14
479	38	139	85	125	110	15.9
480	38	139	102	125	114.5	24
480	38	139	102	125	114.5	24
483	38	143	86	125	127	22
483	38	143	103	125	138	29.8
480	38	139	102	125	138	29.8
545	40	166	111	100	135	31
545	40	167	131	150	221	40
545	40	167	131	150	221	40



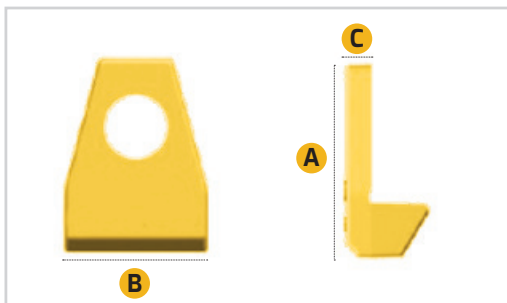
KOMATSU - Loader Tip



TIPS			
3	20T-70-13130	Fork Tip	16
3	10E-70-22211	Fork Tip	14
1	42N-833-1390	Fork Tip	20
2	42N-812-1220	Fork Tip	20
2	42N-812-1230	Fork Tip	20
1	312204054	Fork Tip	20
2	312204052	Fork Tip	20
2	312204053	Fork Tip	20

A	B	C	D	E	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
240	17	56	40	60	62	2.5
195	15	50	34	45	53	1.5
290	21	50	50.5	80	64	3.6
321	21	114	50	80	168	6.5
321	21	114	50	80	168	6.5
290	21	50	50.5	80	64	3.6
321	21	114	50	80	168	6.5
321	21	114	50	80	168	6.5

KOMATSU - Loader Tip



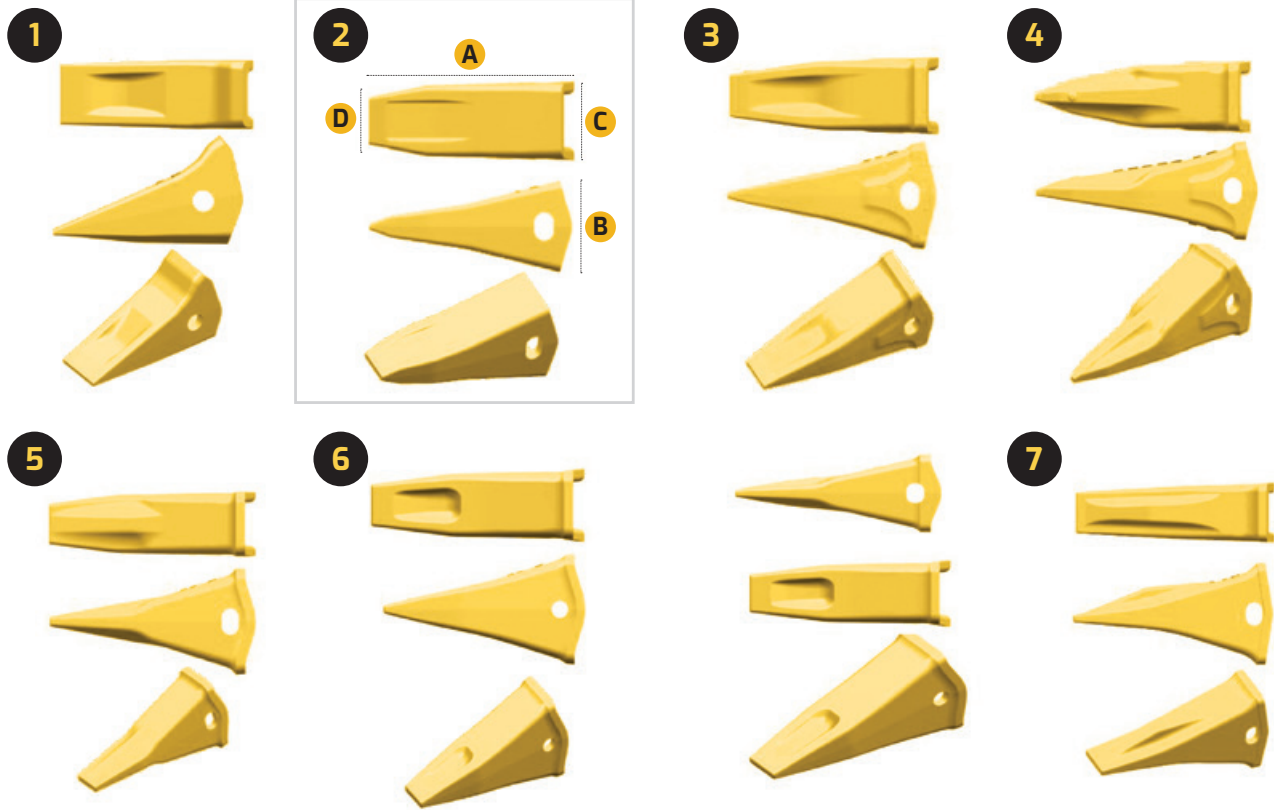
TIPS	
208-934-Z170(5170SYL)	Blade Protector
209-939-5170	Blade Protector
209-939-7170*	Blade Protector

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
147	110	20	2.8
147	140	20	4
147	140	20	4.6

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - PC650 Excavator



TIPS

1	131-78-31190	Standard	D40,D50
1	141-78-11253	Standard	D60,65,75
1	141-78-11254	Standard	D60,65,75
2	175-78-31230	Standard	
3	175-78-31230	Standard	
4	175-78-3123TL D85VIP	Tiger	D85,D135,D155
5	175-78-31293	Standard	
5	195-78-21331-OLD	Penetration	D275,D355
6	195-78-21331-2016	Standard	D275,D355
7	195-78-71320	Ripper Tip	D375
7	195-78-71320 A	Penetration	D375



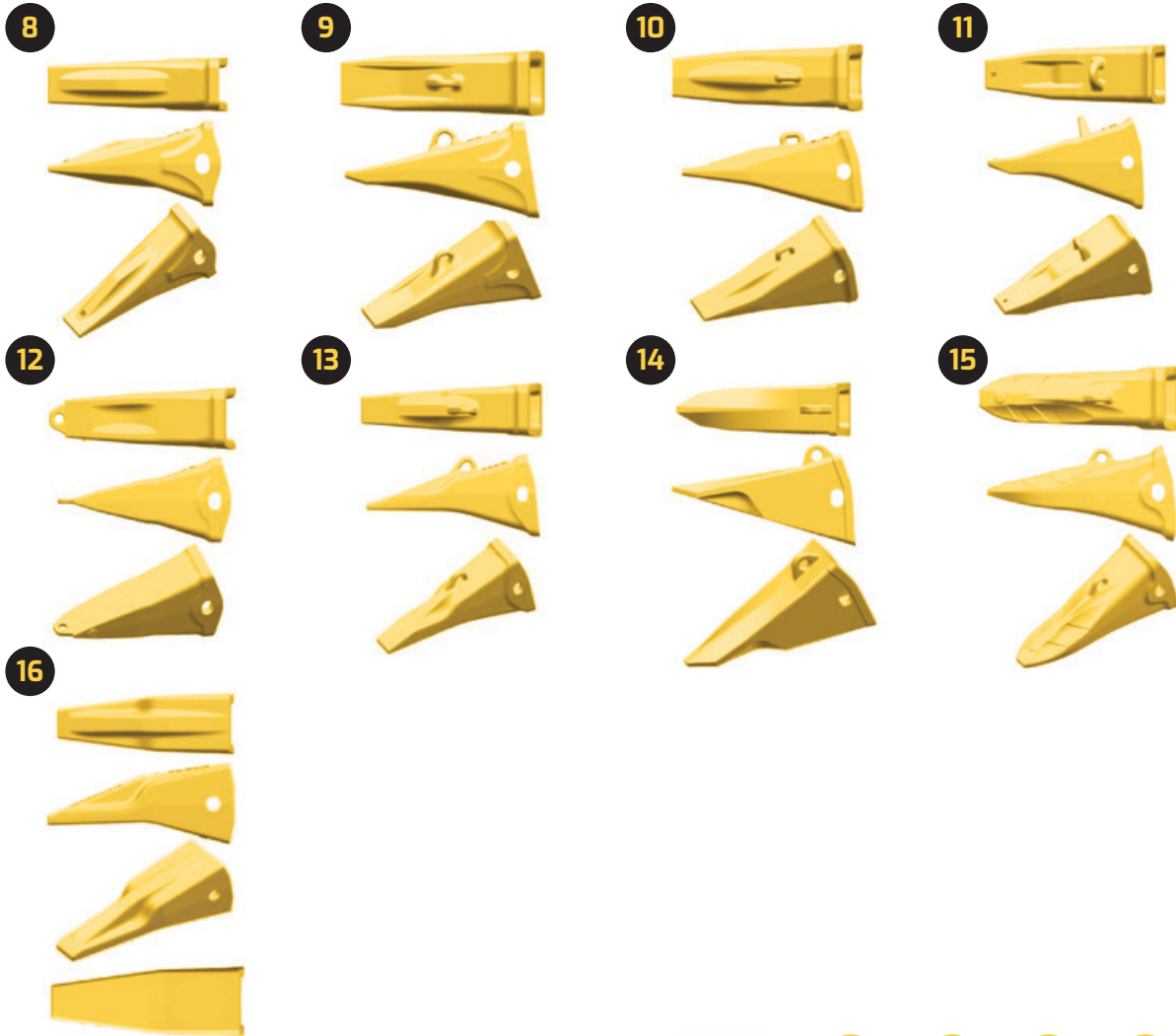
09244-02496
1175-78-21740
1175-78-21740
1175-78-21740
1175-78-21740
1175-78-21740
1175-78-21740
09244-02508
*
195-78-71360

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
261	164	90	78.5	9.3
285	162	125	100	12.2
285	162	125	100	12.2
342	170	121	72	15.2
340	169	121	67	13.9
381	169	124	*	13.3
370	165	125	81.5	15.4
370	192	118	70	16
400	193	123	78	16.8
440	218	137	90	*
440	218	137	90	26

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - Ripper Tip



TIPS			
8	195-78-71320-IR	Penetration	
9	195-78-71320 F	Standard	D375
15	TK375RL	Penetration	
10	198-78-21340 IR	Standard	
11	198-78-21340-B	Standard	
12	198-78-21380	Standard	
12	198-78-21340-D	Standard	D475
13	198-78-21340RPL	Longer Extra	
14	198-78-21340HX	Penetration	
15	TK475RL	Penetration	
16	234-785-1121	Standard	
16	235-785-1310	Standard	GD825

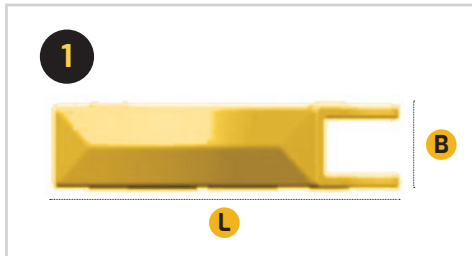


	A	B	C	D	KG
	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
195-78-71360	447	209	130	90	26
195-78-71360	440	216	137	90	27
195-78-71360	447	210	235	49	29.2
09244-03036	480	250	160	90	35.4
09244-03036	460	248	150	75	34
09244-03036	459	243	159	96	36
09244-03036	459	243	159	96	36
09244-03036	561	261	162	81.5	44
09244-03036	512	252	155	*	40.3
09244-03036	522	270	162	40	41.5
*	290	109	75	60	5.5
*	378	162	127	60	17.6

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU - Loader Tip



1

2

3

4



PROTECTOR	LOCK
1 17M-78-21330 D275A	09244-02508
1 195-78-21320 D135 155	09244-02508
1 198-78-21330 D475A	09244-03036
2 195-78-21580 D355 D275	09244-02508
2 195-78-21580HD D355 D275	09244-02508
2 198-78-21390 D475A	09244-03036
3 195-78-71111-B D375A	09244-02508
4 195-78-72410 D375A	09244-02508

L	B	KG
mm	mm	WEIGHT
468	75	20
470	75	15.4
610	98	42
720	75	23.6
721	75	30
940	98	61
554	75	21.3
900	75	52.8

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

KOMATSU K-MAX

WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



KOMATSU K-MAX - SYL



SIZE	PART NO.
15	K15SYL
20	K20SYL
25	K25SYL
30	K30SYL
40	K40SYL
50	K50SYL
70	K70SYL
85	K85SYL

Overall Tooth		Tooth Pocket		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
207	82	67	74	3.5
235	94	76	83	5
267	106	87	95	7.4
295	117	97	106	10
324	125	100	111	12.2
352	141	114	125	17.2
381	152	124	136	21.5
403	163	133	144	26

KOMATSU K-MAX - RC



SIZE	PART NO.
15	K15RC
20	K20RC
25	K25RC
30	K30RC
40	K40RC
50	K50RC
70	K70RC
85	K85RC

Overall Tooth		Tooth Pocket		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
217	69	67	74	3.7
247	79	76	83	5.1
279	87	87	95	7.8
313	97	97	106	11
333	110	100	111	13.4
366	117	114	125	17.4
397	82	124	136	22
426	136	133	144	29.5

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU K-MAX - T



SIZE	PART NO.
15	K15T
20	K20T
25	K25T
30	K30T
40	K40T
50	K50T
70	K70T
85	K85T

Overall Tooth		Tooth Pocket		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
227	10	67	74	3
258	12	76	83	4.7
292	13	87	95	6.6
323	14	97	106	9
345	15	100	111	11.1
383	17	114	125	15
414	18	124	136	18.7
441		133	144	23

KOMATSU K-MAX - TV



SIZE	PART NO.
15	K15TV
20	K20TV
25	K25TV
30	K30TV
40	K40TV
50	K50TV
70	K70TV
85	K85TV

Overall Tooth		Tooth Pocket		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
227	8	67	74	3.1
258	10	76	83	4.3
292	11	87	95	6.4
323	12	97	106	8.7
345	13	100	111	10.5
383	14	114	125	15
414	15	124	136	18
441		133	144	22.5

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU K-MAX - WT



SIZE	PART NO.
15	K15WT
20	K20WT
25	K25WT
30	K30WT
40	K40WT
50	K50WT
70	K70WT
85	K85WT

Overall Tooth		Tooth Pocket		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
227	111	67	74	2.9
258	126	76	83	4.9
292	142	87	95	6.9
323	157	97	106	8.3
345	168	100	111	10.6
383	187	114	125	15.5
414	202	124	136	19.3
442	215	133	144	24

KOMATSU K-MAX - UT



SIZE	PART NO.
15	K15UT
20	K20UT
25	K25UT
30	K30UT
40	K40UT
50	K50UT
70	K70UT
85	K85UT

Overall Tooth		Tooth Pocket		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
227	111	67	74	3.2
258	126	76	83	5
292	142	87	95	7
323	157	97	106	9.3
345	168	100	111	11.7
383	186	114	125	16.5
414	201	124	136	20
441	215	133	144	24.9

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU K-MAX - SD



SIZE	PART NO.
15	K15SD
20	K20SD
25	K25SD
30	K30SD
40	K40SD
50	K50SD
70	K70SD
85	K85SD

Overall Tooth		Tooth Pocket		KG WEIGHT
A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	
217	45	67	67	3.6
247	51	76	76	5.2
279	58	87	87	
319	64	97	97	11.5
333	68	100	100	13.3
		114	114	17
397	82	124	124	22
396	108	133	133	25

KOMATSU K-MAX - F



SIZE	PART NO.
15	K15F
20	K20F
25	K25F
30	K30F
40	K40F
50	K50F
70	K70F

Overall Tooth		Tooth Pocket		KG WEIGHT
A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	
205	142	67	74	4.6
258	10	76	83	7.1
270	184	87	95	10.1
140	204	97	106	14.1
318	218	100	111	17
353	241	114	125	23.3
378	259	124	136	28.6

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU K-MAX - SD



SIZE	PART NO.
15	K15RP1
15	K15RP2
20	K20RP1
20	K20RP2
25	K25RP1
25	K25RP2
30	K30RP1
30	K30RP2
40	K40RP1
40	K40RP2
50	K50RP1
50	K50RP2
70	K70RP1
70	K70RP2
85	K85RP2
85	K85RP3

Overall Tooth		Tooth Pocket		KG WEIGHT
A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	
209	73	67	74	4.5
216	74	67	74	5.2
237	83	76	83	6.4
246	83	76	83	8
268	95	87	95	9.4
279	95	87	95	11.5
297	105	97	106	12.7
308	104	97	106	15.7
316	111	100	111	15.6
328	111	100	111	18.7
351	365	114	125	21.2
365	123	114	125	25.8
381	129	124	136	32
381	129	124	136	32
394	132	133	144	40
435	141	133	144	48

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU K-MAX - ABR



SIZE	PART NO.
40	K40ABR
50	K50ABR
70	K70ABR

Overall Tooth		Tooth Pocket		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
331	171	100	111	24.5
368	190	114	125	32.5
398	206	124	136	42

KOMATSU K-MAX - AG



SIZE	PART NO.
40	K40AG
50	K50AG
70	K70AG
85	K85AG

Overall Tooth		Tooth Pocket		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
331	171	100	111	24.5
368	190	114	125	32.5
398	206	124	136	42
425	194	133	144	45.5

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU K-MAX - Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	PART
15	1	K110015-25.4
	1	K112515-32
	1	K1030M15-30
	1	K8030M15-30
	1	K115015-40
	Blunt	K5036M15-36
	2	K9025M15
	2	K2025M15
20	1	K112520-30
	1	K1030M20-32
	1	K8030M20
	1	K115020-40
	1	K8035M20
	1	K1040M20
	1	K2030M20
	1	K9030M20
25	1	K115025-38
	1	K1040M25-40
	1	K8040M25-40
	1	K8035M25-35
	1	K117525-45
	2	K2035M25
	2	K9035M25
30	1	K120030-51
	1	K1050M30-50
	1	K117530-45
	1	K1045M30-45
	1	K1040M30-40
	1	K8050M30-50
	2	K2040M30
	2	K8040M30
	2	K9040M30
	2	K9050M30

Lip Thickness	Bevel Degree	Width	WEIGHT
25.4	30°	87	5.9
32	30°	87	5.8
30	30°	87	5.9
30	25°	87	6.3
38/40	30°	87	6
36	90°	87	6.1
25.4	30°	87	8.1
25.4	30°	87	8
32	30°	100	8.4
30	30°	100	8.4
30	30°	100	8.3
40	30°	100	8.4
35	30°	100	8.4
40	30°	100	8.5
32	30°	100	11.3
32	25°	100	11.5
38	30°	114	12.4
40	30°	114	12.4
40	25°	114	12.6
35	25°	114	12.7
45	30°	114	12.5
35	30°	114	17.5
35	25°	114	18
51	30°	125	15.7
50	30°	125	15.6
45	30°	125	16.2
45	30°	125	17.6
40	30°	125	17.6
50	25°	125	16.5
40	30°	125	21
40	25°	125	17.6
40	25°	125	17
51	25°	125	22

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU K-MAX - Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	PART
40	1	K120040-51
	1	K1045M40
	1	K1055M40
	1	K125040-63.5
	1	K1060M40
	1	K1065M40
	2	K2045M40
50	1	K120050
	1	K1060M50-60
	1	K1065M50-65
	1	K125050-63.5
	1	K1070M50-70
	2	K2050M50
	2	K2060M50
70	1	K120070
	1	K1070M70-70
	1	K1070M70L-70
	1	K1070M70R-70
	1	K125070-63.5
	1	K1080M70-80
	1	K130070-76.2
85	1	K120070
	1	K1070M70-70
	1	K1070M70L-70
	1	K1070M70R-70

Lip Thickness	Bevel Degree	Width	KG WEIGHT
51	30°	134	19.5
45	30°	134	20
55	30°	134	19.5
63.5	30°	134	21.5
60	30°	134	20
65	30°	134	20
47	30°	134	27
51	30°	148	27.5
60	30°	148	27.5
65	30°	148	27
63.5	30°	148	27
70	30°	148	27.5
50	30°	148	40
60	30°	148	38
51	30°	161	36
70	30°	161	36
70	30°	161	39
70	30°	161	39
63.5	30°	161	36
80	30°	161	36
76	30°	161	36
70	30°	173	43
76	30°	173	45
80	30°	173	45
90	30°	173	46

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU K-MAX - PIN



SIZE	PART NO.	WEIGHT
15	KP15	0.25
20	KP20	0.32
25	KP25	0.52
30	KP30	0.66
40	KP40	0.78
50	KP50	0.85
70	KP70	1.1
85	KP85	1.5

CAPIPARTS

**KOMATSU
XS**

WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



KOMATSU XS - SYL



SIZE	PART NO.
05	XS05SYL
10	XS10SYL
15	XS15SYL
20	XS20SYL
25	XS25SYL
30	XS30SYL
40	XS40SYL
50	XS50SYL
70	XS70SYL
85	XS85SYL
115	XS115SYL
250	XS250SYL
145	XS145SYL
122	XS122SYL
152	XS152SYL
252	XS252SYL

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
151	61	52	53	1.4
176	71	59	63	2.3
207	82	67	74	3.3
235	94	76	83	5.2
267	106	87	95	7.2
295	117	97	106	9.4
324	125	100	111	12.2
352	141	114	125	17.3
381	152	124	136	20.2
403	163	133	144	24.3
454	182	164	163	35.4
572	229	206	202	72.6
508	203	184	178	51.3
450	182	147	160	40.2
*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - RC



SIZE	PART NO.
05	XS05RC
10	XS10RC
15	XS15RC
20	XS20RC
25	XS25RC
30	XS30RC
40	XS40RC
50	XS50RC
70	XS70RC
85	XS85RC
115	XS115RC
145	XS145RC
250	XS250RC
340	XS340RC
122	XS122RC
152	XS152RC
252	XS252RC
342	XS342RC

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	
160	51	52	53	1.5
188	60	59	63	2.3
217	69	67	74	3.4
247	79	76	83	5.4
279	89	87	95	7.6
313	103	97	106	10.8
333	110	100	111	13.6
366	117	114	125	17.4
397	126	124	136	20.9
426	136	133	144	24.9
476	152	164	163	40.1
530	169	184	178	55
600	192	206	202	81.2
629	216	202	225	103
475	151	147	160	47.2
538	169	168	184	67
597	188	181	208	111
621	215	179	225	116

KOMATSU XS - T



SIZE	PART NO.
05	XS05T
10	XS10T
15	XS15T
20	XS20T
25	XS25T
30	XS30T
40	XS40T
50	XS50T
70	XS70T
85	XS85T
115	XS115T
250	XS250T

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	
167	7.5	52	53	1.3
196	9	59	63	2
227	10	67	74	2.9
258	13	76	83	4.4
292	14	87	95	6.8
323	14	97	106	8
345	15	100	111	11
383	17	114	125	15.2
414	18	124	136	18.8
441	20	133	144	21.3
486	28	164	163	34.5
610	35	205	202	69.4

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - TV



SIZE	PART NO.
05	XS05TV
10	XS10TV
15	XS15TV
20	XS20TV
25	XS25TV
30	XS30TV
40	XS40TV
50	XS50TV
70	XS70TV
85	XS85TV
115	XS115TV
145	XS145TV
340	XS340TV
122	XS122TV
152	XS152TV
252	XS252TV
342	XS342TV

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	
167	6	52	53	1.2
196	7	59	63	2
227	8	67	74	2.9
258	10	76	83	4.4
292	11	87	95	6.3
323	12	97	106	8.6
345	13	100	111	10.4
383	14	114	125	14.3
414	15	124	136	17.9
441	16	133	144	22.9
486	28	164	163	34.5
540	31.7	184	178	47.6
629	40	202	225	100
481	28	147	160	41.3
535	30	168	184	55.2
615	36	181	208	88.2
661	39	226	241	110

KOMATSU XS - WT



SIZE	PART NO.
05	XS05WT
10	XS10WT
15	XS15WT
20	XS20WT
25	XS25WT
30	XS30WT
40	XS40WT
50	XS50WT
70	XS70WT
85	XS85WT

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	
167	82	52	53	1.3
196	96	59	63	2
98	111	67	74	2.9
258	126	76	83	4.8
293	143	87	95	6.9
323	157	97	106	9.5
345	168	100	111	11.7
383	187	114	125	15.3
415	202	124	136	19.8
441	215	133	144	25.4

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - UT



SIZE	PART NO.
05	XS05UT
10	XS10UT
15	XS15UT
20	XS20UT
25	XS25UT
30	XS30UT
40	XS40UT
50	XS50UT
70	XS70UT
85	XS85UT
115	XS115UT
250	XS250UT

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
167	82	52	53	1.5
196	96	59	63	2.3
227	111	67	74	3.2
258	126	76	83	4.9
292	142	87	95	6.9
323	157	97	106	9.5
345	168	100	111	11.6
383	186	114	125	14.7
414	201	124	136	20.2
441	215	133	144	24.9
486	243	164	163	35.4
610	289	206	202	72.6

KOMATSU XS - F



SIZE	PART NO.
05	XS05F
10	XS10F
15	XS15F
20	XS20F
25	XS25F
30	XS30F
40	XS40F
50	XS50F
70	XS70F

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
154	105	52	53	1.9
181	124	59	63	3.1
205	142	67	74	4.6
238	162	76	83	6.4
270	184	87	95	9.4
298	204	97	106	13.7
318	218	100	111	17.5
353	241	114	125	23.3
378	259	124	136	28.6

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - BPS



SIZE	PART NO.
15	XS15BPS
20	XS20BPS
25	XS25BPS
30	XS30BPS
40	XS40BPS
50	XS50BPS
70	XS70BPS

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
209	77	67	74	4.6
237	88	76	83	6.8
267	100	87	95	9.8
295	110	97	106	13.0
314	114	100	111	15.0
351	130	114	125	21.7
316	141	124	136	28.1

KOMATSU XS - SD



SIZE	PART NO.
15	XS15SD
20	XS20SD
25	XS25SD
30	XS30SD
40	XS40SD
50	XS50SD
70	XS70SD
85	XS85SD
115	XS115SD
145	XS145SD
250	XS250SD
340	XS340SD
152	XS152SD
252	XS252SD
252	XS252HSD
342	XS342SD

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
217	45	67	74	3.6
247	51	76	83	5.3
279	58	87	95	7.4
313	64	97	106	10.3
333	68	100	111	12.8
366	75	114	125	17.4
397	82	124	136	21.7
396	108	133	144	25.4
454	114	164	163	37.2
506	127	184	178	49.0
572	144	206	202	73.0
598	158	202	225	101
509	124	168	184	54.4
570	144	181	208	84.8
597	191	181	208	102.1
600	159	173	226	110

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - RP1



SIZE	PART NO.
10	XS15SD
15	XS20SD
20	XS25SD
25	XS30SD
30	XS40SD
40	XS50SD
50	XS70SD
70	XS85SD

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
217	45	67	74	3.6
247	51	76	83	5.3
279	58	87	95	7.4
313	64	97	106	10.3
333	68	100	111	12.8
366	75	114	125	17.4
397	82	124	136	21.7
396	108	133	144	25.4

KOMATSU XS - RP2



SIZE	PART NO.
15	XS15RP2
20	XS20RP2
25	XS25RP2
30	XS30RP2
40	XS40RP2
50	XS50RP2
70	XS70RP2
85	XS85RP2
115	XS115RP2
122	XS122RP2
145	XS145RP2
152	XS152RP2
85	XS85RP3
122	XS122RP3
145	XS145RP3
152	XS152RP3

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
216	74	67	74	5.2
246	83	76	83	7.6
279	95	87	95	11.2
309	105	97	106	15.2
328	111	100	111	18.1
365	124	114	125	24.9
394	132	124	136	31.3
435	141	133	144	42.2
476	140	164	163	58.3
163	171	147	160	56.7
548	195	184	178	85.3
556	191	168	184	85.7
435	152	133	144	47.2
490	171	147	160	70.4
546	190	184	178	93
555	191	168	184	99.2

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - RPX



SIZE	PART NO.
50	XS50RPX
70	XS70RPX
85	XS85RPX
115	XS115RPX

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
376	123	114	125	31.8
406	133	124	136	39
436	142	133	144	50.3
491	161	164	163	69.2

KOMATSU XS - AG



SIZE	PART NO.
40	XS40AG
50	XS50AG
70	XS70AG
85	XS85AG

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
330	150	100	111	20.5
368	167	114	125	28.6
398	181	124	136	34.9
424	194	133	144	44

KOMATSU XS - ABR



Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
331	171	100	111	24
370	191	114	125	32.2
398	206	124	136	41.3

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - HP



SIZE	PART NO.
30	XS30HP
40	XS40HP
50	XS50HP
70	XS70HP

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
313	102	97	106	11.2
333	108	100	111	13.9
370	120	114	125	19.1
399	130	124	136	23.4

KOMATSU XS - RPL



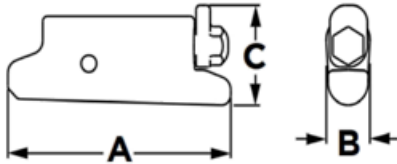
SIZE	PART NO.
145	XS145RPL
152	XS152RPL
145	XS145RPHL
152	XS152RPHL

Overall Tooth		Tooth PocXSet		KG WEIGHT
A	B	C	D	
mm	mm	mm	mm	
546	165	184	178	92.5
552	165	168	184	93.8
546	267	184	178	102
588	266	168	184	104

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - PC



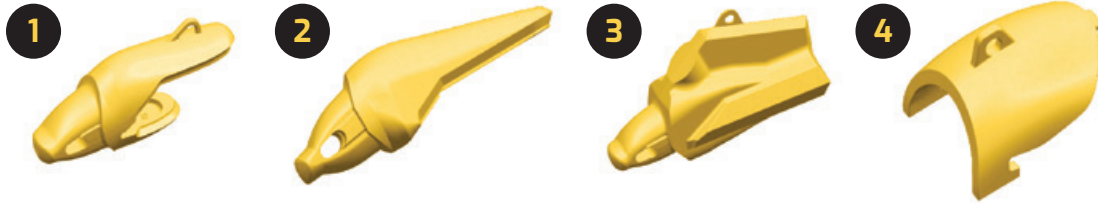
SIZE	PART NO.
05	XS05P
10	XS10P
15	XS15PC
20	XS20PC
25	XS25PC
30	XS30PC
40	XS40PC
50	XS50PC
70	XS70PC
85	XS85PC
115	XS115PX
145	XS145PX
250	XS250PX
340	XS340PX

DIMENSIONS				
A	B	C	KG	
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT	
66	11	27	0.1	
78	14	30	0.2	
91	16	34	0.2	
103	18	39	0.4	
118	21	44	0.5	
130	23	48	0.6	
138	24	52	0.8	
156	27	57	1.1	
169	29	63	1.5	
178	31	65	1.7	
203	39	69	2.4	
225	44	76	3.3	
255	50	87	4.8	
244	48	90	5	

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	PART
04	1	1625XS04
	4	7625XS04
	4	7833XS04
	1	1075XS04
	2	2020MXS04
	1	1100XS04
5	2	9016MXS05
	1	1100XS05
	1	1875XS05
10	1	1100XS10
	1	1030MXS10
	2	2030MXS10
	1	1125XS10
15	1	1100XS15
	1	1030MXS15
	1	1125XS15
	1	1150XS15
	2	2025MXS15
	2	6125XS15L*
	2	6125XS15R*
20	1	1030MXS20
	1	1125XS20
	1	1150XS20
	1	1040MXS20
	2	2030MXS20
	3	6125XS20L*
	3	6125XS20R*
	3	6150XS20L*
	3	6150XS20R*

LIP THICKNESS	BEVEL DEGREE	WIDTH	KG
16	30°	58	1.6
25	30°	58	1.6
18	30°	58	1.3
19	30°	58	1.5
20	30°	58	1.9
2.54	30°	58	1.4
16	30°	67	3.1
25.4	30°	67	2.5
22	30°	67	2.4
25.4	30°	79	4
30	30°	79	4
30	30°	79	5
32	30°	79	3.8
25.4	30°	87	5.9
30	30°	87	5.9
32	30°	87	5.8
38	30°	87	5.9
25.4	30°	87	7.9
32	30°	87	6.6
32	30°	87	6.6
32	30°	100	9
33	30°	100	8.2
38	30°	100	8.3
40	30°	100	8.3
32	30°	100	11.1
32	30°	100	9.9
32	30°	100	9.9
38	30°	100	9.4
38	30°	100	9.4

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - Adapter



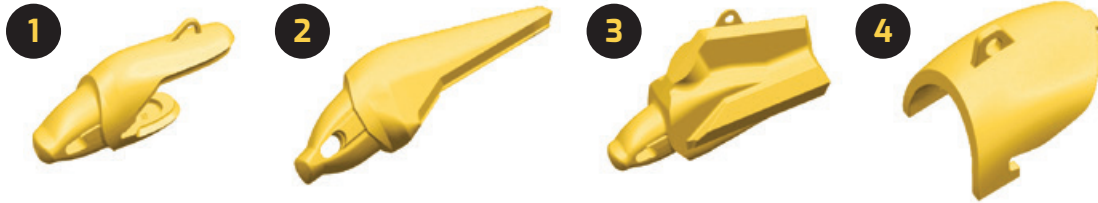
SIZE	PART NO.	PART
25	1	1035MXS25
	1	1150XS25
	1	1040MXS25
	1	1175XS25
	2	2035MXS25
	3	6150XS25L*
	3	6150XS25R*
	3	6175XS25L*
	3	6175XS25R*
30	1	1040MXS30
	1	1040MXS30L
	1	1040MXS30R
	1	1045MXS30
	1	1175XS30
	1	1050MXS30
	1	1200XS30
	2	2040MXS30
	3	6175XS30L*
	3	6175XS30R*
	3	6200XS30L*
	3	6200XS30R*
40	1	1045MXS40
	1	1200XS40
	1 RL	1200XS40L
	1 RL	1200XS40R
	1	1055MXS40
	1	1060MXS40
	1	1250XS40
	2	2045MXS40
	3	6200XS40L*
	3	6200XS40R*

LIP THICKNESS	BEVEL DEGREE	WIDTH	KG WEIGHT
35	30°	114	12.8
38	30°	114	12.5
40	30°	114	12.4
45	30°	114	12.2
35	30°	114	17.1
38	30°	114	13.9
38	30°	114	13.9
45	30°	114	14
45	30°	114	14
40	30°	125	17.5
40	30°	125	18.7
40	30°	125	18.7
45	30°	125	16.9
45	30°	125	16.6
50	30°	125	15.2
50	30°	125	15.8
40	30°	125	21
45	30°	125	17.1
45	30°	125	17.3
51	30°	125	17.3
51	30°	125	17.3
45	30°	134	19.6
51	30°	134	19.7
51	30°	134	21
51	30°	134	21
55	30°	134	19.6
60	30°	134	19.5
66	30°	134	21.2
45	30°	134	26.8
51	30°	134	22.1
51	30°	134	22.1

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - Adapter



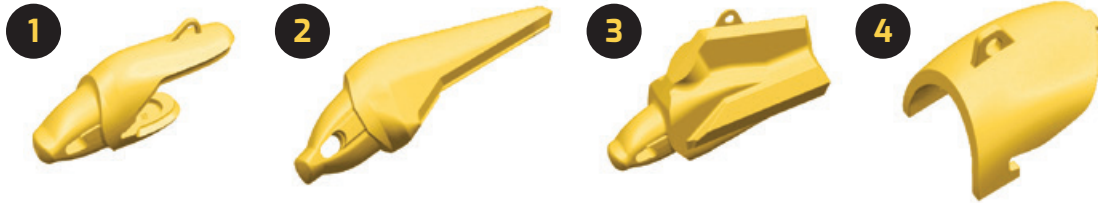
SIZE	PART NO.	PART
50	1	1200XS50
	1 RL	1200XS50L
	1 RL	1200XS50R
	1	1200XS50WC
	1 RL	1200XS50RWC
	1 RL	1200XS50LWC
	2	2050MXS50
	1	1060MXS50
	2	2060MXS50
	1	1250XS50
	1RL	1250XS50L
	1RL	1250XS50R
	1	1250XS50WC*
	1 RL	1250XS50RWC*
	1 RL	1250XS50LWC
	1	1065MXS50
	1	1275XS50

LIP THICKNESS	BEVEL DEGREE	WIDTH	KG WEIGHT
51	30°	148	27.2
51	30°	148	28.6
51	30°	148	28.6
51	30°	154	36.3
51	30°	154	37.7
51	30°	154	37.7
51	30°	148	39.5
60	30°	148	27.2
60	30°	148	37.6
63.5	30°	148	27.2
63.5	30°	148	30.4
63.5	30°	148	30.4
63.5	30°	154	36.3
63.5	30°	154	37.7
63.5	30°	154	37.7
65	30°	148	26.8
72	30°	148	27.2

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - Adapter



SIZE	PART NO.	PART
70	1	1200XS70
	1	1250XS70
	1 RL	1250XS70L
	1 RL	1250XS70R
	1	1250XS70WC*
	1 RL	1250XS70RWC*
	1 RL	1250XS70LWC*
	2	2065MXS70
	1	1070MXS70
	1	1275XS70
	1 RL	1275XS70L
	1 RL	1275XS70R
	1	1275XS70WC*
	1 RL	1275XS70RWC*
	1 RL	1275XS70LWC*
	1	1300XS70
	1	1080MXS70
	1 RL	1080MXS70L
	1 RL	1080MXS70R

LIP THICKNESS	BEVEL DEGREE	WIDTH	KG WEIGHT
53	30°	161	35.8
66	30°	161	34
66	30°	161	38.1
66	30°	161	38.1
66	30°	161	44
66	30°	161	47.6
66	30°	161	47.6
67	30°	161	48.1
72	30°	161	36.7
72	30°	161	36.7
72	30°	161	39
72	30°	161	39
72	30°	161	44.5
72	30°	161	46.7
72	30°	161	46.7
79	30°	161	32.7
82	30°	161	35.4
82	30°	161	38.1
82	30°	161	38.1

*Not currently in our range.



KOMATSU XS - Adapter



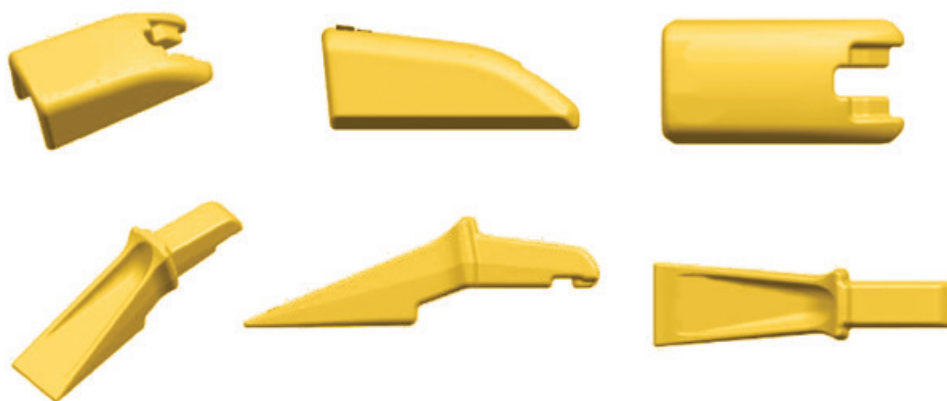
SIZE	PART NO.	PART
85	1	1250XS85
	1	1275XS85
	1 RL	1275XS85L
	1 RL	1275XS85R
	1	1300XS85
	1 RL	1300XS85L
	1 RL	1300XS85R
	1	1310XS85*
	1 RL	1310XS85L*
	1 RL	1310XS85R*
	1	1080MXS85
	1 RL	1080MXS85L
	1 RL	1080MXS85R
	1	1090MXS85
	1	1350XS85
	1 RL	1350XS85L
	1 RL	1350XS85R
115	1	300XS115*
	1	301XS115*
	1	302XS115*
	1	1090MXS115*
	1	1090MXS115L*
	1	1090MXS115R*
	1	350XS115
	3	90XS115CC
145	1	A443XS145*
	1	447XS145
	3	120XS145CC
145	4	WC145
250	1	257XS250*
		550XS250C***
122	1	350XS122
	1	1090MXS122*
152	1	443XS152*
252	1	255XS252*
	1	257XS252*

LIP THICKNESS	BEVEL DEGREE	WIDTH	KG WEIGHT
63.5	30°	164	44.5
70	30°	164	42.6
70	30°	164	46.7
70	30°	164	46.7
76	30°	164	44
76	30°	164	49
76	30°	164	49
76	30°	164	46.3
76	30°	164	48.5
76	30°	164	48.5
80	30°	164	44.9
80	30°	164	44.9
80	30°	164	44.9
90	30°	164	44.9
90	30°	164	42.2
90	30°	164	43.1
91	30°	164	43.1
76	30°	195	64.9
76	30°	195	69.9
90	30°	195	69.9
90	30°	195	61.2
90	30°	195	64.0
90	30°	195	64.0
90	30°	195	58.1
90	30°	195	171
120	30°	218	105
120	30°	218	106.6
120	30°	230	267
145	*	242	15
120	30°	257	138.3
120	30°	257	154.2
91	30°	195	78.5
92	30°	195	70.8
120	30°	217	105.2
140	30°	246	151
120	30°	246	160.1



LEHNOFF

GET Platform - LEHNOFF

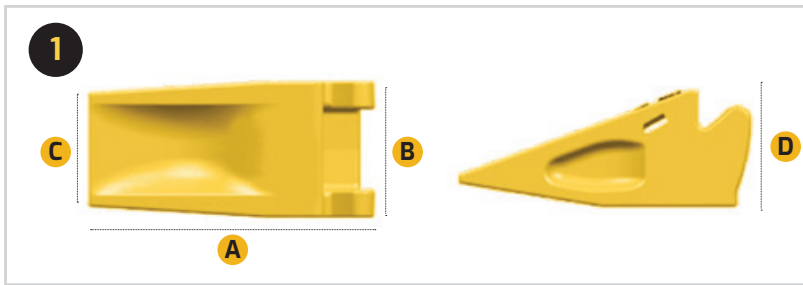


TURBO PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADAPTER/TEETH		L	H	W	KG
				mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
400 F	LEHNOFF- Excavator Tip	001 HS	11S	214	50	70	1.5
411 F	LEHNOFF- Excavator Tip	011 HS	11S	237	60	79	2.4
301 B	LEHNOFF- Excavator Tip	011HS	11S	234	56	54	1.95
011 HS	LEHNOFF- Excavator Adapter	400 F 411F	11S	123	56.5	44	1



LIEBHERR

LIEBHERR - R904 Standard Tip

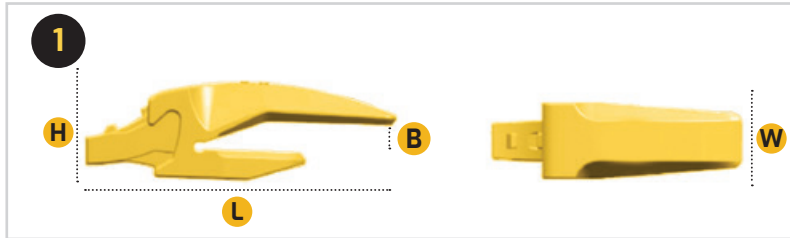


TIPS		
1	3001127	Standard Tip R904
1	3001288	Standard Tip R914
1	3001318	Standard Tip R924
1	3001319	Standard Tip R944
1	3001130	Standard Tip R974

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
206	113	88	90	5.3
231	113	99	98	7.4
270	125	81	105	10.2
304	150	127	121	15.6
346	160	133	149	23



LIEBHERR - R904 Adapter



ADAPTERS

1	3001144*	Standard Tip R904
1	3001258*	Standard Tip R914
1	3001151	Standard Tip R924
1	3001146	Standard Tip R944
1	3001150*	Standard Tip R974

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
				9
				12
433	123	131	40	18
490	150	152	45	27.5
*	*	*	*	41

LIEBHERR - R904 Pin System



ADAPTERS

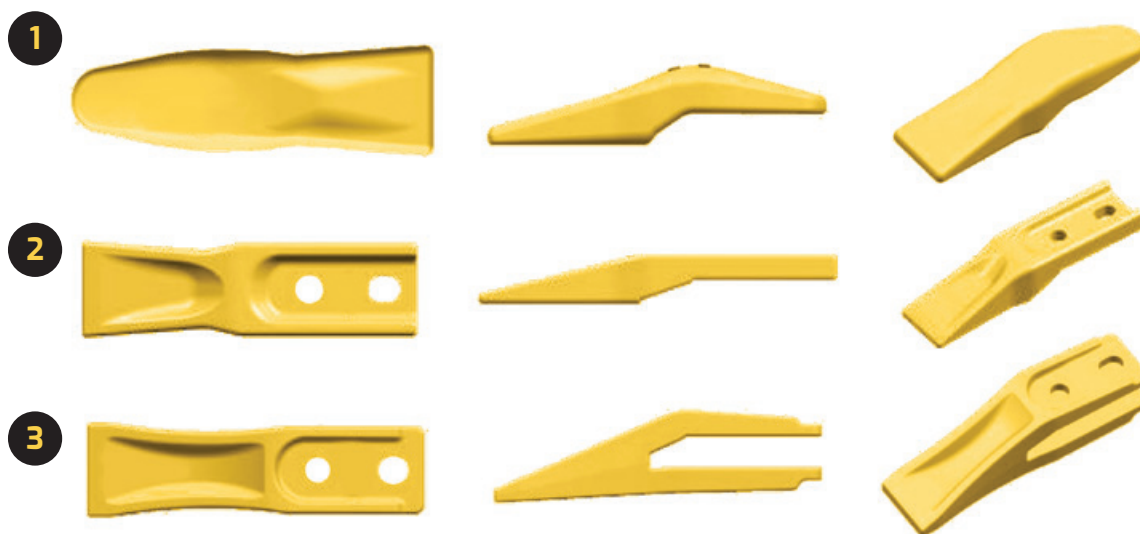
1	3001157	9335853
1	3001157	9335853
1	3001114	9329709
1	3001158	9351304
1	3001159	9351306

L	W	B
mm	mm	mm
102	16	6.5
102	16	6.5
114	18	8
140	21.4	9
162.5	28	12.7



MINI FORK TIP

MINI FORK



TURBO PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1 Mini-00	MINI- Fork
2 Mini-01 (468049)	MINI- Fork
2 Mini-02(467334)	MINI- Fork
2 110.2	MINI- Fork
2 110.5	MINI- Fork
3 112-12	MINI- Fork
3 17-7	MINI- Fork
3 1000.3	MINI- Fork
3 9FAI	MINI- Fork
3 180.1	MINI- Fork
3 180.2	MINI- Fork
3 10.1	MINI- Fork
3 25.2 51.29	MINI- Fork
3 1462201M1	MINI- Fork
3 1462201M2	MINI- Fork
3 1462201M3	MINI- Fork
3 IMP113-14BT	MINI- Fork

B	L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
16	180	50	40	1.1
16	190.5	51	33	1.2
16	223	61	42	1.6
*	231	57	37	2
*	209	61	30	1.7
16	190	50	50	1.3
16	190	50	50	1.3
16	190	50	50	1.3
14	190	49	50	1.2
16	220	53	52	1.7
19	222	53	57	1.8
20	280	66	72	3.1
25	380	77	84	6
25	254	50	68	2.8
25	250	58	72	2.5
25	250	58	72	2.5
25	250	58	72	2.5

*Not currently in our range.



MINI FORK

4



5



6



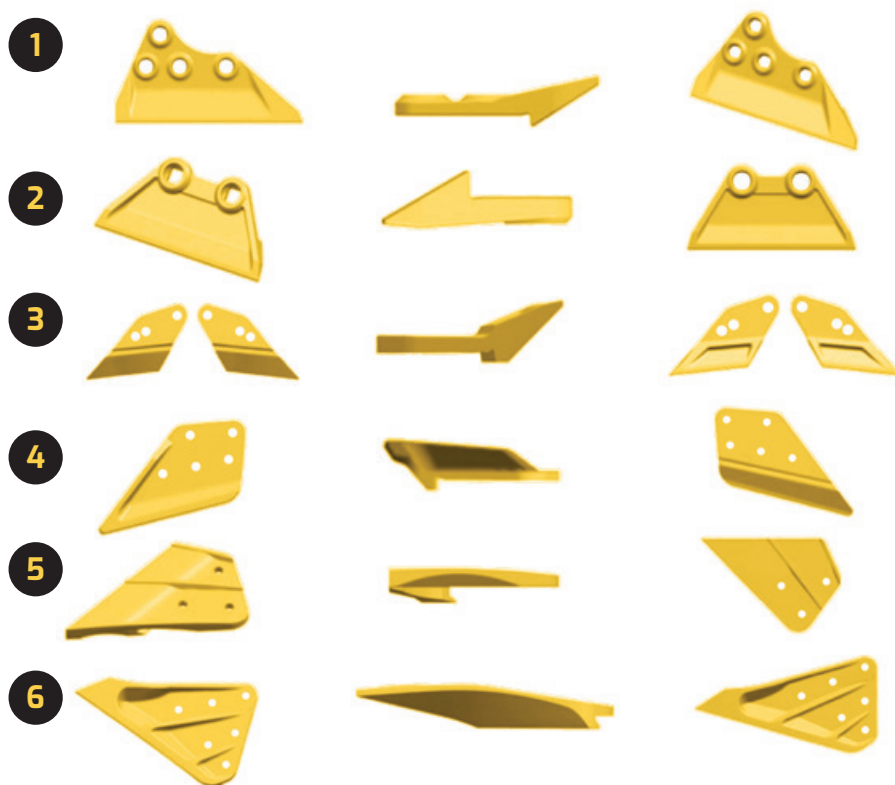
TURBO PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
4 IMP122/14 KH-1 68131-6691-2	MINI- Fork
5 IMP123/14LH	MINI- Fork
5 IMP123/14RH	MINI- Fork
5 1000SX	MINI- Fork
5 1000DX	MINI- Fork
6 IMP113-14LH	MINI- Fork
6 IMP113-14RH	MINI- Fork
3 M20.4	MINI- Fork
3 M20.7	MINI- Fork
4 M20.LOC	MINI- Fork
3 M30.3	MINI- Fork

B	L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
16	213	60	59	1.7
16	210	67	140	2.8
16	210	67	140	2.8
16	245	50	190	2
16	245	50	190	2
25	321	49	203	5.5
25	321	49	203	5.5
20	222	53	56	1.8
16	222	48	54	1.8
20	221	44	53	1.8
20	275	61	64	3



MISCELLANEOUS BRANDS

Special Side Cutters

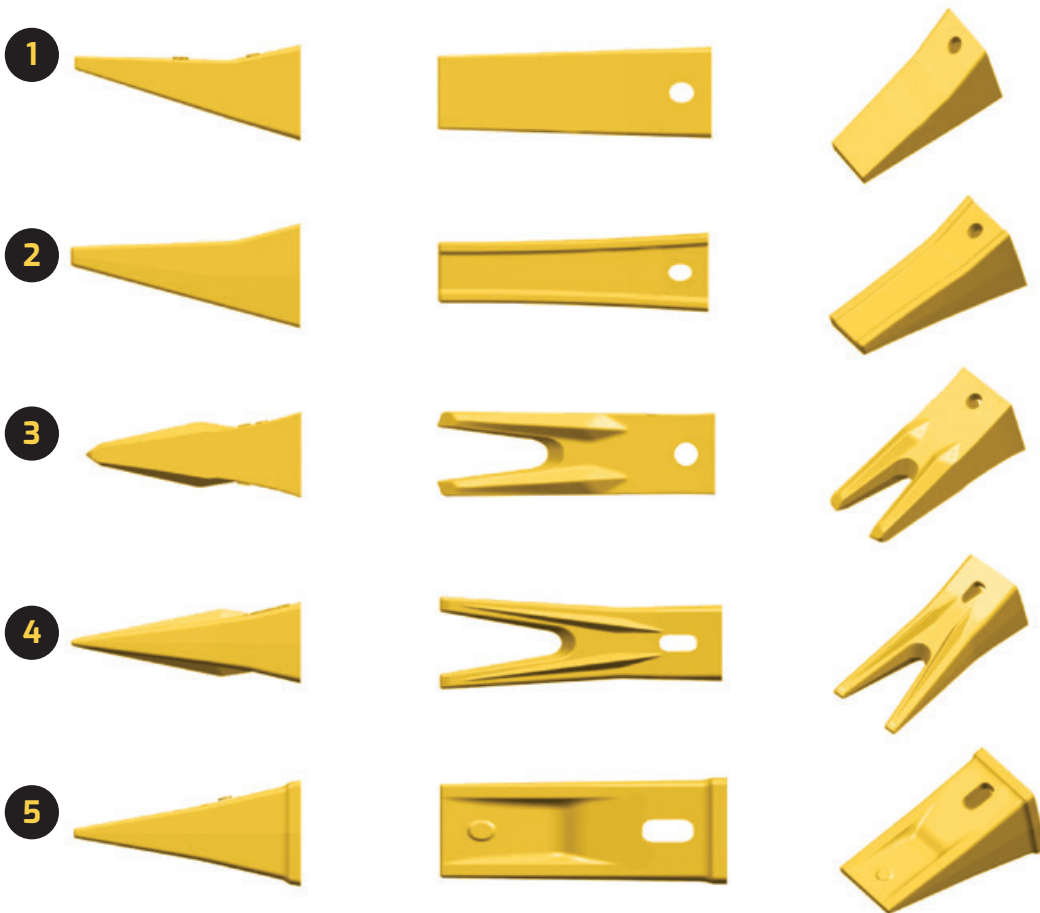


TURBO PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1 E72958L	Side cutter
E72958R	Side cutter
2 E72959	Side cutter Center
3 ES124-L	Side cutter
ES125-R	Side cutter
4 1010517	Hitachi 400 Side cutter
1010518	Hitachi 400 Side cutter
5 CE 17748L3	Esco-Side cutter
CE 17748R3	Esco-Side cutter
6 T1154C	Esco-Side cutter
T1155C	Esco-Side cutter
T1156C	Esco-Side cutter
T1157C	Esco-Side cutter

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
462	242	57	10.2
462	242	57	10.2
345	133	50	5.1
273	193	58	3.8
273	193	58	3.8
524	393	85	20.2
524	393	85	20.2
462	337	61	20.3
462	337	61	20.3
585	456	81	25.2
585	456	81	25.2
557	457	97	26.5
557	457	97	26.5



KEECH - Tip



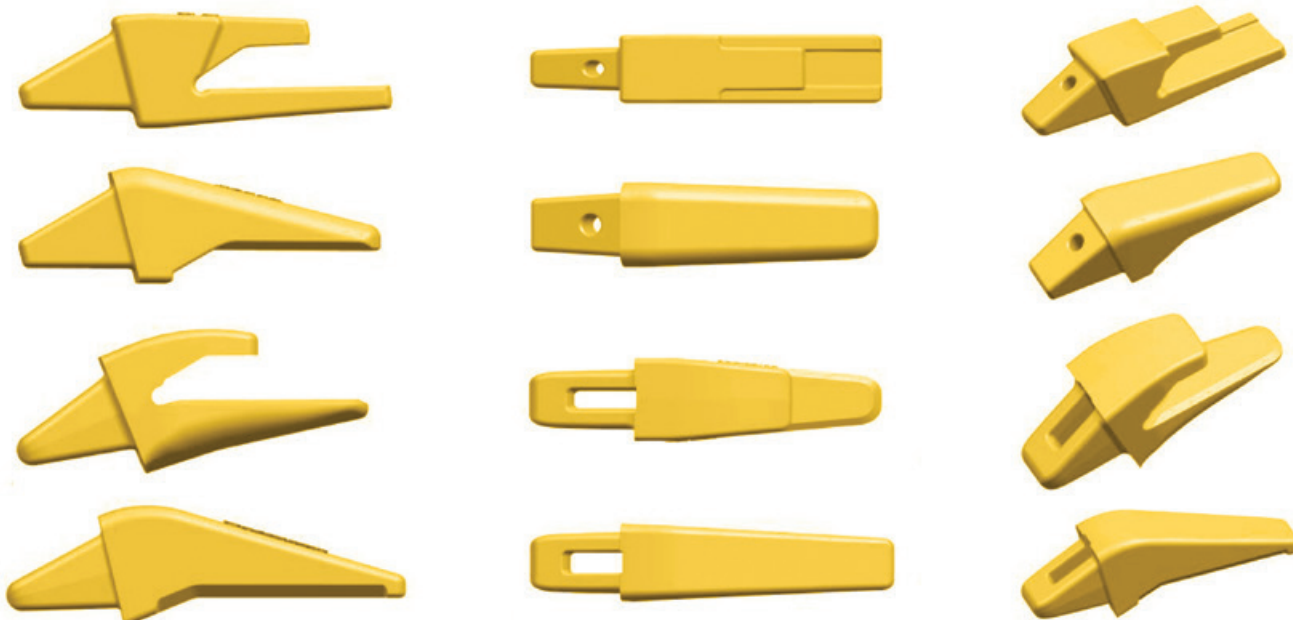
TIPS

1	5KC3SB	Standard
2	5KC3SBHD	Standard Long
3	5KC3ST	Twin Tiger
5	03T3S	Twin Tiger
5	1T3S	Standard
4	1T3TVC	Twin Tiger Long
5	20KC3	Standard
4	20KC3TVC	Twin Tiger Long

L	H	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
119	48	49	0.75
125	51	56	0.9
125	49	50	0.9
142	60	60	1
208	106	97	4.1
178	102	97	6.4
257	125	100	8.6
275	130	108	7.6



KEECH - Adapter



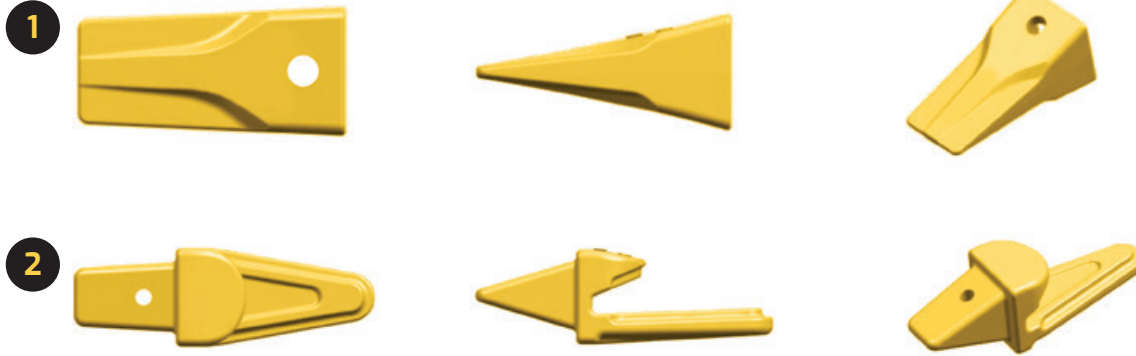
ADAPTERS

5KC3TS	Standard
5KC3M 10L45KC3	Flush Mount
11S-1303	Welding On
10L4303	Flush Mount

L	W	H	S	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
165	46	50	16	1.3
164	44	51	15/20	1
190	59	71	20/22	1.9
214	55	65	15-20	2.1



Mini Excavator Teeth



TIPS	
1	CA05
	CA08
	CA02

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
98	48	39	46	0.6
112	52	48	54	0.9
140	63	55	63	1.3

ADAPTERS		
2	PR05	
	PR08	
	PR02	
PIN	PK05	40X8
	PK08	50X10
	PK02	60X13

L	W	H	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
144	48	46	8	0.7
156	53	52	10	1
156	63	60.5	12.3	1.6

CAPIPARTS

MTG KING MET

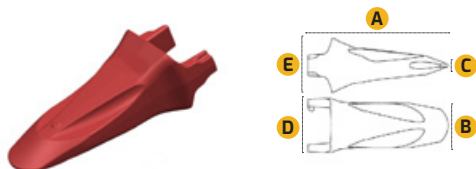
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



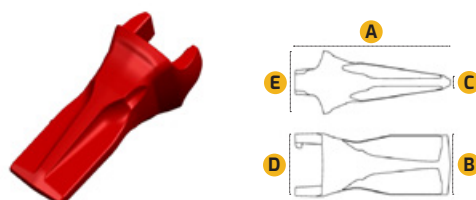
MTG KING MET - EXTER E



SIZE	REF NO.
10	MG10E
15	MG15E
20	MG20E
30	MG30E
40	MG40E
55	MG55E
65	MG65E
80	MG80E
125	MG125E
200	MG200E

A	B	C	D	E	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
204	42	4	76	66	2.1
234	55	5	83	79	3.6
286	62	6	102	102	5.7
316	68	6	115	116	8
356	79	7	131	133	11.8
393	88	8	147	148	16
435	104	9	163	165	22
468	112	10	178	179	28.7
504	120	11	197	198	37.4
555	147	12	223	225	52.5

MTG KING MET - UNIVERSAL U

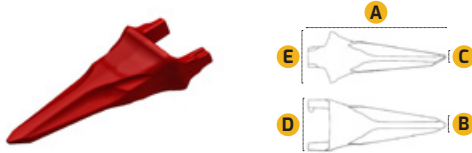


SIZE	REF NO.
5	MG5U
8	MG8U
10	MG10U
15	MG15U
20	MG20U
30	MG30U
40	MG40U
55	MG55U
65	MG65U
80	MG80U
125	MG125U
200	MG200U

A	B	C	D	E	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
127	42	7	50	47	0.65
162	52	8	60	57	1.1
189	63	9	69	66	1.8
224	78	9	83	79	3
266	95	9	102	102	4.9
293	106	10	115	116	6.7
327	126	9	131	133	10.3
367	134	12	147	148	14.4
397	142	13	163	165	18.9
428	152	14	178	179	23.7
459	155	17	197	198	29
510	174	19	223	225	41.2



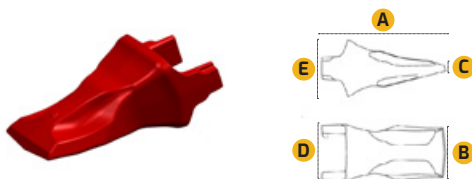
MTG KING MET - VECTOR V



SIZE	REF NO.
5	MG5V
8	MG8V
10	MG10V
15	MG15V
29	MG20V
30	MG30V
40	MG40V
55	MG55V
65	MG65V
80	MG80V
125	MG125V
200	MG200V

A	B	C	D	E	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
151	5	4	50	47	0.5
183	6	4	60	57	1
202	9	5	69	66	1.5
237	9	6	83	79	2.5
299	6	6	102	102	4.2
327	7	7	115	116	6.1
370	8	8	131	133	9.2
408	9	9	147	147	12.6
444	11	10	163	165	16.9
479	11	12	178	179	21.4
522	13	13	197	198	28
571	15	14	223	225	41

MTG KING MET - IMPACT I

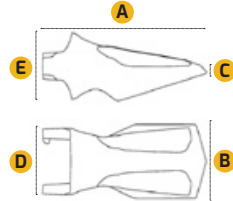


SIZE	REF NO.
20	MG20I
30	MG30I
40	MG40I
55	MG55I
65	MG65I
80	MG80I
125	MG125I
200	MG200I

A	B	C	D	E	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
238	89	10	102	102	4.7
260	102	3	115	116	6.5
294	117	4	131	133	9.7
328	130	5	147	147	13.3
358	145	5	163	165	18
389	157	6	178	179	23.2
409	175	6	197	198	29
464	198	7	223	225	43.2



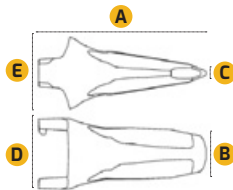
MTG KING MET - HEAVY H



SIZE	REF NO.
15	MG15H
20	MG20H
30	MG30H
40	MG40H
55	MG55H
65	MG65H
80	MG80H
125	MG125H

A	B	C	D	E	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
232	101	8	83	79	4.3
276	113	5	102	102	7.5
300	128	6	115	116	10.3
341	143	7	131	133	14.3
375	164	7	147	148	20.7
					\
					\
478	225	10	197	198	48.3

MTG KING MET - STANDARD S

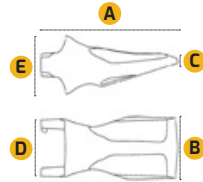


SIZE	REF NO.
15	MG15S
20	MG20S
30	MG30S
40	MG40S
55	MG55S
65	MG65S

A	B	C	D	E	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
225	45	7	83	79	2.7
264	51	8	102	102	4.4
292	58	9	102	116	6.3
327	65	10	131	133	5.24
365	74	11	147	148	12.4
396	81	12	163	165	16.6



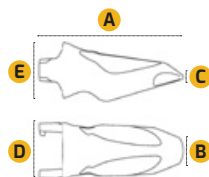
MTG KING MET - LONG L



SIZE	REF NO.
5	MG5L
8	MG8L
10	MG10L
15	MG15L
20	MG20L
30	MG30L
40	MG40L
55	MG55L
65	MG65L
80	MG80L
125	MG125L

A	B	C	D	E	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
124	42	7	50	47	0.65
161	51	6	60	57	1.1
192	65	7	69	66	1.9
224	79	9	83	79	3.2
267	106	8	102	102	5.6
290	117	11	115	116	7.5
329	137	4	131	133	11.6
364	151	5	147	148	15.8
392	167	5	163	165	21
427	182	6	178	179	27
472	176	6	197	198	35.6

MTG KING MET - ABRASION A

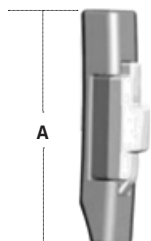


SIZE	REF NO.
15	MG15A
20	MG20A
30	MG30A
40	MG40A
55	MG55A
65	MG65A
80	MG80A
125	MG125A
200	MG200A

A	B	C	D	E	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
255	50	6	100	79	6.4
291	45	8	102	102	8.1
323	58	9	115	116	11
364	63	11	131	133	16.7
404	71	13	147	148	22.8
433	71	12	163	148	30.4
460	80	14	178	179	38
526	126	9	197	198	50.3
578	139	5	223	225	69.4



MTG KING MET - PR

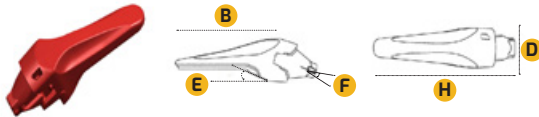


SIZE	REF NO.
5	MG5PR
8	MG8PR
10	MG10PR
15	MG15PR
20	MG20PR
30	MG30PR
40	MG40PR
55	MG55PR
65	MG65PR
80	MG80PR
125	MG125PR
200	MG200PR

L Long mm
33
38
50
50
67
76
87
97
108
117
130
147



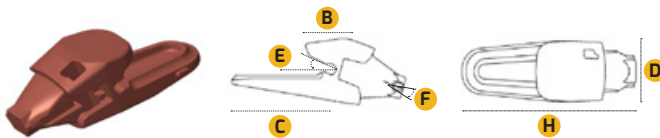
MTG KING MET - FLUSH FC/ FC2 / FC HS



SIZE	PART NO.
5	1MG5FC
8	1MG8FC
10	1MG10FC
10	1MG10FC2
15	1MG15FC
15	1MG15FC2
20	1MG20FC
30	1MG30FC
30	1MG30FC2
30	1MG30FC HS
40	1MG40FC
40	1MG40FC HS
55	1MG55FC
55	1MG55FC2
65	1MG65FC
65	1MG65FC HS
80	1MG80FC

B	C	D	E	F	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
104	-	50	30°	17°	174	1.20
121	-	59	23°	17°	202	2.10
182	-	69	23°	17°	279	4.20
177	-	69	23°	17°	279	4.00
202	-	82	23°	17°	322	6.62
207	-	82	23°	17°	322	6.50
250	-	99	23°	17°	382	9.60
256	-	113	23°	17°	414	14.10
256	-	113	23°	17°	414	13.70
256	-	113	23°	17°	414	14.70
292	-	129	23°	17°	460	19.60
292	-	129	23°	17°	460	21.00
298	-	144	23°	17°	507	28.90
296	-	144	23°	17°	507	27.70
353	-	160	23°	17°	572	38.80
353	-	160	23°	17°	572	40.10
376	-	174	23°	17°	614	49.00

MTG KING MET - UNIVERSAL UC

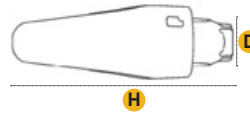
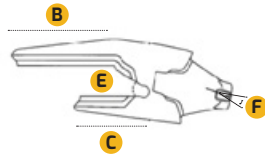


SIZE	PART NO.
5	1MG5UC
8	1MG8UC
10	1MG10UC
15	1MG15UC
20	1MG20UC
30	1MG30UC
40	1MG40UC

B	C	D	E	F	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
23	83	50	30°	17°	146	1.20
24	98	59	25°	17°	174	1.60
34	123	69	-	17°	211	2.60
44	151	82	25°	17°	252	4.40
43	185	99	30°	10°	310	7.50
55	215	113	30°	10°	357	11.40
						\



MTG KING MET - CENTRAL WC / WC3 / WC5



SIZE	PART NO.
8	1MG8WC
10	1MG10WC-25
15	1MG15WC-32 1MG15WC3-35
20	1MG20WC-35 1MG20WC3-40
30	1MG30WC-40 1MG30WC3-45 1MG30WC5-40-23
40	1MG40WC-40 1MG40WC3-45
55	1MG55WC-45 1MG55WC3-51 1MG55WC5-40-30
65	1MG65WC-50 1MG65WC3-60 1MG65WC7-70-30
80	1MG80WC-64 1MG80WC3-70
125	1MG125WCHD-80 4MG125M
200	1MG200WC 4MG200M

B	C	D	E	F	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
119	57	59	23°	17°	194	2
163	83	69	30°	6°	250	3.6
180	90	82	30°	10°	283	5.3
180	90	82	30°	10°	283	5.1
204	111	99	30°	10°	327	8.7
204	111	99	30°	10°	326	8.4
209	102	113	30°	10°	348	11.67
209	101	113	30°	10°	348	11.5
209	101	113	30°	10°	348	11.3
239	117	129	30°	10°	398	17.3
239	117	129	30°	10°	398	16
277	140	144	30°	10°	455	24.2
275	140	144	30°	10°	452	24.4
275	140	144	30°	10°	452	24
307	156	160	30°	10°	503	33
308	156	160	30°	10°	504	34
307	156	160	30°	10°	504	34
313	148	174	30°	10°	531	40
313	148	174	30°	10°	531	40
-	72	211	-	-	166	11
-	80	244	-	-	181	11

CAPIPARTS

SANY

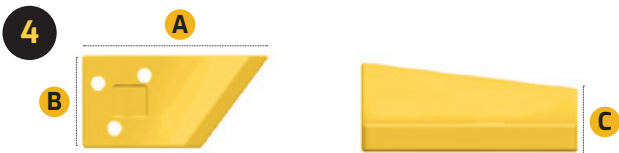
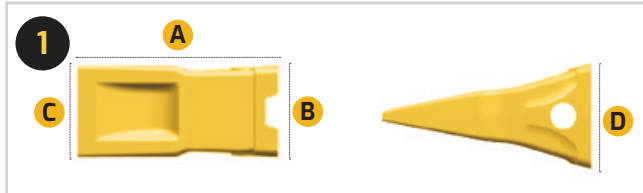
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



SANY - 55/60



TIPS

1	12076675	Standard Tip
2	12076675RC	Rock Chisel
3	12076675VIP	Tig
4	A229900002159 A229900007313	Side Cutter
5	12076709 12076732	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
150	63	60	73.6	1.7
175	63	49	73.6	1.7
205	63	*	74	1.6
316	150	22	*	6.4
				6.4
14.3X62	27X6			

SANY - 55/60



ADAPTERS

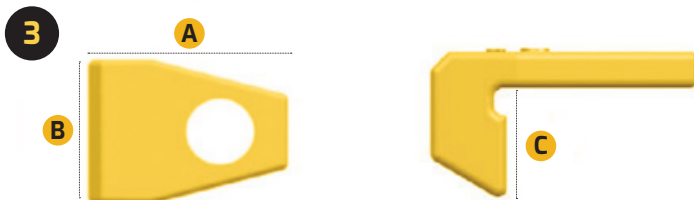
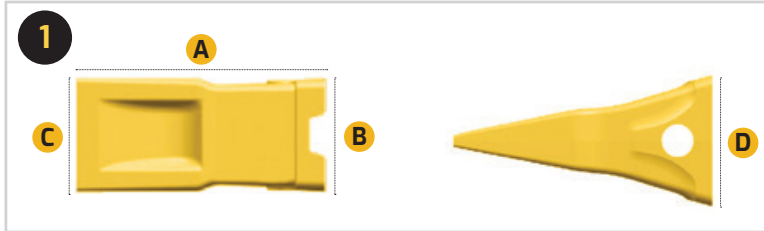
1	12076693	Adapter
---	----------	---------

H	L	B	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
70	210	20	63	2.4

*Not currently in our range.



SANY - 65/75/95



TIPS

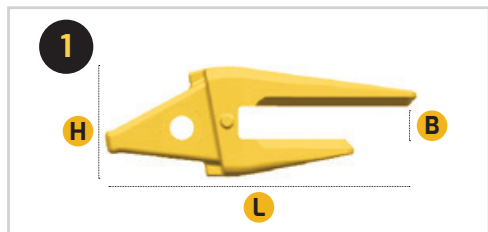
1	12076809	Standard Tip
2	12076809RC	Rock Chisel
3	12076809VIP	Tig
2	A229900002159	Side Cutter
	A229900007313	
3	60154446	Lip Corner
4	12076815	Pin
	12076820	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
170.5	79	80	81	2.6
190	79	64	81	2.6
230	78	*	79	2.3
316	150	22	*	6.4
				6.4
105	65	44	*	1.2

*Not currently in our range.



SANY - 65/75/95

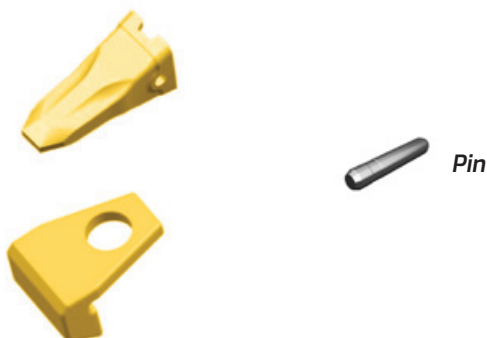
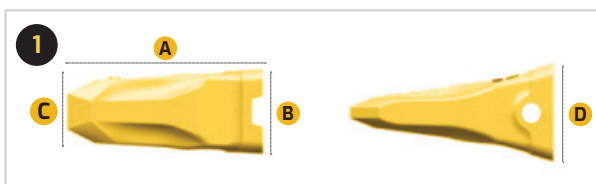


SIDE CUTTER

1	12076804	Adapter
---	----------	---------

H	L	B	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
80.5	225	25	78	3.6

SANY - 65/75/95



TIPS

1	60154445	Rock Chisel
3	60154446	Lip Corner
4	60154443	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
190	83	67	91	3
105	65	44	*	1.2
18X90	31X8			

SANY - 65/75/95



ADAPTERS

1	60154444	Adapter
---	----------	---------

H	L	B	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
92	253	30	78	4.8

*Not currently in our range.



SANY - 65/75/95



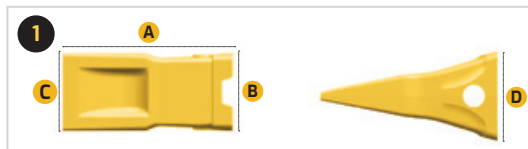
SIDE CUTTER

1	2713-1228L A229900007131	SideCutter
	2713-1229R A229900007130	



L	B	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
317	14	250	8.9
			8.9

SANY - 65/75/95



TIPS

1	11912709/12076847	Standard Tip
2	2713-1217RC	Rock Chisel
2	11902148/11280631	Rock Chisel
3	2713-1217VIP	Tiger
4	12077349 11902151	Pin
	12077355 11902152	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
223	101	101	102	5.5
258	101	78	102	5.5
250	104	78	110	6.7
275	99	100	10	5.1
19*105				

SANY - 135



ADAPTERS

1	2713-1218-35 12076838	Adapter
---	-----------------------	---------

H	L	B	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
108	336	35	100	8.6



SANY - 65/75/95

1



SIDE CUTTER

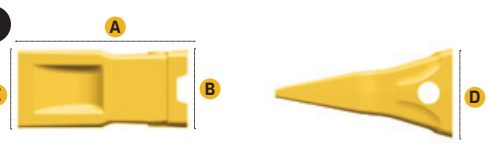
1	2713-1228L	SideCutter
	2713-1229R	



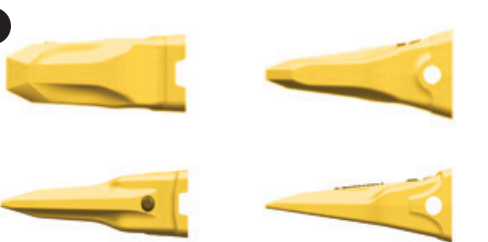
L	B	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
317	14	250	8.9
			8.9

SANY - 65/75/95

1



2



3



4



Pin

TIPS

1	11912709	Standard Tip
2	2713-1217RC	Rock Chisel
2	11902148/11280631	Rock Chisel
3	2713-1217VIP	Tiger
4	11280631	Side Cutter
4	A820403000698	Lip Corner
5	12077349 11902151	Pin
	12077355 11902152	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
223	101	101	102	5.5
258	101	78	102	5.5
250	104	78	110	6.7
275	99	100	10	5.1
398	80	98	22	16
110	60	45	82	3.2
19*105				

*Not currently in our range.



SANY - 195/205/215/235

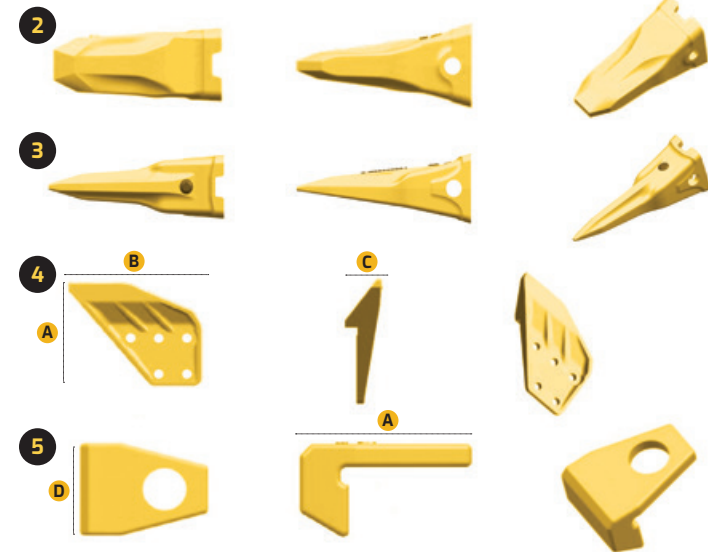
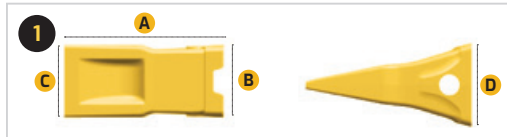


ADAPTERS

1	11902150	Adapter
---	----------	---------

H	L	B	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
108	336	40	100	8.6

SANY - 285/335/365



TIPS

1	60116436	Standard Tip
2	60116437	Rock Chisel
2	60116437 (S)	Rock Chisel
3	60116438	Tiger
4	60040991 60040992	Side Cutter
5	A820403000698	Lip Corner
6	60116440 60116439	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
272	129	125	131	9.2
295	133	100	140	11
295	128	96	131	9.3
350	129	13	128	10.5
328	404	94	20	22
				22
110	60	45	82	3.2

*Not currently in our range.



SANY - 285/335/365



ADAPTERS

1	60116435	Adapter
---	----------	---------

H	L	B	W	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
138	390	50	128	17.7

SANY - 465



TIPS

1	60142871	Standard
2	60142873	Rock Chisel
3	60142872	Tiger
3	60142874	Pin
	60142875	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
300	153	154	148	17.2
332	151	104	148	14.1
380	151	*	147	14.8

SANY - 465



ADAPTERS

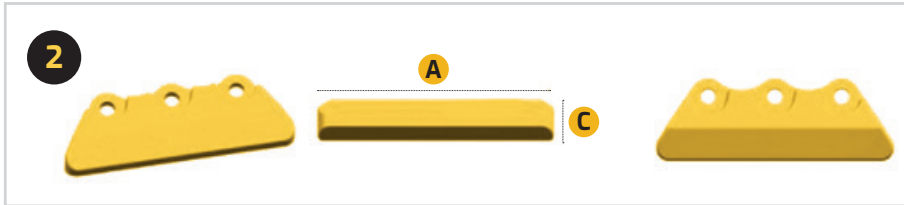
1	60142870	Adapter
---	----------	---------

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
151	437.5	144	50	25.5

*Not currently in our range.



SANY - Excavator Protector

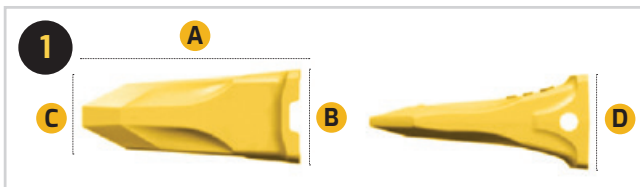


PROTECTOR

1 A820403000889

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
534	181	92	28.5

SANY - 700/850



TIPS

2	60176496 LD700RC	LD700RC	Rock Chisel
3	LD700TL		Tiger
3	60176498	4T4707	
	60176499		

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
423	190	131	193	32
520	187	*	193	27

SANY - 700/850



ADAPTERS

1 60176497 Adapter

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
216	576	185	80	63.5

*Not currently in our range.



SANY - Excavator Protector

1



2



PROTECTORS

1	13919965	SY700 850
2	12827269	SY465
2	12805834	SY700/850

L	W	H	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
254	210	80-147	20
525	288	85	15.6
535	292	100	33

*Not currently in our range.



SANY - 2025



PART NO.	NAME	KG WEIGHT
A820403000897	Adapter	35
A820403000608*	Adapter	10.5
11280633	Adapter	10
11280630	Tip	5.5
A820403000891	Adapter	19
A820403000889	Side Cutter	28.5
A820403000607	Tip	6.6
10143904	Adapter	6.8
10143956	Tip	4.4
10143975	Pin	0.4
A820301990060	Pin	0.4
A820499340000	Adapter	2.8
A229900002157	Tip	2.3
A229900007313	Side Cutter	6
A229900002159	Side Cutter	6
A229900007312	Pin	
60116435	Adapter	18
60116436	Tip	9.2
60116437	Tip	11
60116438	Tip	10.5
60116439	Retainer	*
60116440	Pin	*
60100572	Tip	5.5
A229900005244	Adapter	6.7
A229900005241	Pin	
11902148	Tip	5.5
11902150	Adapter	8.6
11902151	Retainer	*
11902152	Pin	*
A229900007131	Side Cutter	8.9
A229900007130	Side Cutter	8.9
60011218	Pin	*
60011217	Tip	*
60011216	Adapter	2.4
60102738	Pin	*
60102737	Tip	3.7
60102736	Adapter	4.2

PART NO.	NAME	KG WEIGHT
11874388	Adapter	*
11912709	Tip	5.5
A820403000893	Blade Protector	3
10759587	Blade Protector	4
A820403000698	Blade Protector	1.4
11979084	Side Cutter	4
11280631	Side Cutter	16
60040990*	Blade Protector	4.8
10578128	Blade Protector	8
A229900003237	Side Cutter	28.5
11862554*	Blade Protector	2.2
60040992	Side Cutter	22
60040991	Side Cutter	22
11786584	UniTip	1.4
11786583*	Side Cutter	0.9
11786582*	Side Cutter	0.9
60142873	Tip	14
60142870	Adapter	24
60142875	Pin	*
60142874	Retainer	*
11977796*	Side Cutter	25
A229900007314*	Retainer	*
A820301015145*	Pin	*
60028458	Tip	6.6
11902149	Adapter	8.5
10878557	Pin	*
12076675	Tip	1.7
12076693	Adapter	2.4
12076709	Pin	*
12076732	Retainer	*
12076804	Adapter	3.6
12076809	Tip	2.6
12076815	Pin	*
12076820	Retainer	*
12076838	Adapter	8.5
12076847	Tip	5.5
12077349	Pin	*



SANY - 2025



PART NO.	NAME	KG WEIGHT
12077355	Retainer	*
60028460	Pin	*
60028461	Retainer	*
12164234	Tip	5.5
12178661*	Tip	10.2
12074932*	*	*
12074933*	*	*
12412826*	护套	8.6
12454356*	Tip	8.6
12454355*	Adapter	11.4
12454357	Pin	*
12454358	Retainer	*
12657353	Adapter	8.6
60176496	Tip	32
60176497	Adapter	63.5
12805834*	Side Cutter	33
60176498	Retainer	*
60176499	Pin	*
12613489	Adapter	17.5

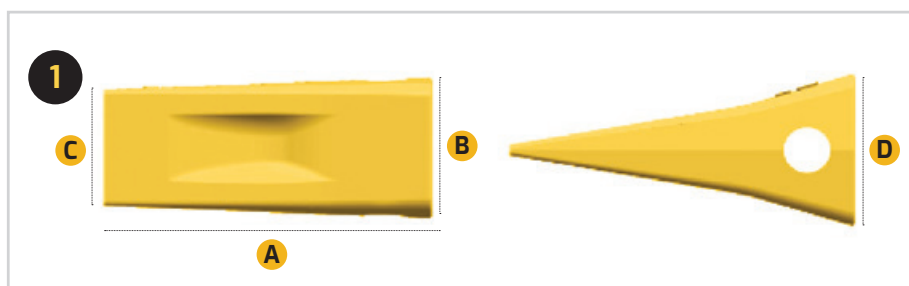
PART NO.	NAME	KG WEIGHT
12609227	Tip	5.4
60206605	Adapter	18
60210985	Adapter	24
6021098	Adapter	18.5
60265885	Tooth	14.4
60266484	Pin	*
60266485	Washer	*
61006405	Adapter	33
61006378	Protector	20.5
61002586	Adapter	21
61002587P	Tip	13.7
SSY006149083*	Adapter	50
SSY006149082*	Tip	32
SSY005515601*	Tip	*
SSY006608265*	Side Cutter	15.2
SSY006610799*	Side Cutter	15.2
SSY007682242*	Protector	18.5
SSY007682243*	Protector	20.5
SSY006149085*	Tip	37

*Not currently in our range.



TATA HITACHI INDIAN

TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX60 Tip



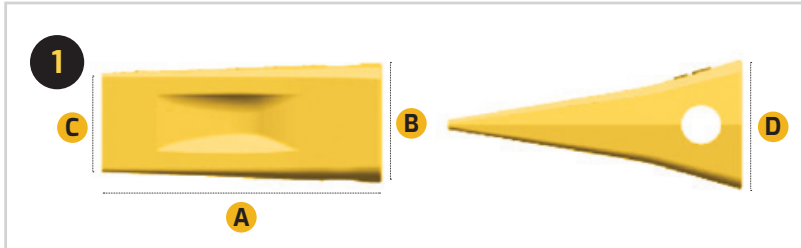
TIPS

1	EX60	Standard
2	EX60	Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
165	74.5	70	53	1.8
17X64				



TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX70 Tip



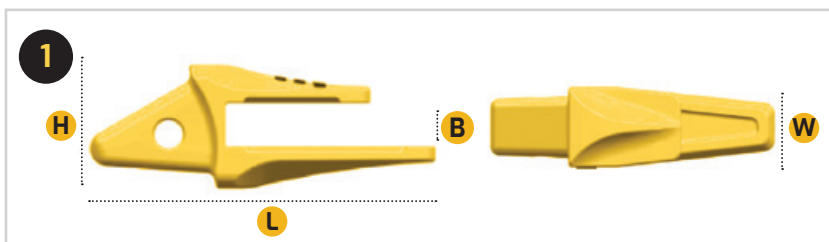
TIPS

1	Standard Tip (PC100 Tip)	TB00395
2	Pin	EX70

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
175	78	75	62	2.2

19X72

TATA HITACHI INDIAN - Adapter



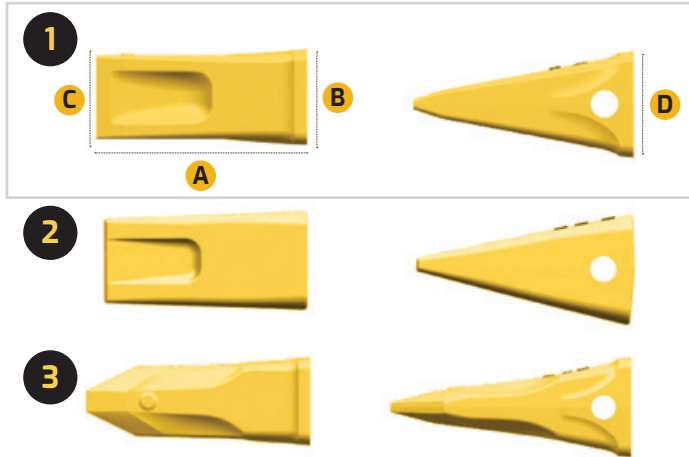
ADAPTERS

1	TB00394	Excavator Adapter
	PC100-25	

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
243	63	75	18-20	2.8
243	63	73	25	2.8



TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX210 Tip

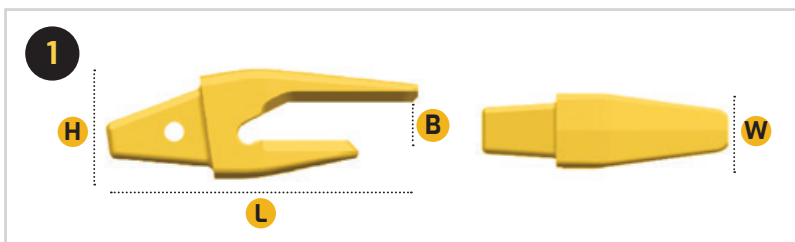


TIPS		
1	TB00705HD	Heavy Duty Tip
2	TB00705	Light Duty Tip
3	TB00705RC	Rock Chisel
3	EX200	Pin



A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
231	111	99	117	8.9
235	111	96	115	7.4
275	111	87	115	7.5
19X105				

TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX210 Excavator Adapter

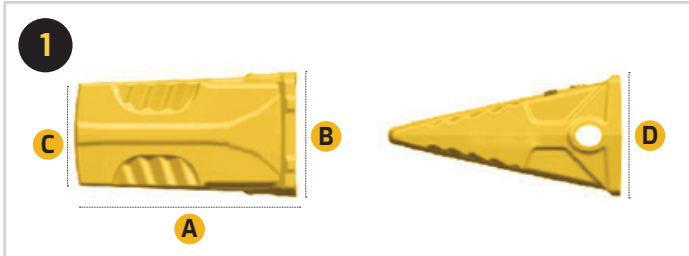


ADAPTERS		
1	TB00704	Excavator Adapter
2	TB070205	Excavator Adapter BackSide BladeType

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
342	103	120	40	12.3
327	120	108	40	12.3



TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX350 Tip



2



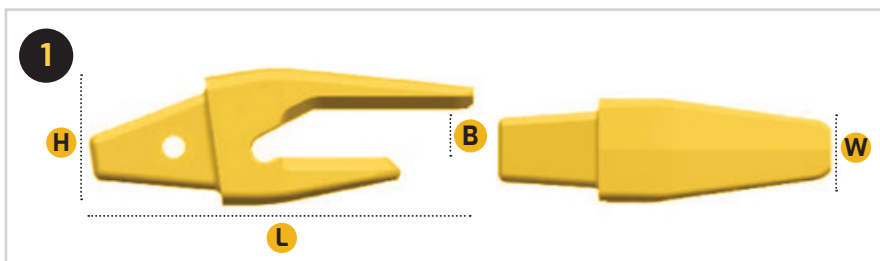
TIPS

1	TE06513*	Standard
2	TE06513RC*	Rock Chisel
2	*	Pin



A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
228	113	87	126	7.5
250	113	80	126	7.5

TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX210 NEW



ADAPTERS

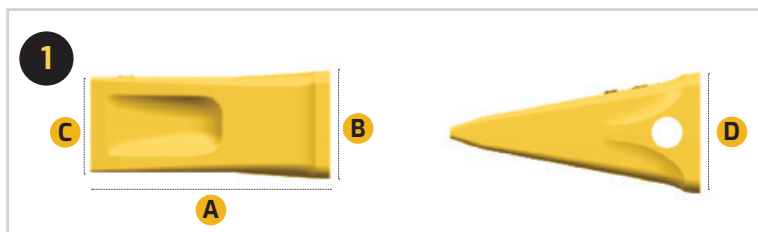
1	*	Excavator Adapter
---	---	-------------------

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
*	*	*	*	*

*Not currently in our range.



TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX350 Tip



2



TIPS

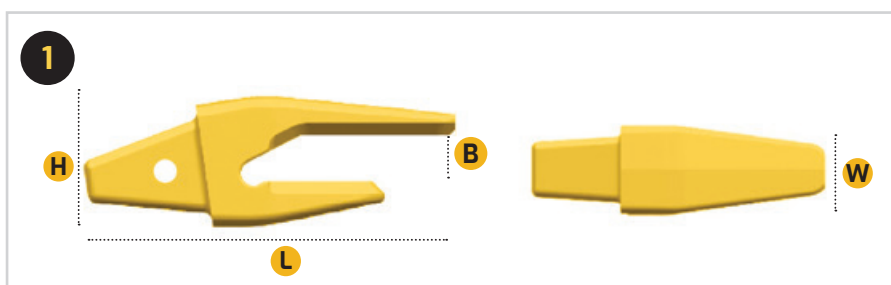
1	TB00822	Standard
2	TB00822RC	Rock Chisel
2	EX300	Pin



Pin

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
255	140	118	136	11.5
260	140	125	136	13.5

TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX350 Excavator Adapter



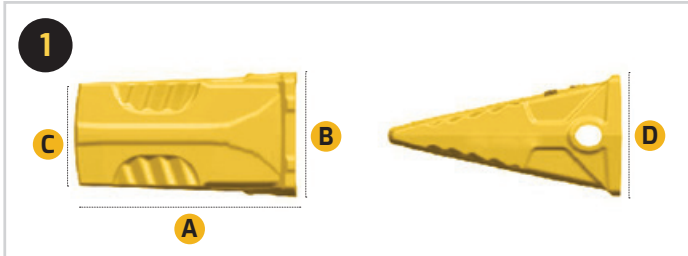
ADAPTERS

1	TB00821	Excavator Adapter
---	---------	-------------------

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
443	127	154	55/60	25.2



TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX370 Tip



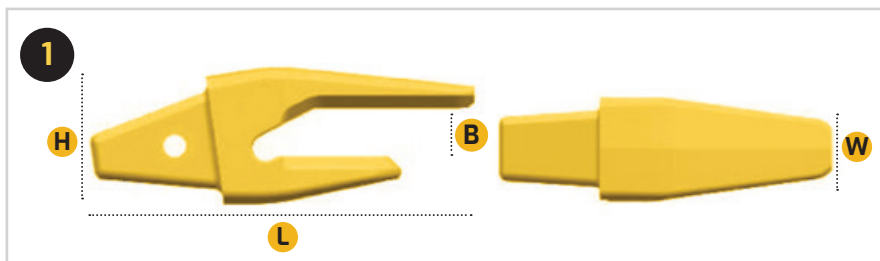
TIPS

1	TE06423	Standard
2	TE06423RC*	Rock Chisel
2	EX370	Pin



A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
230	142	115	141	10
230	142	100	141	11

TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX370 Excavator Adapter



ADAPTERS

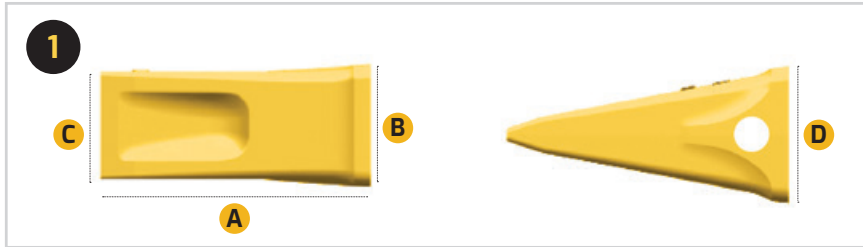
1	TE06422*	Excavator Adapter
---	----------	-------------------

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
442	128	155	55	23

*Not currently in our range.



TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX600 Tip



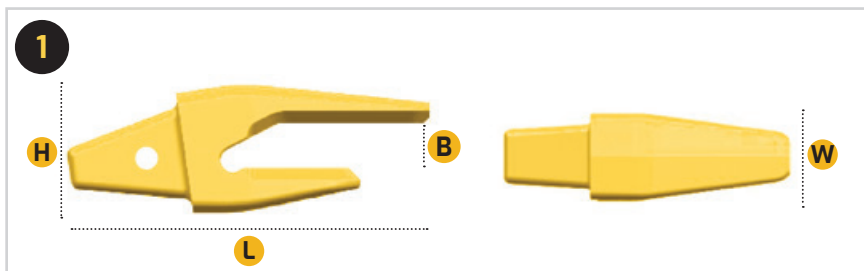
TIPS

1	TB08460	Standard
2	EX600	Pin

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
280	171	178		20

24X152

TATA HITACHI INDIAN - EX600 Excavator Adapter



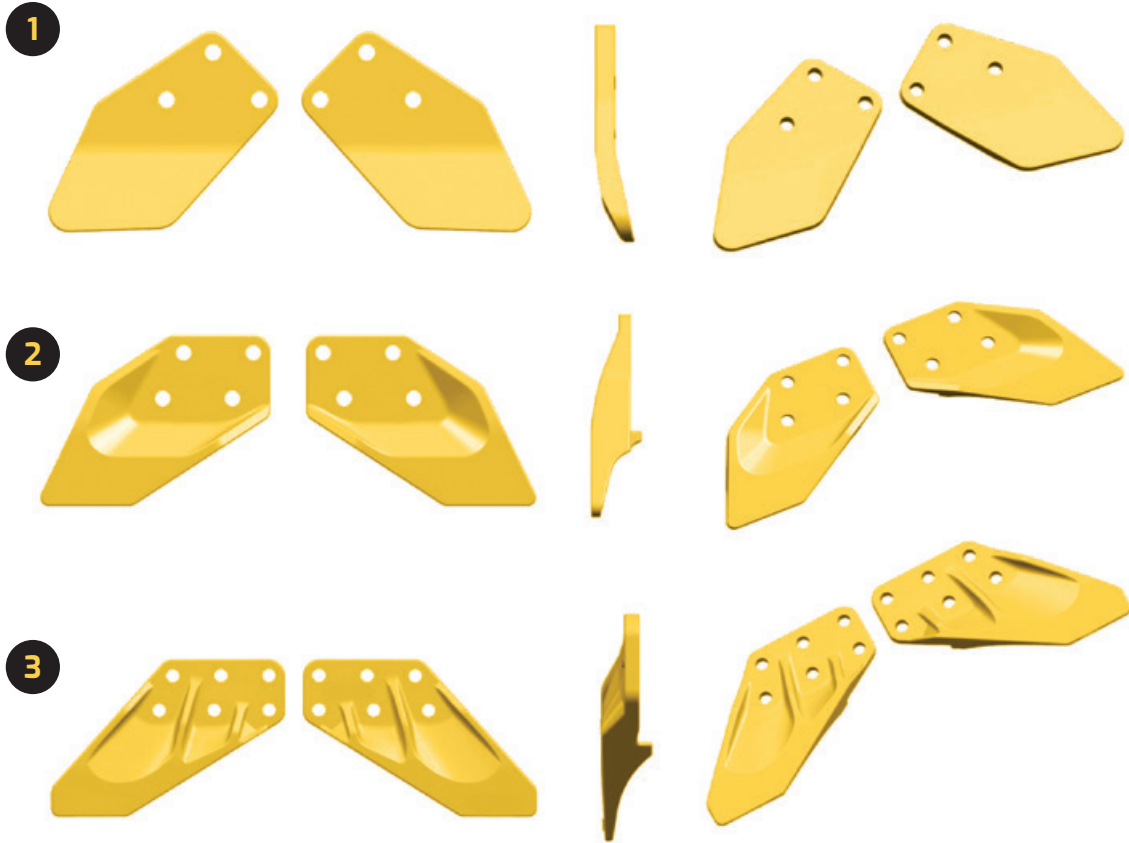
ADAPTERS

1	TB08459	Excavator Adapter
---	---------	-------------------

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
475	172	200	63.5	40.2



TATA HITACHI INDIAN - Side Cutter



SIDE CUTTER

1	EX30	3056344*		
	EX30	3056345*		
	EX40	4622020*	4626430*	3061850*
	EX40	4622021*	4626431*	3061851*
	EX55	4618568*	3066997	321C1
	EX55	4618569*	3066996	321D1
	EX60 70	3053595	4046803	321H1
	EX60 70	3053596	4046804	321G1
2	EX100ZX120	2015428	4046805	321J1
	EX100ZX120	2015429	4040806	321K1
3	EX200	2014503R		
	EX200	2014504L		
	EX330	2021232R		
	EX330	2021233L		



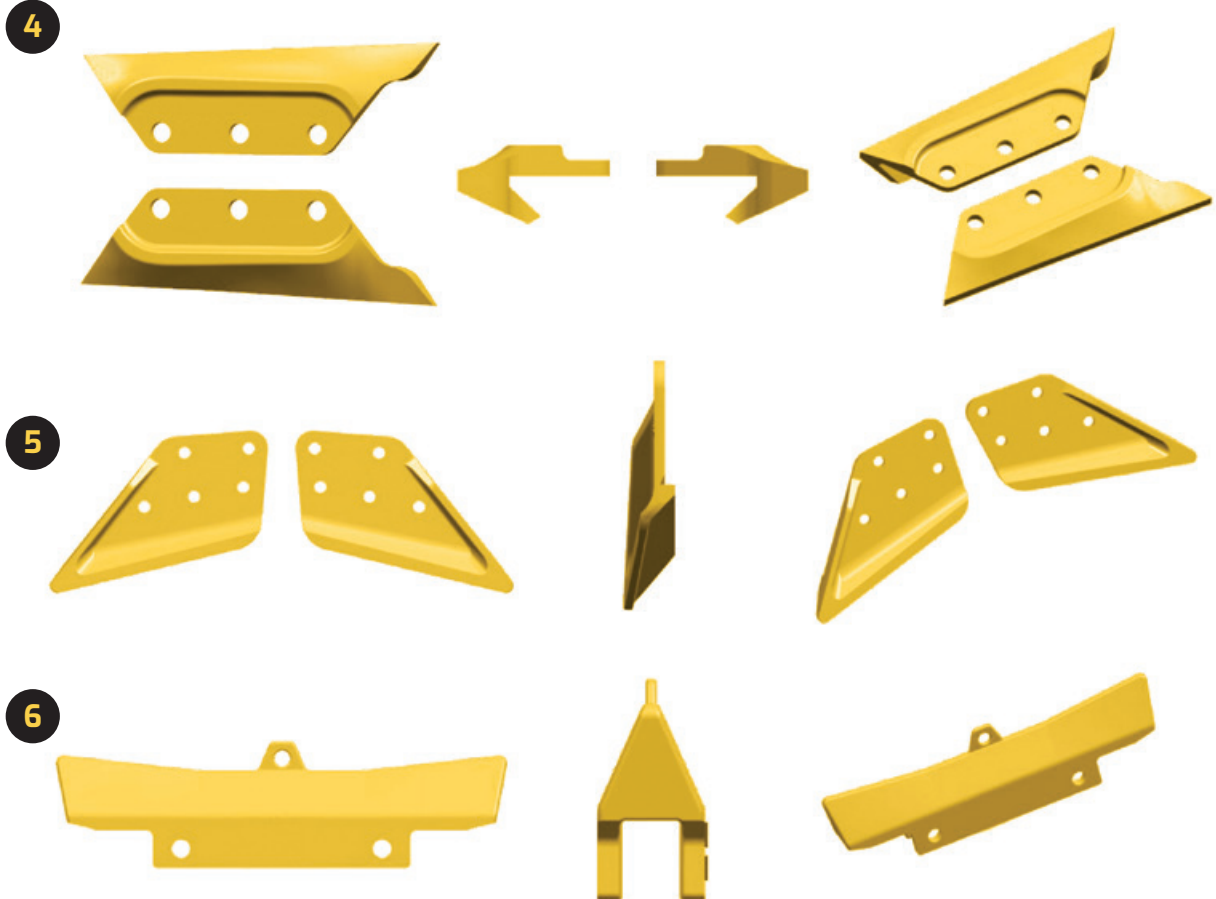
14X40
14X40
14X40
14X40
16X55
16X55
20*60
20*60
20*60
20*60
22*70
22*70
22*70
22*70

L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
163	101	20.5	1.4
163	101	20.5	1.4
215	120	25	2.2
215	120	25	2.2
243	130	19	3.3
243	130	19	3.3
330	180	44	7.6
330	180	44	7.6
329	245	51	8.5
329	245	51	8.5
430	19.2	62	14.5
430	19.2	62	14.5
430	295	64	16.8
430	295	64	16.8

*Not currently in our range.



TATA HITACHI INDIAN - Side Cutter



SIDE CUTTER

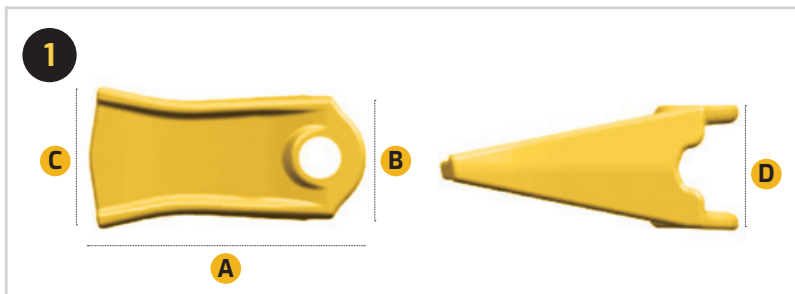
4	ZX330	4435856	4673839	EX300 R
	ZX330	4435857	4664685	EX300 L
5	EX400	1010517L	4646853L	
	EX400	1010518R	4646854R	
6	ZX600	ES5280-40	E7-5280(PIN)	75KLKSR (WASHER)
	ZX870	ES4410-A-51	E7-4411(PIN)	75KLKSR (WASHER)

L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
509	165	78	13.3
509	165	78	13.3
524	393	85	20.2
524	393	85	20.2
605	80	150	22
795	113	175	51



UNI-Z

UNI-Z -

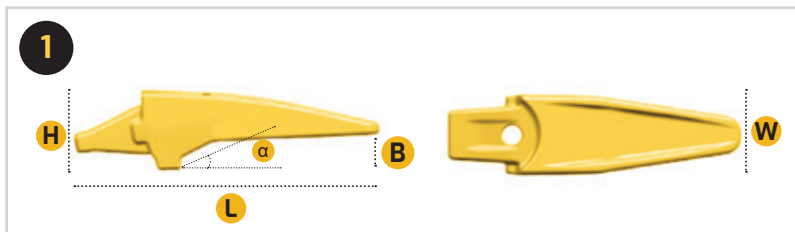


TIPS

UNI-Z I	Standard Tip	62380
UNI-Z II	Standard Tip	26334
UNI-Z III	Standard Tip	62379
UNI-Z IV	Standard Tip	62378

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
129	65	69	56	1.1
159	68	72	67	1.8
197	80	89	74	3.2
236	99	111	91	5.3

UNI-Z - Excavator Adapter



ADAPTERS

UNI-Z I	Excavator Adapter	14.5X50
UNI-Z II	Excavator Adapter	16.5X65
UNI-Z III	Excavator Adapter	18.6X75
UNI-Z IV	Excavator Adapter	25.7X87



Pin

L	W	H	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
214	58	54	16-20	1.7
264	68.5	67	25-30	2.9
309	80	72	30-35	4.6
366	104	90	35-45	8.5

CAPIPARTS

VOLVO

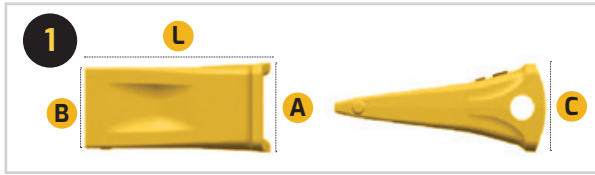
WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



VOLVO - EC140 Excavator

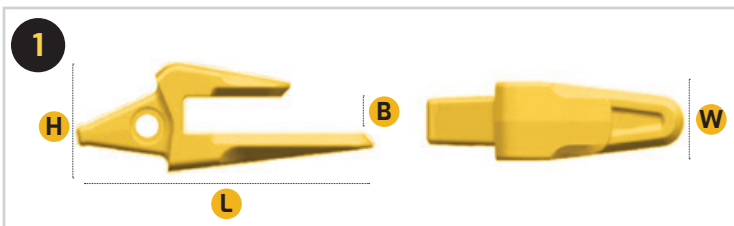


TIPS

1	14527863 EC140T	Standard
1	14680534(EC140T)	Standard
1	1171-00041	Standard
2	1171-00041RC	Rock Chisel
3	1171-00041VIP	Tiger
	14527834	Pin
	14884948	Washer

A	B	C	L	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
219	84	80	86	3.8
219	84	80	86	4
99	90	87	215	4.3
99	76	87	244	5.2
99	86	*	265	4.3
19X84				0.28
34X6X19				

VOLVO - EC140 Adapter



ADAPTERS

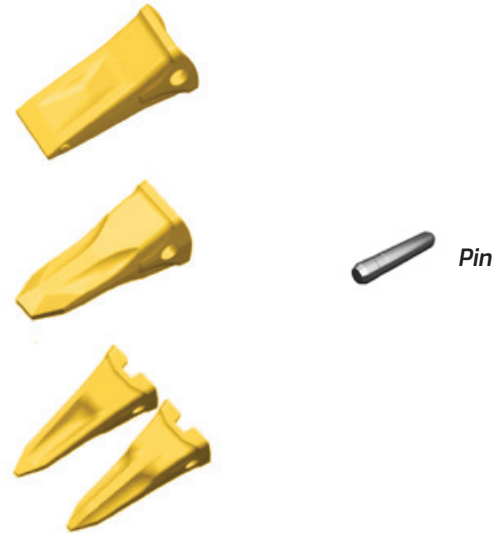
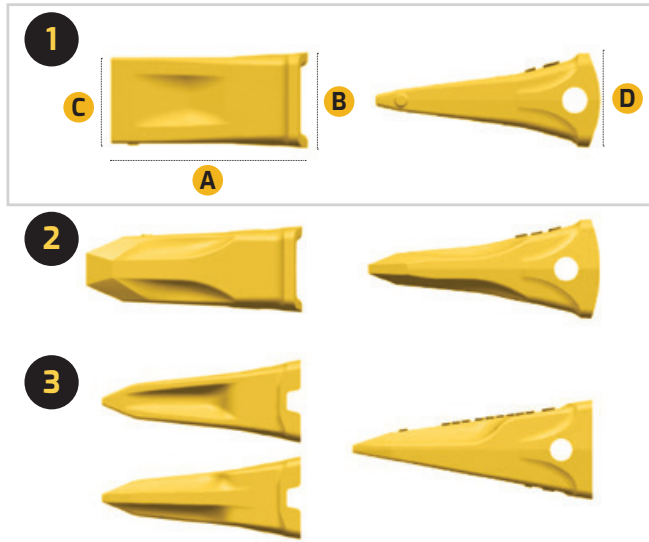
1	14527865-EC140A	Standard
2	1171-00042-30°	Standard

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
100	290	84	32	5.4
97	291	104	32	7.1

*Not currently in our range.



VOLVO - EC210 Excavator



TIPS

1	14530544	Standard
	1171-00371	Standard
1	14680532(C200)	Standard
1	14539941	Standard
	14681382(C210)	
2	14530544RC	Rock Chisel
4	VOL210VIP	Tiger(VIP)
	14530544TL	
4	V210 14540725	Pin
	SA9213-18000	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
252	103	91	112	6.6
252	103	91	112	6.6
252	103	91	112	6.6
215	103	90	87	4.4
265	107	80	114	6.6
278	106	*	112	5.5
19X105				0.48

VOLVO - EC210 Excavator



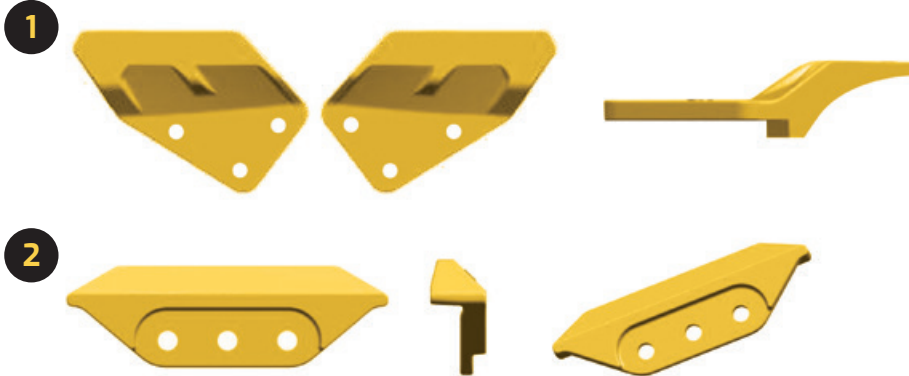
ADAPTERS

1	1171-01620	Adapter
1C	14530543	Adapter
1C	14540724(C200)	Adapter

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
128	350	101	40	11.9
128	350	101	40	11.9
94	290.5	100	32	6.6



VOLVO - Platform Side Cutter



SIDE CUTTER		
1	LOV210L 1171-00171	SideCutter
	LOV210R 1171-00181	SideCutter
2	14538012	SideCutter

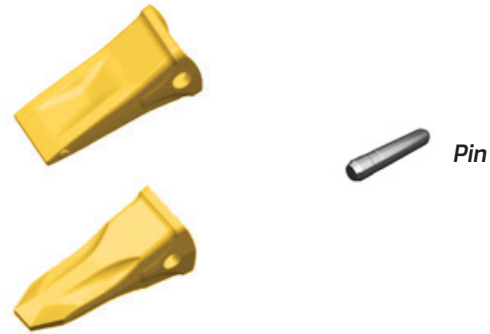
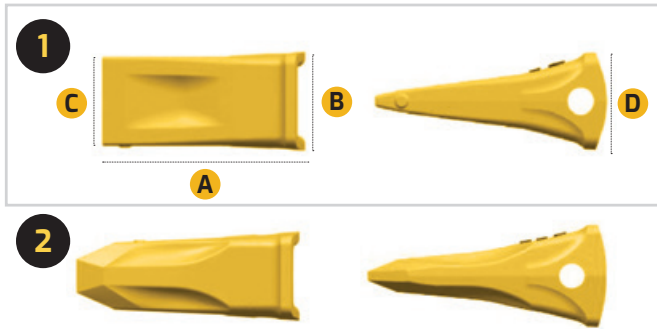


L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
390	289	70	12.3
390	289	70	12.3
428	135	64	11.2

*Not currently in our range.



VOLVO - EC290 Excavator

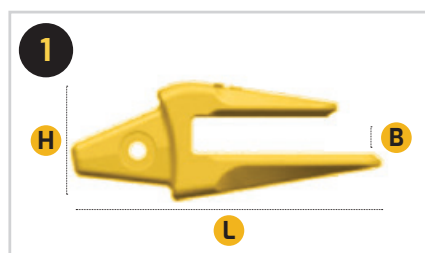


TIPS

1	1171-01910	Standard
1C	14681383	Standard
2	1171-01910RC	Rock Chisel
3	14540730	Pin
	14540731	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
258	134	112	136	10.4
258	134	112	136	10.4
341	136	102	136	14.1
				0.48

VOLVO - EC290 Adapter



ADAPTERS

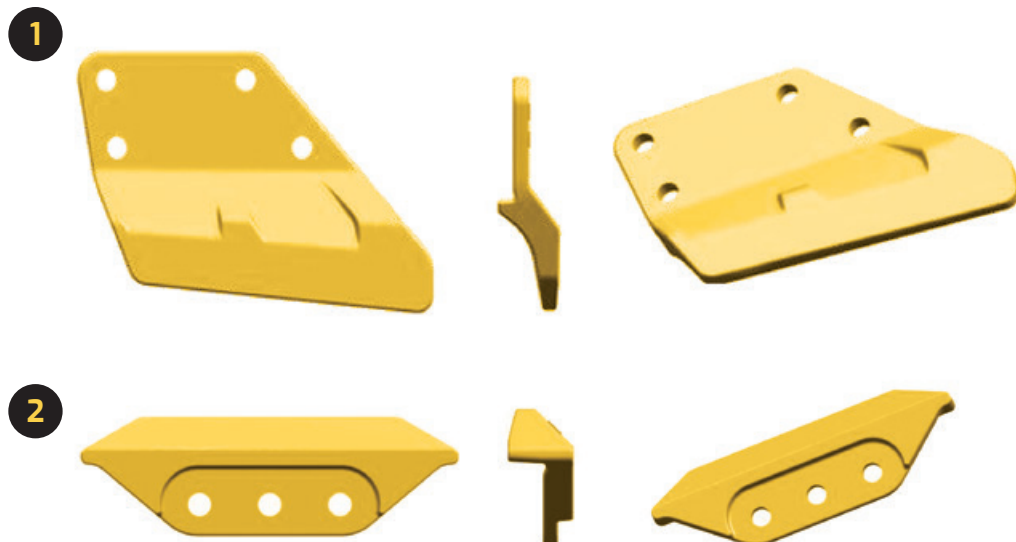
1	1171-01900	Standard
1C	14540729	Standard

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
151	410	130	50	20.6
151	410	130	50	20.6

*Not currently in our range.



VOLVO - Platform Side Cutter



SIDE CUTTER		
1	1171-01170	SideCutter
	1171-01180	SideCutter
2	14538012	SideCutter

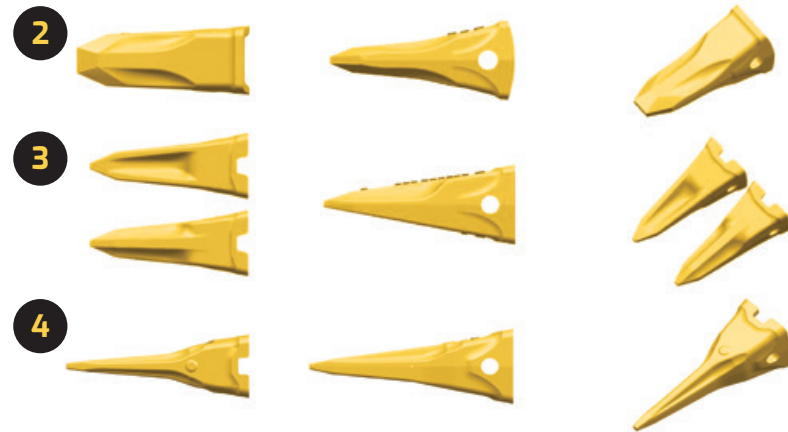
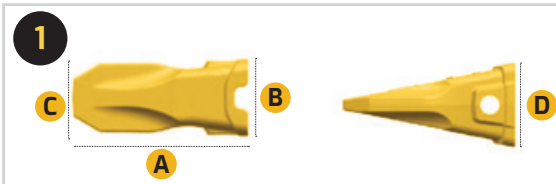


L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
450	289	75	20
450	289	75	20
428	135	64	11.2

*Not currently in our range.



VOLVO - EC360 460 Excavator



TIPS

1	T55GP	Standard
	14533243	Standard
2	T55GPRC	Rock Chisel
2	14666168 (RC)	Rock Chisel
	VOL360RC	Rock Chisel(HD)
3	VOV360VIP-A	Tiger(VIP)
	VOV360VIP	Tiger(VIP) (HD)
4	V460TL	Tiger (Lvip)
	V360 14550967	Pin
	14550968	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
325	155	127	152	14.8
325	155	127	152	14.8
320	157	104	147	14.7
320	157	104	147	14.7
347	155	101	152	15.8
360	154	*	148	13.1
361	156	*	157	14.8
410	157	*	157	12.8
29*146				0.9

VOLVO - EC360 380 460 Adapter



ADAPTERS

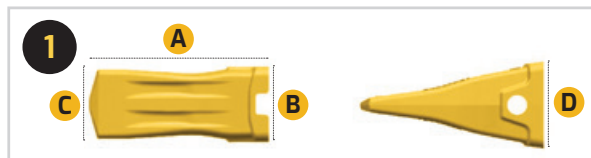
1	14556464	Standard
	1455646	Standard

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
156	464	139	50	24.8
156	464	139	60	24.1

*Not currently in our range.



VOLVO - EC480 Excavator



2



Pin

3



4



TIPS

1	14626742	Standard (new Version)
	14553244-N	Standard (new Version)
2	14553244	Standard (OLD)
	14537843	Standard
	VOE460B	Standard
3	14681939	Rock Chisel
	V480RC	
4	V480TL	Tiger (Lvip)
2	V480 14550969	Pin
	14550970	

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
345	146	134	164	19.7
345	146	134	164	19.7
346	157	138	161	18.9
346	157	138	161	18.9
346	157	138	161	19
354				16.4
				16.1
432	151	98	162	15.2
32*146	157	14	171	1.35

VOLVO - EC480 Adapter



ADAPTERS

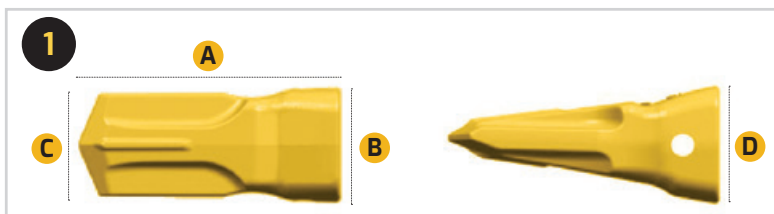
1	14626736	Standard (new Version)
1	14556465	Standard
1	14537826	Standard

H	L	W	B	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
179	520	144	60	31.5
179	520	144	60	31.5
179	520	144	60	31.5

*Not currently in our range.



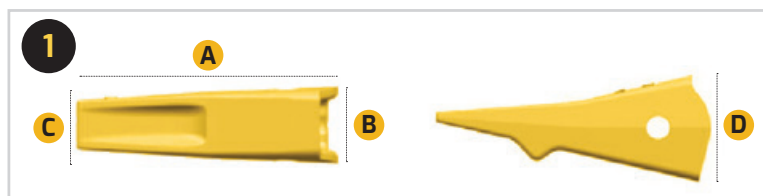
VOLVO - EC700 Excavator



TIPS		
1	14526511L	Standard

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
398	175	163	181	30

VOLVO - EC700 Excavator



TIPS		
1	CH9937	Penetration

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
240	71	45	95	3.4

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

VOLVOMET

WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA

CEP
Capital Equipment Parts

YOUR MINING PARTS SPECIALISTS



VOLVO MET - GPE



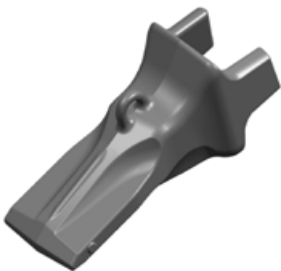
PART NO.	REF NO.
5GPC	15603431
8GPC	15603435
15GPE	14523551
20GPE	14523655
30GPE	14523552
40GPE	14523553
55GPE	14524191
65GPE	14526510
80GPE	14526511

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
126	50	55	52	0.7
164	58	64	62	1.2
226	79	95	90	3.1
256	90	109	99	4.6
279	105	122	115	6.7
316	123	136	128	9.8
358	132	148	145	13
376	138	167	157	16.3
422	161	193	177	23.8



PART NO.	REF NO.
15AMRE	14524192
20AMRE	14526753
30AMRE	14523946
40AMRE	14526754
55AMRE	14523656
65AMRE	14522959
80AMRE	14526512
125AMRE	14595226

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
232	86	95	89	3.6
257	99	109	100	5.4
284	114	122	115	7.9
330	133	137	127	11.8
362	139	155	145	15.9
403	155	168	157	21.4
438	169	191	177	27.5
475	183	222	203	38.5



PART NO.	REF NO.
40ARXE	14624278
55ARXE	14624279
65ARXE	14624280
80ARXE	14624281
125ARXE	14624421

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
330	133	137	134	12.5
362	140	156	155	17.2
403	155	168	168	23
438	169	191	186	30.2
475	182	221	216	40.5

*Not currently in our range.



PART NO.	REF NO.
8PPC	15625775
15PPE	14530835
20PPE	14531279
30PPE	14526514
40PPE	14526515
55PPE	14526516
65PPE	14526517
80PPE	14526518
125PPE	*

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
173	9	64	62	1
233	11	95	89	2.8
283	31	111	101	4
310	35	122	115	5.8
361	36	136	127	8.3
400	49	156	145	12
442	53	168	156	16.5
462	59	191	177	21.5
540	81	220	207	34



PART NO.	REF NO.
8TPC	15625776
15TPE	14530836
20TPE	14531283
30TPE	14530837
40TPE	14530838
55TPE	14530839
65TPE	14530840
80TPE	14531655

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
173	83	64	62	1.5
233	104	95	90	3.7
279	119	109	99	5.4
309	134	124	116	6.9
363	154	137	127	10.6
392	171	157	147	14.7
442	188	168	157	20.1
463	197	190	180	25.5



PART NO.	REF NO.
8SNC	15625774
15SNE	14531280
20SNE	14531281
30SNE	14530841
40SNE	14530842
55SNE	14530843
65SNE	14531282

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
163	111	67	62	1.4
232	127	94	89	3.8
273	151	111	101	5.8
300	177	122	114	8.4
334	207	137	128	12.9
378	234	155	146	17.8
419	254	168	157	28.1

*Not currently in our range.



VOLVO MET - GPL

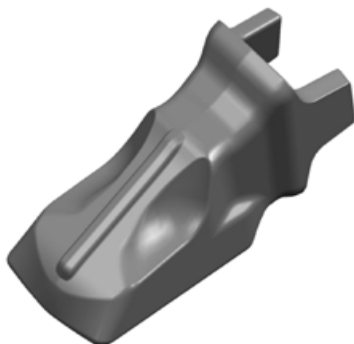
PART NO.	REF NO.
5GPC	15603431
8GPC	15603435
10GPL	11417118
15GPL	11417125
20GPL	11417128
30GPL	11417134
55GPL	11417137

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
126	50	55	52	0.72
164	58	64	62	1.2
187	75	81	77	2.4
227	81	95	89	3.4
253	102	108	99	5.5
287	107	122	115	7.3
351	135	155	146	13.9



PART NO.	REF NO.
10AML	11417119
15AML	11417126
20AML	11417129
30AML	11417135
55AML	11417138

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
195	45	81	77	2.5
231	52	95	89	4.3
256	63	108	99	6.1
290	74	124	115	9.1
365	96	156	146	17.8



PART NO.	REF NO.
15AMXL	11417127
20AMRL	11438859
30AMRL	11417136
40AMRL	11438886
55AMRL	11417139
65AMRL	17214480

A	B	C	D	KG
mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
231	103	95	89	5
246	114	109	101	7.6
281	127	122	115	10.7
331	144	136	127	16.5
354	163	156	146	21.7
416	159	168	157	35.5

*Not currently in our range.



PART NO.	REF NO.
EA8BL20	15633940
EA15BL30	14522960
EA20BL40	14522961
EA30BL40	14522962
EA40BL50	14522963
EA55BL50	14524709
EA55BLX50	15034957
EA65BL50	14526776
EA65BL60	14522964
EA80BL65	14526788
EA80BL70	14526509
EA125BL80	14598738

BLAND		A mm	B mm	KG WEIGHT
20	25	182	65	2
30	30	308	92	5.9
40	30	370	107	10.4
40	30	393	119	12.5
50	30	459	140	20.4
50	30	459	153	23.6
50	30	459	153	24.5
50	30	532	167	31.6
60	30	529	167	34.6
65	30	541	188	40.8
70	30	541	188	40.1
80	30	608	220	56



PART NO.	REF NO.
EA20BLX30	14595188
EA30BLX40	14595189
EA55BLX50	15034957

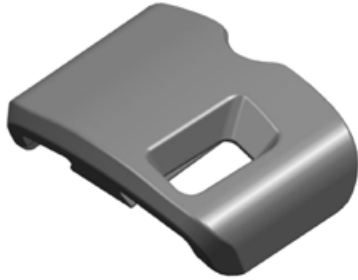
BLAND		A mm	B mm	KG WEIGHT
30	30	370	107	11.2
40	30	393	119	14
50	30	459	153	24.5



PART NO.	REF NO.
EA40BLW40	14595190
EA55BLW50	14595191
EA65BLW50	14595192
EA80BLW60	14595193
EA125BLW70	14595194

BLAND		A mm	B mm	KG WEIGHT
40	30	459	137	23.1
50	30	484	156	32
50	30	541	169	42
65	30	586	187	53
70	30	637	220	77.2

*Not currently in our range.



PART NO.	REF NO.
40W	14595195
55W	14595196
65W	14595197
80W	14595198
125W	14595199

A	B	C	KG
mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
112	138	57	2.3
132	159	60	3
146	176	66	4
147	186	73	4.7
178	223	81	8

PART NO.	REF NO.
LA5FC20	15633941
LA8FC20	15633938
LA10FC20	11417086
LA10FC25	11417088
LA15FC30	11417094
LA15FC35	11417097
LA20FC35	15052827
LA20FC40	11417105
LA30FC40	11417108
LA55FC65	VOE 11417116

BLAND		A	B	 KG
		mm	mm	WEIGHT
20	25	167	56	1.3
20	25	192	66	1.8
20	25	237	80	3.6
25	25	259	80	3.7
30	25	299	92	6.1
35	25	307	94	6.8
35	25	360	106	10.3
40	25	356	108	8.8
40	25	385	124	12.7
65	30	484	156	23



PART NO.	REF NO.
LA10TL25	11417190
LA15TL30	11417095
LA15TL35	11417098
LA20TL35	15052849
LA20TL40	11417106
LA30TL40	11417109
LA40TL40	11438928
LA40TL50	11438929
LA55TL65	11417117
LA65TL65	17214479

<i>B</i>		A <i>mm</i>	B <i>mm</i>	KG <i>WEIGHT</i>
25	25	244	80	4
30	25	292	95	6.3
35	25	292	96	6.2
35	25	328	107	9
40	25	321	107	8.7
40	25	354	119	12
40	25	408	140	19.8
50	25	410	139	20.1
65	30	463	155	26.6
65	30	538	169	39

*Not currently in our range.



PART NO.	REF NO.
LA10BN20	11417087
LA10BN25	11417089
LA15BN30	11417096
LA15BN35	11417099
LA20BN35	15052776
LA20BN40	11417107
LA30BN40	11417115

BLAND		A	B	C	D	KG
		mm	mm	mm	mm	WEIGHT
20	25	277	80	86	69	4.9
25	25	289	80	87	78	5.2
30	25	315	94	87	78	6.8
35	25	361	94	111	100	8
35	25	376	107	111	100	10.5
40	25	387	107	100	110	10.3
40	25	395	117	100	110	11.7



SIZE	PART NO.	REF NO.
5/8	5/8P	15603422
15	15P	11417145
20	20P	11417146
30	30P	11417147
40	40P	14524860
55	55P	11417148
65	65P	14524710
80	80P	14524711
##	125P	14595229

L	KG
mm	WEIGHT
42	0.03
67	0.08
76	0.11
87	0.14
97	0.15
108	0.28
117	0.4
130	0.46
147	0.8

*Not currently in our range.

CAPIPARTS

WWW.CAPIPARTS.CO.ZA



For the latest product info scan here



Head Office

-  +27 11 568 4215
-  info@capiparts.co.za
-  www.capiparts.co.za
-  198 High Road, Bredell, Kempton Park, 1623, South Africa

Mozambique Branch

-  Tel: +258 84 128 88 87
-  info@capiparts.co.za
-  www.capiparts.co.za
-  Cidade de Tete, Zona Industrial, Bairro Matundo, Parcela, n.º 1631

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR AFFORDABLE
GPM (Genuine Parts Manufacturer) Parts and Surplus Parts.

